C
CW
MI48106U1VYMUIVYM FCWB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices ©1982 by CW Communications/Inc.

; $36/year May 3, 1982 Vol. XVI, No. 18

The Model 875 is at the top of the Cyber 170 Series 800 line.

New Line of CPUs Replaces CDC's Cyber 170 Series 700

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. last week replaced its Cyber 170 Series 700 computers with a family of large-scale general-purpose processors that it said features up to eight times more memory and requires less power than the previous models.

The Cyber 170 Series 800 consists of five systems, one of which has 64K-bit memory chips and is reportedly the first Cyber 170 to be cooled by air instead of water or Freon.

At the same time, CDC announced:

• An enhanced operating system for its new and older processors and a Series 800 version of CDC's Plato education system (story on Page 6).

• An expandable cache memory feature that is standard on two of the new processors.

• A series of peripherals, including a high-capacity disk subsystem (story on Page 6).

The Cyber 170 Series 800 consists of five models: the 825, 835, 855, 865 and 875. All of the systems feature a 60-bit word structure and were designed for interactive, remote batch and transaction processing as well as commercial and scientific data base management, a spokeswoman said.

The systems are software-compatible with the Cyber 170 Series 700 machines, which made their debut more than a decade ago. The Series 700 — which consists of the Models 720, 730, 740, 750 and 760 — is now available only under the firm's resale policy, which allows formerly leased machines to be remarketed to customers.

The entry-level Series 800 Model 825 features 64K-bit memory chip technology and is an air-cooled, microcoded central processor capable of supporting up to 1M words of main memory. Its central processor is a high-speed arithmetic unit that communicates only with central memory.

The central memory is composed of two or four logically independent

(Continued on Page 6)

And Solid-State Buffer Storage

Cray Adds Multiprocessor Array Processor

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

MENDOTA HEIGHTS, Minn. — Cray Research, Inc. last week brought out a multiprocessor version of its Cray-1 S series of scientific array processors which are used mainly in statistical research and large-scale simulation applications. At the same time, the firm announced a solid-state buffer storage unit for the Cray-1 S and multiprocessor CPUs.

The newly introduced Cray X-MP offers about five times the throughput of the S/1000 at a 15% higher price tag. The multiprocessor consists of two central processors that look like S series units but include architectural enhancements that give the individual processors a faster throughput than the older S series processor, the vendor said.

The main enhancement is an expansion of the CPU memory bandwidth from one to four ports. On S series processors, the CPU is capable of performing one read, write or I/O operation at a time. By expanding the bandwidth to four ports, the X-MP processors can handle two read operations, one write and one I/O operation at the same time, Cray said.

Each of the processors in the X-MP complex has an internal clock time of 9.5 nsec, compared with 12 nsec on the S series processor, a spokesman noted.

The two X-MP processors share a common main memory and storage registers, which allow each processor to execute concurrently different

(Continued on Page 7)

TI Promises Extermination of Dnos Bugs

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

ORLANDO, Fla. — Texas Instruments, Inc. has admitted there are problems with the initial release of its Distributed Network Operating System (Dnos), but promises relief is on the way.

"We believe there are deficiencies in the first release that will be dramatically improved in the second release," TI's OEM marketing manager, Kenneth Wickham, said last week.

Those "deficiencies" are costing the Orlando branch of the Florida Crime Information Center $1,200 a day, according to Bob Smallback, director of Criminal Justice Information Systems. He said he is incurring those expenses because the Dnos running on the system he bought from an OEM firm is unable to support his terminals, forcing him to offload processing to the Orange County data center.

Smallback was told Dnos Version 1 would support up to 99 terminals; however, it crashes "a couple of times a day, anyway" while failing to support the 40 terminals that are currently attached, he said.

The crashes occur when the system attempts to complete processing after failing to check whether enough resources are available, he maintained. According to Smallback, the system also goes down when more terminals are added or everybody tries to log on simultaneously.

"The whole system begins to talk to itself," he said. "Then it goes into massive loops until every terminal is locked out."

The Florida Crime Information Center received Dnos as part of a twin TI 990 Model 30-based system purchased from Daxko of America, Inc. Daxko President Randy Ray said his company was a Dnos beta test site and successfully ran up to 36 terminals.

Some bugs should be expected from every new operating system, Ray

(Continued on Page 6)

Guilty Verdict For Burroughs In B800 Case

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

TWIN FALLS, Idaho — Burroughs Corp. has been found guilty of misrepresentation in a case involving one of the first users of its B800 computer system.

In a unanimous verdict, a district court jury ruled in favor of Century Automotive Machines, a motorcycle dealership and machine shop here that filed suit against the computer vendor more than three years ago. Burroughs has been ordered to pay $47,200 — "the difference in value between what a promised B800 should have been and what it actually turned out to be," Thomas L. Stephan, the plaintiff's counsel, explained.

Burroughs does not intend to ap-

(Continued on Page 8)

Judge Rules Personal Use of Employer's Computer Legal

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — A person who is authorized to access his employer's computer and uses it for personal endeavors is not in violation of the law.

So ruled a Brooklyn criminal court judge last month as he dismissed theft of services charges against a New York City Board of Education systems programmer who had allegedly stored data relating to racehorse breeding on the school system's computers.

Judge Michael R. Juviler granted defendant Thomas Weg's request for dismissal of the case based on the fact that whatever Weg might or might not have done, he had not broken the law because he had legitimate access to the Board of Education computer system. It would have been a different matter if Weg had been "plugged into a computer that was being leased to the public and he was simply trying to avoid payment," the judge stated.

"It was not the intent of the legislature to forbid unauthorized internal use of equipment, but rather unauthorized use of equipment in a commercial setting where the equipment or service is being leased for hire."

The school system had not enacted any rules specifically prohibiting personal use of the computer system.

Weg, an employee of the Board of Education for 17 years, was arrested last July when a member of the board's Auditor General

(Continued on Page 8)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Features Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Management Brad Schultz
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara, Tom Henkel
Staff Writers: Jim Bartimo, Susan Hurley, Susan Blakeney
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner, Phil Hirsch
West Coast Robert Batt, Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard, George Cohen, Kathie Gow, Patricia Keefe, Steve Milmore, Betsy Morse, Linda Rosenthal, Deborah Scaduto, Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editorial Assistants: Nancy Pinks, June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone
SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Richard Hesse, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1. Phone: (01) 359-7481.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66.

Asia: Mr. Shohei Kurita, Computerworld Japan, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4.

Denmark: Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: March (7 issues), June (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), December (6 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1982 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal; use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. **ISSN 0010-4841/81 $3.00 + $.50**

$1.25 a copy: U.S. — $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; other foreign — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABC ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Conference Set for June 7-10

Houston Starts NCC Countdown

HOUSTON — The city that bills itself "Space City U.S.A." will turn into "Computer City U.S.A." when the National Computer Conference hits town June 7-10.

With three keynoters, 80 technical sessions and a product exhibition that will fill 320,000 square feet of space in Houston's famous Astrodomain, NCC '82 will focus on the theme of "Advancing Professionalism." The sponsor of the show, the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. (Afips), is expecting up to 80,000 attendees during the four days of the conference.

This year's keynoters will include James E. Olson, vice-chairman of the board and a director of AT&T, who will speak on Monday, and Theodore A. Burtis, chairman of the board and chief executive officer of the Sun Co., who will speak on Tuesday. Wednesday's keynoter will be Gordon Morrison, an assistant postmaster general.

This year's NCC will feature:

• *Eighty technical sessions.* These sessions will be divided into nine tracks — hardware/computer architecture, software engineering, personal computing, social and organizational implications, office systems, management issues/decision support systems, language and data base processing, applications of computing and Pioneer Day, which will celebrate the 25th anniversary of the first Fortran compiler.

• *Nine Professional Development Seminars.* Representing "a conference within the conference," these half- and full-day seminars will concentrate on five curricula: computer graphics, communications/data security, data management, current issues and new technology and a general category. The seminars will be held at the Shamrock Hilton Hotel, a short distance from the Astrodomain.

• *Product exhibits by more than 650 vendors.* Although Afips originally anticipated filling 256,800 square feet in the Astrohall with exhibitors' booths, the demand was so great that exhibits will also be featured in the Astroarena.

• *A film forum.* Among the presentations will be Polaroid Corp.'s 1982 production of "Graphic Harmony" on color graphics and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's "Space Research and Health."

The Harry Goode Memorial Award, which Afips established in 1964 "to honor and encourage outstanding contributions to the information processing field," will be presented at the Wednesday plenary session. Last year's winner was Prof. Charles Anthony Richard Hoare; Afips is still mum on this year's winner.

For those NCC attendees who like to step out a bit, Afips is offering four tours — a night tour to Gilley's, the "Texas honky-tonk" featured in the movie *Urban Cowboy*; a visit to the LBJ Manned Spacecraft Center; a tour of Houston; and a tour of Galveston. The cost of the tours range from $9 to $15 per person.

Foreign visitors to NCC — Afips expects 5,000 — will be greeted by the organization with an International Visitors' Lounge, an international currency exchange, a "friend-finder" minicomputer, a message center and an interpreter.

Special services for people with physical handicaps will be provided at the conference. Arrangements should be made ahead of time with Kerry Baer, who can be reached at IBM, 16th Floor, 2 Riverway, Houston, Texas 77056.

The fee for attending NCC '82 is $90 for the four days of technical sessions and the exhibition. The cost of admission to the exhibit floor only for the four days is $30. The Professional Development Seminars cost $30 for a half-day session and $60 for the full day.

Admission to NCC is also available on a daily basis: $25 per day for the program and exhibits and $10 per day for the exhibits only.

A conference kit with registration forms, housing forms and transportation information can be obtained by writing NCC '82 Registration, Afips, P.O. Box 9658, Arlington, Va. 22209.

If You Can Get There Early. . .

HOUSTON — If you can get here the day before the National Computer Conference officially opens, you can:

• Beat the crowds and register early (from 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.).

• Attend a special presentation called "The Profitability of Career Planning." Given from 1 p.m. to 5 p.m. by Herbert B. Safford of GTE Data Services, Inc. for people interested in a future in computers, the presentation will be made up of two seminars running concurrently: "Plotting Your Computer Career — Business Major" and "Plotting Your Computer Career — Engineering Major."

Four speakers at each seminar will discuss educational curricula, career objectives, the transition from student to employee, resumes, interviews, selecting the right company, accepting/rejecting salary offers, understanding the work environment and identifying career development opportunities.

• Celebrate the opening of NCC '82 at an Early Bird Reception that will be held from 4 p.m. to 6 p.m. in the Astrohall. The conference's sponsor promises "a Texas-style welcome with genuine Texas music, lots of wine and beer and hearty refreshments."

This Week

IN DEPTH

Personal Computers Leave the Nest . . Follows Page 48
Satellite Communications and Vulnerability ID/9

NEWS

Users Found Suffering 'Network Addiction' 4
CDC Upgrades NOS, Adds Applications 6
Harris Adds Two Versions of Its H800 Supermini 7
Out-Of-Date Data Helps Collar Murder Suspect 8
Committee Head Proposes H.R. 5158 Changes 9
Court Rules Justice Objection to Ecom Too Late . . . 10
FAA's Plan for ATC Upgrade Opposed on Details . . . 11
NCR Chief Reveals Plans for Desktop Systems 12
No One Likes You, Speaker Tells DP Managers 13
Nucon Showing Signs of Becoming Trade Show 14
Data Accumulation Seen Devouring Liberties 15
Integration Said Key to Automated Factory 16
Professors Retrained to Teach Computer Science . . 17
Legislature System Lacks Anti-Abuse Safeguards . . 18
Systems Urged for Storage Management 19
Love and Death Figure in $155,000 DP Scam 20
IBM Personal Generates User Satisfaction 21
ACM Accepting Nominations for Hopper Award 22
Wang to Emphasize Support for Users 23

EDITORIAL

Editorial: A Management Dilemma 30
Getting Ahead in DP: Handling a Back-Stabber 31
Human Connection: Manager Much Maligned 31
Reader Commentary: Data May be Dangerous 31

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Intel Users Group Explores Data Base Specialists . . . 35
'Facts' Runs on IBM Mainframes 36
Tool Extends Support to IBM VM/CMS, OS/VS 37
DPPX APL Offers Local-Site Operation of 8100 38
Ingres Gets High-Level Cobol Interface 39

COMMUNICATIONS

Bell VP Addresses Chip Technology, Circuitry 41
Two Controllers Out for Ascii Terminals 43
M-870 Converts IBM 3270 to Ascii Terminals 45

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Univac Unveils Integrated CAD/CAM 47

MINIWORLD

Modcomp Enhances 16-Bit Classic Line 49

OFFICE AUTOMATION

9 to 5 President Raps Office Automation 53

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Dollar Gains Shave IBM Earnings: Opel 57
Honeywell to Sell Part of CII-Bull for $150M 57
Mini Will Cash in Its Chips in '80s: Imlay 61
Canada's Datacrown Opens First U.S. Center 62
Five Harris Groups Gain Sector Status 63

ADVERTISING INDEX 93

GIANTS

46 of America's 50 largest firms now use SyncSort.

(But Old No. 8 is still a holdout!)

Call (201) 568-9700.

Establish an "All Savers Sorting Account."

Sometimes we feel like the leading character in *Jack and the Beanstalk.*

When we planted our first SyncSort seed ten years ago, we didn't know that our beanstalk was going to grow to be 6,000 users high. And we didn't know, either, that we were going to meet up with so many friendly giants of American industry.

Just how popular SyncSort has become with large, leading-edge data processors can be seen from the following: Of the top 50 firms on the Fortune 500 list, 46 now sort with SyncSort.

THE FORTUNE 50–1981

Exxon	Getty Oil
Mobil	Union Carbide
General Motors	Union Oil of California
Texaco	Eastman Kodak
Standard Oil of California	Boeing
Ford Motor	Dart & Kraft
Gulf Oil	Chrysler
International Business Machines	Caterpillar Tractor
	Westinghouse Electric
Standard Oil (Ind.)	R. J. Reynolds Industries
General Electric	Goodyear Tire & Rubber
Atlantic Richfield	Beatrice Foods
Shell Oil	Xerox
International Tel. & Tel.	Marathon Oil
Conoco	Ashland Oil
E. I. du Pont de Nemours	RCA
Phillips Petroleum	LTV
Tenneco	Amerada Hess
Sun	Cities Service
U.S. Steel	Philip Morris
Occidental Petroleum	Rockwell International
United Technologies	Bethlehem Steel
Standard Oil (Ohio)	Monsanto
Procter & Gamble	International Harvester
Dow Chemical	Esmark

Which 46 use SyncSort? Sorry, we can't tell you that. But—fearless as ever—we will reveal why they do:

(1) UNRIVALED PERFORMANCE. In the past ten years we've made sorting one of the most advanced areas of data processing. And we've steadily widened the "sort-performance gap" between SyncSort and IBM's sort programs. Many of the technological breakthroughs we pioneered are now patented. And they're incorporated in all three versions of SyncSort—OS, DOS and CMS. As a result SyncSort simply does more sorting work for fewer computer resources than any IBM sort. The charts at left indicate just how great these resources savings can be.

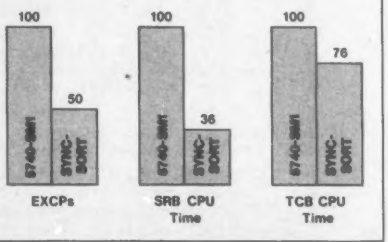
(2) BETTER PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY. As the programmer shortage has tightened and human costs have risen, we've added a host of SyncSort features to reduce programmer involvement. Using these SyncSort features, it is often possible to reduce the time required for simple applications from five programmer days to one programmer day.

(3) THE BEST CUSTOMER SERVICE. Our Technical Service people are sorting experts. They play a key role in the shaping of new releases of SyncSort. And they provide fast and accurate service when required. About 85% of all requests for advice or assistance are resolved within 24 hours.

Will SyncSort ever be the unanimous choice of the Fortune 50? Probably not. About 49 out of 50 is the best we can hope for. You'll understand why if you glance at the eighth company on the list above.

It's never easy to sell your competitor!

SyncSort OS Rel. 2.4 vs. BLOCKSET IBM's 5740-SM1, Rel.5



syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Results of First Formal Study

Users Found Suffering 'Network Addiction'

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

NEWARK, N.J. — The first formal study on the effects of a communications network on its users has found 20% of 500 scientific network users addicted to their electronic message systems.

The network studied was the Electronic Information Exchange System (Eies, pronounced eyes), which has been operational at the New Jersey Institute of Technology (NJIT) since 1976. Enjoying National Science Foundation sponsorship until April 1980, the network is dedicated to the evaluation of communications technology and links scientific users throughout North America and Europe.

Addiction occurs when one becomes "dependent upon the system as a means of doing one's work or communicating, such that if the system is down or your terminal is broken, you feel somewhat helpless and frustrated as if you can't even work," explained Starr Roxanne Hiltz, professor of sociology at Upsala College in East Orange, N.J.

"A typical quote from what I would call an addicted user was, 'I can't think when the system is down,'" Hiltz said. "They get so used to using [the system] to support their writing and communication that they feel ineffectual when they try to use typewriters and telephones instead."

Other Evidence

Other evidence of addiction is when a user engages in play as well as work on the system. "It's something like when you start looking forward to going into the office because you've made friends there and it's become a social occasion," Hiltz said. The electronic games played are analogous to coffee breaks and the celebration of birthdays in an office, she added. In addition, addicts "begin inventing new language uses that don't exist in standard English," Hiltz pointed out. "For example, in 'I will message you,' 'message' becomes a verb.

"Addicts actually begin to think in computer metaphors, and it creeps into their language," she noted. "'I've got to clear my buffer' can be another way of saying, 'I've got to think things through.'

"We never found an ex-addict," Hiltz noted. "After two years they had to pay for using Eies, but they always found some way to stay on-line. Some addicts quit their regular jobs and sold services on the computer; some sold their second car to buy a micro."

During the two-year study, many addicts willingly discussed their experience of network addiction. "For example, people who get addicted to this technology say they tend to get psychologically upset at anyone phoning them, even though they rationally know the person's not on the system and has no other way of reaching them," said Murray Turoff, NJIT professor of computer and information science and the designer of Eies. "The idea that the phone call interrupts what they're doing — as opposed to when the addict goes to the terminal and makes all the decisions about whom he wants to talk to when — makes the telephone a very obnoxious device to the addict."

In fact, addicts "get annoyed at people who phone them even when they're not at the terminal," Turoff noted, "because they'd much rather those people just left a written message for them on the system."

Are certain personality types more likely than others to become addicted to a communications network? A personality test is about to be administered in an effort to answer that question, Hiltz indicated.

Nevertheless, Hiltz has some "suspicions but no data." Addicts are likely to have a high need for dominance and control in their lives, be self-activating and demonstrate general innovativeness, acceptance of change and a lack of conservatism.

And will communications networks eventually have a profound impact on social interaction? "We've seen that the patterns of communication between on-line and face-to-face interactions are very different," Turoff said.

Study Conducted by Tracking Seven Task Groups for Two Years

NEWARK, N.J. — To study the effects of communications networks on users, the New Jersey Institute of Technology (NJIT) tracked seven task groups for two years, both electronically and through surveys.

The seven task groups — sponsored by the National Science Foundation and dedicated to scientific research projects — were surveyed before they started using the Electronic Information Exchange System (Eies) network, three months after they began using the system and then were surveyed again 15 months later.

The Eies network — which is tied to GTE Telenet Communications Corp.'s Telenet and Uninet, Inc.'s Uninet networks — consists of four major components: a message service, a conference service, personal notebooks and text editing.

Electronic monitoring was done with the knowledge of the participants, explained Murray Turoff, NJIT professor of computer and information science and the designer of the Eies system. "They knew what we were monitoring," he said. "We were not monitoring what they were saying, but rather how many messages they wrote, whom they messaged, how many messages they received, how much time they spent on-line and what functions they used on-line.

"We [got] a good idea of their traffic. We found that whereas people came in different groups, there was an awful lot of what we call 'electronic migration,' people forming ad hoc groups on various topics that weren't part of their original interest," he said.

The researchers also found that besides the 20% who became addicted to Eies, about 40% of those who joined the network became regular participants and the other 40% dropped out. Of those who dropped out, some complained that their terminal was not close enough to their desks; others said there were not enough interesting people to "talk" to.

All monitoring was done by computer, Turoff explained. Eies is based on a dedicated Perkin-Elmer Corp. Interdata 3230 with 2M bytes of core memory and 1.2G bytes of disk.

Corrections

"Report Generator Subsystem Introduced for Dialog's 'Plato'" [CW, April 5] referred to the vendor of the subsystem, OR/MS Dialogue, Inc., as Dialog, Inc. OR/MS Dialogue's report generator subsystem was designed for its Plato Decision Support System software, which will run on most mainframes and minicomputers. OR/MS Dialogue, Inc. is located at 19 Rector St., 35th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10006.

"'Info' Available for PDP-11s" [CW, April 12] should have noted that Henco, Inc.'s Info-Interface to Muse — a word processing package from Marc Software International, Inc. — is available on Prime Computer, Inc. systems; Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 and PDP-11 systems; Honeywell, Inc. DPS 6; Harris Corp. equipment; and IBM mainframes running under VM/CMS.

In "Azrex Offers Updated Version of 'AZ7' Report Writer Package" [CW, April 12], it was mistakenly reported that the AZ7 can be used "with standard time-sharing subsystems, including Honeywell, Inc.'s Gcos/TSS, which runs on Honeywell's Level 6 system." The system on which Gcos/TSS runs is the Honeywell Level 66.

In "Manufacturers Using HP CPUs Get Software" [CW, April 19], Professional Business Industries, Inc.'s Order Entry III was described as "designed to provide more power to HP's MM-300 and PM-3000 systems, which are currently marketed with the HP 300 processor line." This sentence should have referred to the MM-3000 and HP 3000, not the MM-300 and HP 300.

FREE From DIGITAL

Accessories & Supplies Catalog
Spring 1982
Over 1300 items listed

Now you can order all the compatible products for your Digital equipment directly from our warehouse. Our full-color, 128-page catalog offers the complete Digital line—from terminals to personal computers, media to modems, ribbons to floppy disks. And all products are fully described with complete specifications. To order, call our toll-free number today.

Call for our FREE catalog
800-258-1710*
AD CODE: GI

digital

Digital Equipment Corporation, Accessories and Supplies Group, 460 Amherst Street, Nashua, NH 03063. *In NH, AK, HI dial 1-603-884-6660

Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., the first computer software products company to be listed on the New York Stock Exchange.

John J. Cullinane
President

"Our new NYSE symbol is CUL"

Financial Record

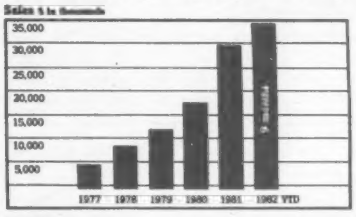
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., was formed in 1968, the first company to specialize in computer software products. In an industry that has been growing at a rate of 30% per year, we've grown at a compounded rate of over 54% for the past 6 years, with a 68% growth in the last quarter.

In 1978 Cullinane became the first computer software company to go public in 10 years. Our stock was issued at $20 per share and is now selling at the equivalent of over $115 per share, counting splits.

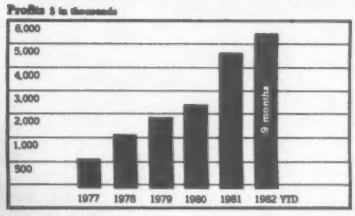
Leading industry analysts have written many complimentary reports on Cullinane including comments such as "superbly managed", "product rich", "impeccable record of earnings", "outstanding growth potential", and "the standard by which all other software companies are measured".

The charts below only tell a small part of the story.

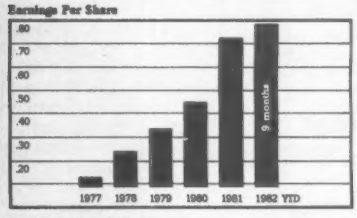
Sales $ in thousands



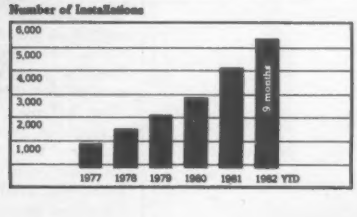
Profits $ in thousands



Earnings Per Share

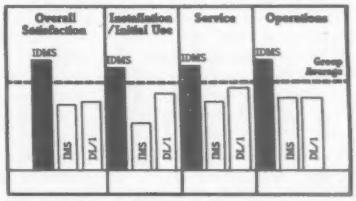


Number of Installations



Why has Cullinane been so successful?

Cullinane was the first company to bring true integration to database software for IBM computers — not even IBM has been able to do it. Quite simply, this means that our Integrated Database Management System (IDMS) and our entire line of software products work together perfectly, bringing great efficiency and ease of use to IBM computer users. (*See chart below). This means fewer staff members can create new, productive applications for your company months or even years faster.



IDMS is a Cullinane database management product.
IMS and DL/1 are IBM database products.
*From Data Decisions' 1981 Survey.

And now, Cullinane is again the first to introduce three levels of integrated software: database, applications, and graphics. With an integrated database management system as a foundation, financial applications such as Cullinane's General Ledger System will be able to communicate with the Cullinane Manufacturing System. And graphic output can be produced for the CEO by the CEO. As a result, the most current company data is available in a meaningful form to CEOs and other members of management. Thus, they will be able to use the computer to run their companies with maximum efficiency. In addition, these applications remain fully protected from computer fraud via Cullinane's advanced audit software.

DIRECTORS

John J. Cullinane
Chairman

Joseph C. McNay
President
Essex Investment Management Co., Inc.

William B. Eldson
Executive Vice President
LeChance, Goodchild, Eldson, Inc.

David T. Rubin
President
Maric, Inc.

Solomon Manber
Consultant

George S. White
Vice President
Camex, Inc.

Robert B. Schmidt
Vice President
MASSCOMP

Richard Bloch
Consultant

Clark
Laurence S. Fordham
Foley, Hoag & Eliot

Assistant Clerk
John D. Patterson, Jr.
Foley, Hoag & Eliot

Patrick Grant
Consultant to Audit Committee

OFFICERS

John J. Cullinane
President

Robert Goldman
Executive Vice President*

Phyllis S. Swersky
Treasurer*

Frank Chisholm
Senior Vice President*

Dr. William Linn
Senior Vice President*

Charles W. Bachman
Vice President

David Ireland
Vice President

Ronald McKinney
Vice President

Nick C. Rini
Vice President

Marc Shinbrood
Vice President

*Management Committee

For more information, please call or write John Donnelly, Director of Corporate Communications, 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090 (617) 329-7700.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
_____
Computer/Operating System _____

Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.,

CDC Unwraps Replacement For Series 700

(Continued from Page 1)

banks, each with a read/write cycle time of 400 nsec. The central memory also has two interface ports, a data distributor that provides services to each port on a priority basis and error-correcting code generators, the spokeswoman noted.

Like previous systems in the Cyber 170 line, the Model 825 has an I/O unit consisting of 10 Peripheral Processors Units and 12 data channels that operate independently as stored program computers. The I/O unit also has a Maintenance Control Unit for system initialization and a Remote Technical Assistance line interface that allows remote maintenance by CDC technicians, according to the spokeswoman.

The Model 835 is a 16K-bit memory system said to be three times as powerful as the entry-level 825. It differs from the 825 in that it is a liquid-cooled machine and can support up to 2M words of main memory.

While the 835 has a slower read/write cycle time than the 64K-bit Model 825 — about 448 nsec per memory bank — it has cache memory as standard equipment. The built-in cache is expandable from 2K to 4K words.

The 835 offers up to eight independent memory banks that minimize memory access conflicts, the spokeswoman noted.

The Model 855 is about seven times as powerful as the entry-level Model 825. Like the 835, it uses 16K-bit memory chips and has up to 2M words of main memory.

Featuring multiple-operation modes in all of its processing segments that reportedly allow the system a high overall computing speed, the Model 865 offers extended memory capabilities that are available via a Unified Extended Memory (UEM) or external Extended Semiconductor Memory (ESM). The UEM allows central memory to be spread out into areas normally reserved for execution and large data storage, while the external ESM allows data transfer rates up to 10M word/sec, the spokeswoman said.

With ESM the computer can also be supplemented with a Direct Extended Memory Access option that lets users attach CDC's recently unveiled Model 885-42 high-capacity disk subsystem.

With its integral high-speed I/O subsystem, the 865 is up to 1.5 times as powerful as the Model 855, the spokeswoman claimed.

Finally, the top-of-the-line Model 875 features 16 memory banks of 4K-bit bipolar memory chips which are said to provide a read/write cycle time of 75 nsec per bank. The system is capable of supporting up to 1M words of memory and can optionally handle a second CPU.

Like the 865, the Model 875 has extended memory capabilities via UEM and ESM. Both the Model 865 and Model 875 can support an optional second processor that boosts overall systems performance, the spokeswoman noted.

The Series 800 systems operate under both CDC's multimode Network Operating System (NOS) and just-introduced NOS Version 2. Languages include Fortran, Cobol, Algol, APL, Basic, PL/I and Compass.

The Cyber 170 Series 800 computers are priced from $370,000 for the entry-level Model 825 to $4,480,000 for a dual-processor Model 875. All systems include a minimum of 10 peripheral processors, 12 channels and an operator console.

Monthly lease prices range from $8,605 to $95,000 on a three-year contract.

The Models 825 and 835 are available immediately while the 855 and 875 are scheduled for delivery in July and November, respectively. The Model 865 will begin delivery in early 1983, the spokeswoman said.

Additional information can be obtained from CDC, P.O. Box O, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

CDC Upgrades NOS, Adds Applications

MINNEAPOLIS — As part of the upgrade of its Cyber 170 family, Control Data Corp. last week introduced an updated version of its Network Operating System (NOS) that reportedly gives users a freer hand in creating data processing programs and procedures. The firm also announced a number of industry applications software packages for its newly announced Cyber 170 Series 800 machines.

NOS Version 2 was designed to support Series 800 computers in stand-alone situations, in multicomputer arrays or as part of data processing networks, a CDC spokeswoman claimed. The operating system is compatible with CDC's previous NOS and handles Fortran, Pascal, PL/I and other high-level languages.

The major benefit of the enhanced operating system is that it lets users choose familiar words and phrases to develop applications and programs and can initiate processing with simple commands rather than complicated system procedures and parameters, the spokeswoman claimed. NOS Version 2 also offers a "global library" that allows users to place files anywhere in the computer system and access these files at any time through a single command, she said.

Other features include a system resource unit, which is an accounting system that measures the amount of system resources needed to perform a particular job, and CDC's Remote Technical Assistance (RTA) routine, which allows technicians to maintain a user's system via a remote terminal.

The revamped NOS also supports CDC's Plato computer-based education system as a standard applications program, the spokeswoman continued. Previously, the specialized software required a separate and dedicated processor.

CDC Also Adds Disk, Terminal, Printer

MINNEAPOLIS — Rounding out its Cyber systems introduction last week, Control Data Corp. announced a high-capacity disk subsystem, a multifunction CRT terminal and a desktop matrix printer.

The Model 885-42 disk storage unit is a rotating mass storage device that has two spindles and can store up to 8.3G bytes of data. The device can be used with CDC's newly introduced Series 800 Models 865 and 875 processors as well as with the earlier Cyber 170 Series 700 machines.

The disk subsystem reportedly has an average positioning time of about 25 msec, with a data bit transfer rate of 38.3M bit/sec. It operates via the extended memory capabilities of the 865 and 875 processors via the systems' Extended Semiconductor Memory (ESM).

When ESM is added to a system, the user can optionally add Direct Extended Memory Access, which allows the attachment of the high-capacity disk system. ESM acts as an auxiliary buffer for data being transferred to and from disk storage, a CDC spokeswoman noted.

The disk subsystem costs $75,900.

The Viking Model 721 CRT terminal is reportedly capable of handling alphanumeric data entry, on-line editing and graphics applications. It features a swivel-and-tilt display, antiglare faceplate and detachable keyboard.

The microprocessor-based unit can operate in either an 80-col or 132-col mode, has selectable transmission speeds of up to 19.2K bit/sec and has an Ascii downline capability.

The Viking 721 also supports a number of operational modes, including Teletypewriter-compatible configurations, CDC's Plato and Tektronix, Inc.'s 4010 emulation. It can also access applications on CDC's Cybernet service.

The Model 721 terminal costs $2,295.

Finally, CDC unveiled a compact matrix impact printer that can bidirectionally print 96 Ascii characters in 132 col at 10 char./in. The printer has a speed of 150 char./sec and costs $2,150.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

MULTIPLICATIONS *

Developer and marketer of systems and applications software

473,324 shares
Class A Preferred Stock

The privately placed transaction was completed by the following venture capital organizations:

Ampersand IV
Blyth Eastman Paine Webber
The Charles River Partnership
Memorial Drive Trust
Nazem & Lieber Venture Capital Partnership

TI Promises Dnos Relief

(Continued from Page 1)

noted, adding, "TI's aware of it, we're aware of it and we're working fast and furious to solve the problem. We're a few days away from having it solved."

He believes TI added some governors to Dnos between the time Daxko finished testing it and the time it became commercially available. "The governors decreased the number of terminals you could add because they placed a restriction on what is called 'the systems table area,' " Ray declared.

TI's Wickham said the number of terminals that should run under Dnos is application-dependent, but 40 or 50 terminals is a "reasonable number." He expects to offer the beleagured Florida system relief by "tuning" it within the next three weeks. Beyond that, Dnos Version 1.1 will be out within the next 45 to 60 days, he claimed.

In this instance TI intends to tune the system by adjusting the governors that restrict the number of disk accesses outstanding at any one time. Wickham did not know if the Dnos beta tested by Daxko contained governors.

Wickham admitted some other Dnos users are experiencing problems similar to Smallback's, but "not to the same extent that we're talking about here."

Harris Adds Two Versions Of Its H800 Supermini

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Harris Corp.'s Computer Systems Division has upgraded its H800 superminicomputer by adding two processors that reportedly feature up to three times the real memory and up to four times the virtual memory of the firm's previous top-of-the-line system.

The H800-1A and H800-1B are architecturally similar to the H800, introduced three years ago, but feature two additional printed-circuit boards, a modified execution unit board and a modified cache memory board.

The two new boards are an address processor dual board and a virtual memory device that work with the modified boards to deliver up to 12M bytes of main memory and 48M bytes of virtual memory — claimed to be the most virtual memory offered on currently available superminis.

Like the H800, the recently introduced systems support up to 128 users and handle interactive program development, time-sharing, multistream batch, multiple job entry and real-time processing. They also feature 6K bytes of bipolar cache memory, an integral floating-point processor and a 48-bit architecture that allows up to seven instructions to be acted upon simultaneously, a spokeswoman said.

The H800-1A and 1B reportedly use the same languages and applications software as the H800, but operate under the firm's recently introduced Virtual Operating System (VOS) March 22], which can take advantage of the extended memory offered by the company.

A 768K-byte H800-1A costs $192,400. The H800-1B is priced at $199,600 and has about 1.5M bytes of high-density memory. Prices include a system console terminal with programmed I/O channel and a maintenance-aid processor terminal, the spokeswoman noted. Both systems will be available this August.

For current H800 users, a memory upgrade package — consisting of plug-in boards — is available for $18,800 from Harris at P.O. Box 6200, 2101 W. Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310.

Cray Offers Multiprocessor

(Continued from Page 1)

jobs or work simultaneously on the same job. Cray is now working on enhancements to the Cray Operating System (COS) to support the multiprocessing environment. Both concurrent and simultaneous processing features should be available by the time the first four processors are delivered in 1983, the spokesman said.

The X-MP will reportedly be software-compatible with the S series.

In addition to the multiprocessor complex, Cray announced the Solid-State Storage Device (SSD), which acts as a high-speed buffer for both Cray-1 S series and X-MP systems. The unit is available in 64M-, 128M- and 256M-byte configurations and is 50 to 100 times faster than a conventional disk transfer system for short random or long sequential data transfers, Cray said.

The SSD can be used for storing frequently used data or programs and can transfer a 1M-word data set in 50 msec. Its maximum burst transfer rate was reported at 10G bit/sec.

The X-MP processor costs $11.4 million for a 2M-word system and $14.5 million for a 4M-word system. The SSD buffer costs $1.76 million for a 64M-byte version and $3.28 million for a 256M-byte version. Delivery is scheduled for the fourth quarter.

Cray's corporate headquarters are located at 1440 Northland Drive, Mendota Heights, Minn. 55120.

Amdahl Announces 470/XA

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Amdahl Corp. today announced an extension to the architecture of its 470V/7 and 470V/8 processors that is designed to support the functions of IBM's MVS/SP Version 2 Release 1 and data management facilities — collectively known as MVS/Extended Architecture (XA).

IBM's MVS/XA was announced late last year for its 3081 and 3083 processors [CW, Oct. 26].

Amdahl's 470/XA consists of additional processor hardware, the extension of existing 31-bit addressing logic and software that is said to include an improved version of Amdahl's MVS/System Extension Assist program product.

Support for MVS/XA provided by 470/XA includes bimodal operation, permitting concurrent execution of 24-bit and 31-bit programs, and a dynamic channel subsystem. Since the software provided with the 470/XA feature performs interpretive emulation, some performance degradation is expected, Amdahl said.

Amdahl unveiled the extended architecture feature to allow its customers to maintain compatibility with existing applications software and with MVS/XA system software, a spokesman explained.

The hardware/software feature, optionally available as a field installment, costs $250,000. Maintenance costs $250/mo.

Delivery dates will be announced at the time that IBM releases its MVS/XA software, sometime in the first quarter of 1983, Amdahl said.

THE FATS REPORT!

1979 DATAPRO HONORABLE MENTION

FAST ANALYSIS OF TAPE SURFACES

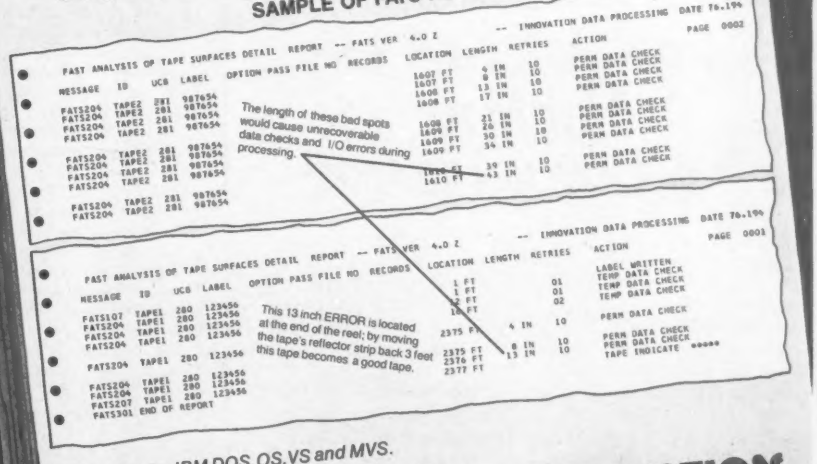
750 USERS

USE FATS TO CLEAN UP YOUR TAPE LIBRARY...

FATS will dramatically reduce costly error recovery and reruns caused by poor quality tapes. The **FATS REPORT** will help you determine which tapes should be cleaned, discarded or stripped.

Use **FATS** to insure that your archival tapes can be read after years of storage and that old tapes will run on higher density drives.

SAMPLE OF FATS REPORT



Available for IBM DOS, OS, VS and MVS.

Phone or write for your free 30 day trial now so you can compare **FATS** to your **OFFLINE HARDWARE EVALUATOR** or reports generated by **SMF** and **EREP.**

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING

970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013

201—777-1940

Out-of-Date Data Helps Collar Suspect in N.Y. Killings

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

NEW YORK — The use and misuse of the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) data base has provided the only lead in the recent slayings here of three CBS-TV employees and a federal witness.

"The system didn't work very well this time," according to Joseph Valiquette, New York FBI agent and spokesman. Acting upon outdated information in NCIC that a suspect's van was stolen property, the FBI arrested Donald Bowers. "Some law enforcement agency . . . I think it was in New Jersey, had forgotten to take the van off the list," Valiquette said.

Bowers had been followed for 800 miles to Kentucky by FBI agents who hoped he would lead them to the killers. Bowers did not fit the description of the killer provided by eyewitnesses, but the van he was driving was believed to be the vehicle involved in the murder, Valiquette said.

Although Bowers had not stolen the van, he was arrested and flown to New York when the NCIC data base showed he was wanted for another crime. "Since he's been brought back here, he's been sentenced to 90 days. That gives the district attorney's office some breathing room," Valiquette said.

Bowers is the only suspect in the April 12 murders of three CBS television employees who were shot as they apparently attempted to aid Margaret Barbera, a federal witness in another criminal case, as she was being abducted from a rooftop parking lot on Manhattan's West Side. Barbera was found dead in a New York alley the next day with a bullet wound in the head.

"There have been reports in the news media that the Kentucky police screwed up the investigation by arresting him, but those reports are totally false," Valiquette said. "We decided we had gone far enough with him at that point and requested that the Kentucky police arrest him."

Running under IBM's OS/MVS operating system, the NCIC's National Advanced Systems Corp. NAS/5000 mainframe is accessed by "almost every" law enforcement agency in the country through remote terminals, printers or other computers, according to the Washington, D.C., manager of the FBI computer center, John Cary. When a suspect is detained by police, his name, license number or license plate number can be run against NCIC to find if they are wanted in other areas.

Burroughs Found Guilty of Misrepresentation

(Continued from Page 1)

peal the court's decision, a spokesman for the firm said last week. Century Automotive, however, does intend to appeal at least one aspect of the case — the judge's decision not to allow the jury to consider the firm's charges of fraud or to decide on any punitive damages.

Century Automotive filed suit against Burroughs in 1978, alleging that a B800 system it bought a year earlier never performed as promised [CW, Jan. 19, 1981].

Century Automotive was reportedly one of the first users of the B800 computer and is believed to be one of the first to file suit against the machine's vendor.

Salesman Testifies

Central to the suit and the recent jury decision was a deposition and later testimony given by a former Burroughs salesman who sold the system to the firm. During the trial, Burke Vanderhoef — who had been nominated Salesman of the Year for two years in a row before leaving Burroughs in 1980 — testified that he had been told by his superiors how to represent the B800 system to customers.

At the time, Vanderhoef believed these representations to be true; however, he later learned that they were false, Stephan claimed.

Also important to Century Automotive's suit was a series of allegedly incriminating internal Burroughs documents that surfaced during pretrial discovery.

Although boxloads of documents were delivered to Century Automotive's lawyers at the court's request, only a handful were presented at the trial, Stephan claimed. One reportedly concerned a critical deficiency in the B800's system software.

When Century Automotive filed its suit against Burroughs, it charged the vendor with fraud and breach of contract as well as misrepresentation and asked for at least $835,000 in damages, plus compensatory fees. However, the court awarded Century Automotive only about 5% of that amount — barely enough to cover the firm's legal fees.

Midway through the trial, Judge Daniel Meehl dismissed Century Automotive's claims of fraud and refused to let the jury decide on any punitive damages. The judge reportedly reasoned that the firm's charge of fraud did not have all the elements necessary to prove fraud under Idaho law.

'Willful Ignorance'

"One of the elements is that the speaker either knows the statement is false or is ignorant of its truth," Stephan explained. "Well, Judge Meehl has applied the additional standard that it has to be a 'willful ignorance' — the speaker has to know that he is ignorant of what he is saying."

Stephan felt that because Burroughs has the ability to test its computer equipment, the vendor "either tested it and they knew that the thing wouldn't work, or they didn't test it, so they knew they were ignorant."

Peter Vogel, a Texas attorney and computer expert who is a member of Century Automotive's legal team, agrees with Stephan's interpretation of Meehl's actions.

"We feel that we are on very strong grounds to get a reversal as to the decision about fraud," he said, "but we don't know how long it's going to take. This is just one battle in a long stream of events," Vogel said.

Burroughs appeared elated with the judge's mid-trial ruling. "We obviously think the judge made the right decision," the Burroughs spokesman said.

"He ruled out fraud and he ruled out punitive damages and ended up suggesting that there was a misunderstanding. It's obviously not a major victory for them," according to the spokesman.

N.Y. Judge Dismisses Weg Case

(Continued from Page 1)

Office told the New York City Department of Investigation's (DOI) Computer Security Unit of suspicions that Weg was misusing his employer's computer [CW, July 13].

Weg, who is also a licensed groom and racehorse owner, was allegedly creating programs that enabled him to trace the genealogies of mares and sires through seven generations.

It was also suspected that Weg was using the system for mailing lists and for his resumes, according to the DOI.

DOI investigators reportedly discovered a series of programs containing entries from a Yonkers, N.Y., raceway with a "weighted table that created a number for each race horse." The entries appeared to be part of a waging system, the DOI said, but noted that there was nothing to suggest that Weg had actually done any betting.

Commenting on the outcome of the case, Juviler said that with the proliferation of computers, word processors and other electronic equipment, the New York State Legislature might want to address regulations governing a broad array of abuses that have become possible. "It might be that this is a special type of equipment so subject to misuse that the legislature might wish to protect owners of that equipment," he said.

Weg's attorney, Lawrence Feitell, argued that Weg should never have been arrested. The attorney claimed that his client was "set up" by an envious colleague at the Board of Education who wanted Weg to lose his position.

"Ted is a brilliant and capable guy who saved the city millions with his programming skills," Feitell maintained.

Noting that there were no published edicts at the Board of Education that prohibited the use of the computer for personal work, the attorney applauded Juviler's decision to drop the case.

However, Feitell took issue with the way the matter was handled. He said that it should have been treated as an administrative matter within the Board of Education rather than treated as a crime. Feitell noted that the Brooklyn District Attorney's Office offered to dismiss the case before it went to court. However, Weg decided to go to court because he wanted a decision that would wipe the slate clean, Feitell said.

Feitell said that Weg is now negotiating with school officials about his future, which will probably result in Weg leaving his employment.

IBM 3274 Users. Now, A Lot Less For You. No Coax Hassle.

That's right! From this day on you can be free of the expense and nonsense of pulling bundles of coaxial cable through already overcrowded ducts.

Now, you can transmit data up to a mile between your IBM 3274 controller and up to 32 IBM 3278/9 terminals or IBM 3287 printers over a single, pencil thin, flexible, fiberoptic cable.

Fibronics' FM Multiplexer can handle all the output from your 3274 controller and compress your data on one easy-to-install cable. De-muxing takes place near your peripheral clusters.

Cost? The FM system can be installed at about 30% less than that coaxial cable you were about to buy.

Call Ken Bowes (617)872-9870, or write:

Fibronics International Inc.
655 Concord Street
Framingham, Massachusetts 01701

Fibronics
fiberoptic communications

Committee Head Proposes H.R. 5158 Changes

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — An amendment that would permit Bell operating companies, along with others providing local-exchange services, to offer enhanced services on a deregulated basis was proposed last week for H.R. 5158, the rewrite of the 1934 Communications Act now making its way through the House of Representatives.

The amendment was one of several proposed by Rep. John Dingell (D-Mich.), chairman of the House Commerce Committee, before which the bill is now pending. If the Commerce Committee approves H.R. 5158, it is believed the bill stands a good chance of being accepted by the full House.

According to the Dingell amendments, the enhanced services that Bell operating companies could offer would include network-based electronic mail; speed, code and protocol conversions; remote data processing; and teleconferencing. As presently drafted, H.R. 5158 gives this privilege only to non-Bell companies.

The enhanced services amendment was offered in two versions — one requiring each Bell operating company to market these services through a separate subsidiary, the other forgoing the subsidiary but requiring the enhanced offering to be "subject to the other [related] provisions of this act."

Those provisions would require the Bell operating companies to grant competitors equal access to their local-exchange facilities and ban the use of revenues from regulated services to cross-subsidize deregulated services.

The Michigan congressman "doesn't believe H.R. 5158 goes far enough to assure the financial viability of the Bell operating companies," according to a knowledgeable Capitol Hill source.

Specifically, Dingell reportedly feels that unless the Bell operating companies are given additional revenue-building opportunities, their securities will not have sufficient appeal for the financial community and the companies will have difficulty raising the money needed to exploit new telecommunications technology.

Competitive Viability

Dingell is also concerned about the competitive viability of the Bell operating companies if they are divested from AT&T as proposed in the antitrust case settlement recently negotiated by the phone company and the Department of Justice.

In addition to letting the Bell operating companies offer enhanced services, Dingell also has proposed an amendment requiring AT&T, as well as all other long-distance communications carriers, to use the local-exchange facilities of existing telephone operating companies until 1988. One possible result of this amendment would be to prevent such firms as Satellite Business Systems; MCI Telecommunications Corp.; Tymnet, Inc.; and Telenet, Inc. from establishing the high-speed Digital Electronic Message Services proposed several months ago to the Federal Communications Commission.

The Dingell amendments are likely to be the first order of business when the House Commerce Committee formally begins considering H.R. 5158. While no date has been set for consideration, sources on Capitol Hill said a good guess would be around May 15 or 20.

Action Promised On Crime Bill

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The sponsor of the federal computer crime bill last week promised some congressional action soon on his bill, versions of which have languished on Capitol Hill for five years.

The Federal Computer Systems Protection Act was introduced last summer by Rep. Bill Nelson (D-Fla.). The bill would make it a federal crime to misuse or abuse any computer system owned or operated by the federal government, a federally insured financial institution or a company with interstate operations.

No action has been taken on the Nelson proposal, a successor to the original federal computer crime bill sponsored by former Connecticut Sen. Abraham Ribicoff. Nelson told the Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. symposium on computer security and privacy here last week that the House of Representatives Judiciary Committee will soon hold hearings on the measure.

While the Ribicoff version of the legislation did see Senate action in late 1979, passage of the bill has been delayed during congressional efforts to rewrite federal criminal statutes and by the absence of an effective constituency pushing for enactment.

Nelson called the bill "essential to the government and to the national economy."

The bill has been referred to the House Judiciary Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights, which has not yet scheduled hearings. But Nelson said that subcommittee Chairman Rep. Don Edwards (D-Calif.) has promised to take up the legislation soon.

Advertisement

How to become a first-rate COBOL programmer for $40...or less!

If you're ready to become one of the best COBOL programmers in the business, then we've got the course for you. It's called *Structured ANS COBOL*, and it teaches you how to use COBOL the way the top professionals in industry do. The course comes in 2 parts...you can choose either or both, depending on your current level of COBOL skill.

Part 1: A Course for Novices is designed for a complete beginner. As a result, chapter 1 provides the minimum hardware and software background that a beginner must have before learning how to program. The book then teaches a professional subset of COBOL...a subset that includes sequential file handling on tape and direct-access devices. So a person who completes *Part 1* will have the qualifications of an entry-level programmer in industry.

Part 2: An Advanced Course takes up where *Part 1* leaves off. It teaches everything the average COBOL programmer should be using but all too often isn't. That includes table handling using the SET and SEARCH statements, subprogram linkage, the COPY library, character manipulation, the debugging verbs, indexed file handling, and the sort/merge feature. In short, a junior programmer who completes this book will be using COBOL the way the best senior programmers use it.

Beyond knowing the COBOL elements, though, a first-rate COBOL programmer should develop programs using *practical* methods of structured programming... methods that will make the programs easier to read, debug, and maintain.

That's why both parts of *Structured ANS COBOL* show you how to develop programs using structured design, documentation, and coding. So if you're just learning COBOL, *Part 1* will teach you to develop structured programs right from the start. On the other hand, if you're already programming in COBOL, *Part 2* alone will teach you structured-programming methods as it teaches you the advanced COBOL elements.

3 reasons why this course works

In the past 3 years, over 20,000 people have learned COBOL using *Structured ANS COBOL*...in college and university classes, in inhouse training programs, and on their own. Here are a few reasons why the books are effective.

1. The books are organized so you can learn significant skills in a hurry. In *Part 1*, the first 5 chapters teach a complete subset of COBOL that includes debugging and an introduction to structured methods. At that point, you'll be able to write and debug complete COBOL programs. Chapters 6-10 then cover sequential file handling on tape and disk, DOS and OS JCL for COBOL programs, and structured program development.

In *Part 2*, you can go directly to any subject you want to know about after chapter 1 (an introduction to structured COBOL). For example, if you want to know how to write a COBOL sort program, you can start with chapter 7. If you want to know how to use the COPY library, you can go to chapter 4. But you don't have to cover a lot of material you're not interested in to get to what you want to know.

2. The books were written under the technical supervision of Paul Noll, a COBOL expert from industry. Paul has been a software specialist and training manager for Pacific Telephone; he's been manager of the COBOL project in GUIDE, a large IBM users' group; and he now consults in COBOL shops throughout the country. As a result, I'm confident this course is without equal in terms of technical excellence.

3. Much of the structured-programming material comes from a book by Paul Noll, *Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer*. This book is currently used by dozens of businesses for inhouse training. And many companies have adopted its principles as their standard for program development. So I'm sure you'll find the structured-programming content to be practical, helpful, and a real boost to your programming skill and productivity.

Related courses for the experienced COBOL programmer

If you're already using the COBOL elements covered in *Structured ANS COBOL*, but you're not yet using Report Writer in your shop, you should get a copy of *Report Writer: A COBOL Feature That Can Improve Productivity*. It will teach you how, why, and when to use Report Writer. And all the program examples follow the same structured techniques that are taught in *Structured ANS COBOL*.

If you'd like to learn more about those structured techniques, we have 2 other books designed especially for you. I've already mentioned the first one, *Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer*. It was developed by Paul Noll to teach experienced programmers a practical way to apply structured methods to COBOL. As I said before, this book is currently used by programmers across the country for in-house training. And many of them have written to say that Paul's methods have made a marked improvement in their programming.

As a reference manual for the development of new programs, Paul created *The Structured Programming Cookbook*. Besides giving standards and guidelines for a structured COBOL shop, this book presents complete solutions for 4 business programs. By using these model solutions as guides for new program development, you don't have to start each program from scratch. This means you can spend less time on the tedious aspects of program development and concentrate on the more challenging ones.

Our unlimited guarantee

So there's no risk to you, all our books are sold with an ironclad guarantee. You must be able to learn structured COBOL using the books alone, or you can return them for a full refund, no matter how long you've had them. In addition, you can take up to 30 days to review the books without paying anything.

So mail the coupon TODAY. See for yourself how $40 (or $20, if you only need one part of the course) can turn you into a topnotch COBOL programmer!

Mike Murach & Assoc., Inc., 4222 W. Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711 • 209-268-8438

Mike Murach & Assoc., Inc., 4222 W. Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711 SC-1

Dear Mike: Please send me the books indicated below. They must teach me structured COBOL, or I'll return them at any time for a full refund.

_____ **Structured ANS COBOL, Part 1,** $20
_____ **Structured ANS COBOL, Part 2,** $20
_____ **Report Writer,** $13.50
_____ **Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer,** $15
_____ **The Structured Programming Cookbook,** $15

☐ Bill me the appropriate price plus freight (and sales tax in California).
☐ I want to SAVE FREIGHT CHARGES. Here's my check or money order for full payment. Calif. residents, please add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in U.S.)
☐ Charge my _____ VISA _____ Master Card:
Card number _____ Valid thru (mo/yr) _____
Cardowner's signature _____
(not valid without signature)
Name & Title _____
Company (if any) _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

Advertisement

Court Rules Justice Objection to Ecom Too Late

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The protracted battle over the U.S. Postal Service's controversial Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (Ecom) service ended late last month when the U.S. Court of Appeals here decided that the Justice Department had waited too long to object to the service.

Justice Department attorneys asked the court last December to stop the U.S. Post Office from launching Ecom because the Postal Rate Commission had not approved the service as a permanent offering. The court ruled last month, however, that an Aug. 15, 1980 decision by the governors of the Postal Service legitimized Ecom and that opponents of Ecom, by failing to appeal that decision within the succeeding 15 days, lost their chance to prevent the service's start-up.

The court decision "will give our customers, many of whom have understandably been waiting for this decision, the needed impetus to proceed with their plans to use Ecom," Postmaster General William F. Bolger said shortly after the court's decision was announced.

While the decision removed one cloud hanging over the new service, another remains. The Postal Service had projected an average volume of 385,000 letters per week during Ecom's first year. However, the most it has received so far is 15,000 per week, and the average has been less than 7,000.

Battle Erupts Over Charges For Enfia Tariff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A major battle has erupted here over charges for Exchange Network Facilities for Interstate Access (Enfia), which consist of the local loops, local trunks and local-switching facilities leased from telephone operating companies that specialized carriers need to interconnect their users.

The Enfia tariff, implemented in 1979, requires each specialized carrier — or other common carrier (OCC), as they are more generally known — to pay a specified amount per minute. The charge is equal to 55% of what local telephone companies are estimated to receive from AT&T Long Lines Division as reimbursement for local-exchange facility costs.

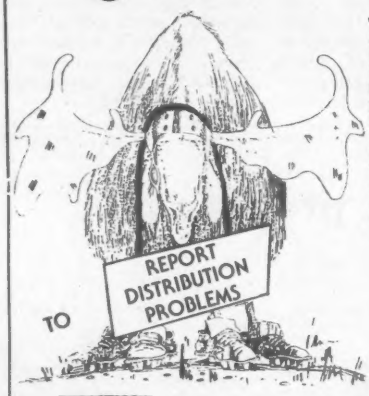
AT&T, on behalf of its operating companies, has insisted that present per-minute Enfia charges do not cover the related local-exchange costs, which means telephone company customers are subsidizing OCC services. The OCCs insist, however, that the per-minute Enfia charge is too high because they are receiving inferior interconnection with local-exchange networks and their users must dial more digits than phone company customers to make long-distance calls.

Last month, shortly before the present Enfia agreement expired, the FCC extended it a maximum of two years. The local-exchange usage rate paid by OCCs will continue to be 55% of the comparable fee paid by AT&T Long Lines, but increases in the billed minutes of use per Enfia line will be allowed.

Immediately afterward, AT&T filed a new Enfia tariff raising the usage factor from the current 3,000 min/channel/mo to 5,823. This change would require each OCC to pay $258.21/mo for each line.

Gary Epstein, chief of the FCC's Common Carrier Bureau, suggested that 4,000 minutes would be "a reasonable compromise." However, AT&T refused to go along with the compromise and filed a separate "conditional petition for emergency action" under which temporary rates specified by the commission would be implemented, subject to an accounting order and adjustment at the end of a five-month investigation.

Say Good-Bye!



MANTISSA
Report Management Systems
244 Goodwin Crest Drive, Suite 200
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 945-8930

Why do you think they call it HARDcopy?

Report distribution and report backup/recovery are the plague of almost every Operation Manager's existence. Programming managers, too. Day in, day out, it's the same old tune.

- Lost and Mis-routed Reports
- Wrong Number of Copies
- Programming to Support RJE Routing
- Tied Up Tape Drives
- Reruns for Lost Reports
- Microfiche for One User, Hardcopy for the Rest
- Wasted Paper
- Growing Distribution Staff

For years it has been either change the application or suffer the consequences. Report management problems seemed to be permanently entrenched.

Until Now.....

Now there is a comprehensive set of report management utility systems for MVS and DOS/VS(E). Beautifully simple, they permit you to manage report data through easy-to-understand commands and without changing your application programs.

The REPORT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

RDS™ can consolidate all the report data for a given endpoint. Segment reductions (and a corresponding distribution workload reduction) of up to 90% are possible. RJE routing is a breeze. That's just the start, there's more:

- copy variation by report within endpoint
- custom separator page generation
- report manifest by end user (who's on first?)
- early print start by end user
- report Broadcast - send a copy to another endpoint
- manifest for operations problem resolution
- attribute assignment by end user (class, disp., etc.)
- selective end user reprint.

QSERV™ - Backup and recovery made easy

Backup of reports no longer requires a dedicated tape drive for each report. Reports may be accumulated and grouped on our archive file for subsequent reload to the spool file. Each report is individually named and date/time stamped making subsequent recovery a cinch.

Tired of the Hassle?

Why not join the other users of Mantissa's Report Management Systems and stop Report Management problems dead in their tracks. Join us as we say good-bye!

Don't Buy Another VT-100* Until You Compare It To Our "SMALL WONDER"

PRODUCT FEATURES	VT-100	SW10
Printer Port	Opt	STD
Non-Glare Monitor Green or White	Opt	STD
20 MA Current Loop	Opt	STD
Programmable Function Keys	No	STD
English Language Set-Up Mode	No	STD
Normal & Half or Normal & Reverse Attributes		
Graphic Character Set	Std	Std
Smooth Scroll	Std	Std
Split Screen	Std	Std
24 Lines/132 Column Characters	Std	Std
Blink & Underline Visual Attributes	OPT	No
Composite Video	OPT	No
Double High, Double Wide Characters	STD	No
Foreign Language Character Set	STD	No
Standard Unit List Price...	Opt	Opt
	$1695.	$995.

For further information on the SW10, call or write today. (800) 854-6781 or (800) 432-7006 in California.

GTC General Terminal Corporation
14831 Franklin Avenue
Tustin, California 92680
(714) 730-0123

(GTC is currently seeking Independent Sales Organizations. Inquiries welcomed.)

*Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

FAA's Plan to Upgrade ATC System Opposed On a Number of Details

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Aviation Administration's (FAA) plan for a multibillion-dollar air traffic control (ATC) system upgrade, although widely praised for thoroughness and ambition, is running into opposition on a number of its details.

In particular, the Defense Department has complained it would have to spend billions to outfit military aircraft with the new and additional types of on-board electronics systems called for in the FAA proposal.

In addition, the congressional Office of Technology Assessment (OTA) has questioned the basis for some FAA predictions on air traffic growth and noted what the OTA sees as a lack of contingency planning in the computer upgrade plans.

Some Objections

Beyond that, the FAA proposal for financing a new ATC system is raising objections from various quarters in the aviation industry for supposed inequities in the way the plan's cost will be shared by the different segments of the industry.

Despite these objections, the $9 billion National Airspace Systems Plan, unveiled by the FAA with much fanfare in late January, has been generally well received by Congress and the private sector [CW, Feb. 8].

The greatly detailed 20-year plan calls for replacing existing ATC computer hardware and software and phasing in many new types of radar and communications systems. Through the new automation, the FAA hopes to consolidate its operations into a considerably smaller number of facilities, saving almost $20 billion by the end of the century while at the same time increasing ATC capacity and safety.

Although there have been other ATC modernization plans, none has been as detailed or as ambitious as this effort overseen by FAA Administrator J. Lynn Helms. But even before the rounds of applause for Helms' creation could die down, objections began to surface.

The Defense Department, a major user of U.S. airspace, also helps administer the ATC system with the FAA. Yet, the Pentagon said, its concerns about the possible effects of the FAA plan were not sufficiently considered.

Some of the new systems proposed, the department said, will not help the military, but will cost billions to install. One new on-board transponder alone will cost more than $1 billion, according to the Pentagon, costs that must be borne by the taxpayer.

Meetings Planned

The White House Science Council is holding a series of meetings to consider the FAA upgrade plans, meetings that will prominently feature discussions of the economic and technological impact of the FAA proposal on military requirements and budgets.

The FAA's technological and economic assumptions are also being second-guessed by the OTA, which told Congress recently that "while [the plan is] a significant and even bold step compared to past efforts . . . [it] is not without faults."

OTA Director John H. Gibbons told a House appropriations subcommittee "the [FAA's] proposed changes are technologically feasible, and they are consistent with the goal of increasing safety and productivity and accommodating future growth." But, he continued, faulty FAA long-term forecasts for air-traffic growth may have led the agency to reject needlessly some possible technological alternatives.

Also, Gibbons said, the FAA has not adequately developed contingency plans for possible changes in the upgrade schedules necessitated by budgetary constraints or failure to meet engineering objectives.

Different Risks

Gibbons said the FAA's plan to upgrade its hardware and software in stages minimizes technological risk at each stage.

But, he said, "while reducing some kinds of risk, the incremental approach . . . introduces the possibility of an entirely different kind of risk — the risk that hardware choices made in the first stages will limit the options available for the final systems design."

On a related subject, the OTA director took exception to the FAA's decision to replace the current ATC IBM mainframes immediately with larger machines as a basis for future systems development.

The OTA backed, instead, a long-considered alternative for an interim hardware upgrade and ultimate complete system replacement — an option the FAA rejected as too costly and technically cumbersome, Gibbons said.

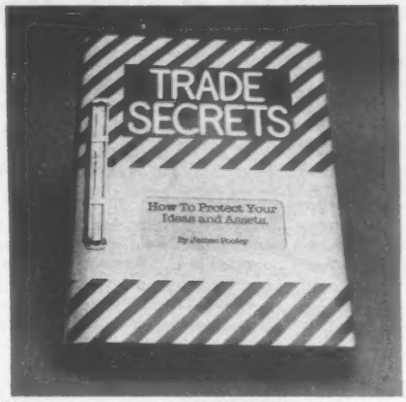
Gibbons, however, disputed Helms' contention it would be difficult to find the hardware to upgrade the FAA's IBM 360 computers. There are sufficient available units in the federal inventory, according to Gibbons, and the short-term upgrade would cost almost $200 million less than rehosting the FAA computers as planned.

Clarification Suggested

Gibbons suggested the need for "further clarification of the tradeoffs" of the two DP options so that Congress can decide on the best method of computer replacement.

Gibbons also noted an unresolved controversy over FAA plans for raising the money to pay for the ATC upgrade. Through a variety of passenger ticket and aviation fuel taxes, the FAA hopes to raise the funds it needs, but Gibbons claimed the burden of cost will not fall equally on each class of airspace users.

According to OTA figures, general aviation companies will be, in effect, subsidized by the proportionately higher taxes paid by airlines and private fliers.



Cries and Whispers

Expensive, frustrating and demoralizing litigation drains millions of dollars and job hours each year from the high-tech industries. That's time and money that could be far better spent if both employers and employees learned to protect themselves in regard to trade secrets and customer information.

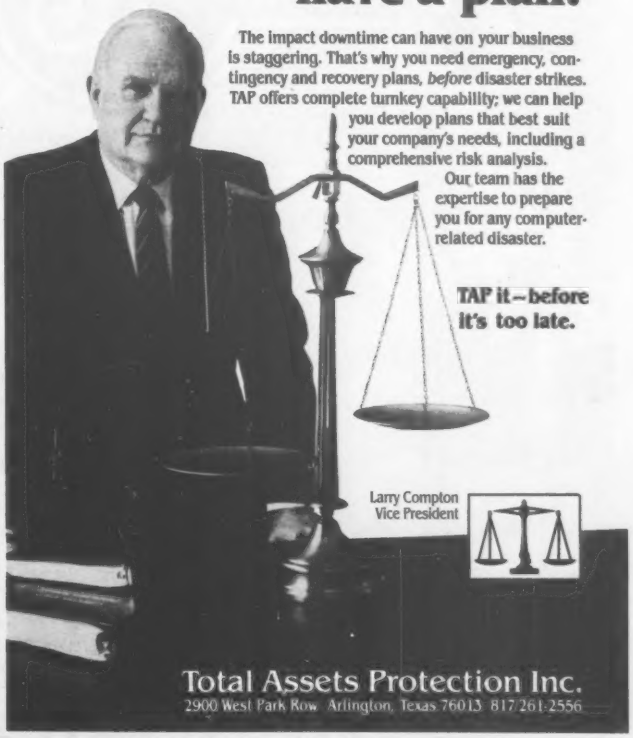
James Pooley's new work is the first major "how to" book on this crucial subject. If your ideas are hot property, you owe it to yourself NOT to get scalded.

Cloth $19.95.

Now at your dealer, or write Osborne/McGraw-Hill, 630 Bancroft Way, Berkeley, CA 94710. Phone orders CALL TOLL FREE 800-227-2895. In California call 800-772-4077.

Osborne/McGraw-Hill

Don't wait for disaster to strike before you have a plan.



The impact downtime can have on your business is staggering. That's why you need emergency, contingency and recovery plans, *before* disaster strikes. TAP offers complete turnkey capability; we can help you develop plans that best suit your company's needs, including a comprehensive risk analysis. Our team has the expertise to prepare you for any computer-related disaster.

TAP it – before it's too late.

Larry Compton
Vice President

Total Assets Protection Inc.
2900 West Park Row Arlington, Texas 76013 817/261-2556

NCR Chief Reveals Plans for Desktop Systems

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN DIEGO — NCR Corp. may soon follow IBM's lead and expand its processor line to include a family of personal computers.

NCR plans soon to introduce a series of "desktop systems" that will communicate with the company's own existing hardware and with IBM's, according to the Dayton, Ohio-based firm's chairman, William Anderson.

Before year's end, NCR also intends to announce several software development tools and a family of shop-floor data collection systems that can be integrated with the company's I and V series processors, Anderson said.

The programming support aids will include enhancements to the firm's Ezkey offering, additional data management systems and an entry-level Tranpro product as well as various query and report writers. The data collection systems line, by contrast, will be aimed primarily at manufacturers and will operate with NCR's existing IMCS and Mission manufacturing management software.

CW at Nucon

Speaking at last week's twelfth annual NCR Users Conference (Nucon), Anderson volunteered few details about the forthcoming desktop systems line, its technical specifications or its performance features. Nor did he indicate exactly when the product grouping would be introduced, although he did characterize it as "an important part of our current ... development program."

Anderson's passing reference to an upcoming desktop systems announcement lent credence to a view expressed later during the same day by Century Analysis, Inc. President Leonard Lafrance, who predicted NCR's imminent entry into the personal computer field.

"I'm sure they [NCR] will be getting into the personal computer business real soon," he said during a Nucon program session dealing with technology's current and future impact on DP management.

As a supplier of networking software that allows different vendors' equipment to be interconnected, Lefrance's San Francisco-based firm has gained an "intimate knowledge of NCR and its products," he said.

In other comments, Anderson warned his listeners that growing user demands for computing services will force systems managers to install five to 10 times more processing capacity during the '80s than they did during the '70s. "If you don't," he said, "the chances are good that others in your organization will act on their own."

With the advent of inexpensive, easy-to-use personal microcomputers, nontechnical end users are no longer willing to "take a number and then wait patiently until the systems people can squeeze in the work," he added. "Visions of sugarplums, which one day might be available from data processing departments, are being replaced by visions of Apples available today at the local computer store."

At General Electric, our roots go back to Thomas Edison. It was in his tradition that we introduced the first fully electronic printer with LSI circuitry in 1969.

Since that beginning, we've introduced other innovations, and evolved a complete line of new and better printers as we concentrated on advancing the quality and reliability of electronic printing technology.

Today, General Electric is a full-line printer supplier with over a decade of expertise meeting a wide range of printing requirements. Cost effective General Electric printers are rugged and reliable, with a variety of printing speeds to meet your needs. Matrix and fully formed character printing. Interfaces to fit most systems. Plus worldwide GE service to back them up.

The GE line printer family includes the GE 340, GE 510 and GE 200. The GE 340 is a low cost, 425 lpm fully formed character printer that's an industry leader in price/performance. The GE 510 dual mode line printer combines GE 340 data processing output with letter quality printing at the change of a ribbon. A dual-hopper single sheet feeder is available for correspondence applications. The GE 200 matrix line printer delivers the highest throughput in its class — over 400 lpm for highly formatted data.

GE teleprinters include the GE 2000 series and the GE 200. Stylish, compact, lightweight, easy to use, our office-quiet GE 2120 (120/150 cps) and GE 2030 (30/60 cps) matrix printers are setting industry standards for desktop machines. The GE 200 at 200 cps is a throughput champ, built to take it in heavy-duty cycle applications.

Behind every GE printer is a tradition of innovation.

And the newest addition to this extensive line of printers is the GE 3000 family. Six high quality output printers that combine single-design simplicity with remarkable application flexibility.

Our special application printers round out the industry's most comprehensive printer line. Specialized GE 200 printers include Forms Access, Dual Forms Split Platen, Red/Black Printing and Single Document Insertion models.

All GE printers come with a full complement of standard features as well as an impressive list of options and accessories.

With such a wide range of choices, you can be confident that there's a General Electric printer that meets your needs precisely. Efficiently. Effectively. Look for your printing solution in our family of printers.

General Electric ... we're the industry leader in electronic printing. We pioneered the industry in the first place.

First In Electronic Printing.

For the solution to your printing needs, call TOLL FREE 1-800-368-3182.
General Electric Company, Data Communication Products Department FA21, Waynesboro, VA 22980. In Virginia, call 1-703-949-1170.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212·349-3535

Overpaid Prima Donnas?

No One Likes You, Speaker Tells DP Managers

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN DIEGO — Their bosses often regard them as touchy, overpaid prima donnas who know nothing about business and who speak an insufferable brand of technobabble.

Their subordinates see them as uncommunicative, unappreciative overstrivers who promise the impossible to top management and then expect their staffs to deliver the goods. Even their users complain that they take forever to respond to special requests and almost never deliver a service that works exactly as it should.

DP managers, brace yourselves: Almost no one who deals regularly with the captains of corporate computing speaks of them favorably.

"I don't mean to hurt your feelings," a speaker last week told a group of DP managers at NCR Corp.'s annual users group meeting, "but I have to tell you that your profession is suffering from a serious credibility gap, and the problem extends to executives, users and even to your own employees."

The speaker, Cincinnati-based consultant Don Atkinson, reportedly bases his opinion on years of experience in observing the information systems drama and working closely with its major players at every corporate level. As the head of Atkinson and Associates, he claims to have spoken extensively to top executives, nontechnical end users and computing professionals, and his conversations have led him to one inescapable conclusion: Business people who agree on practically nothing else seem to be united in an almost universal dislike of DP managers.

As if being unpopular were not bad enough, information systems directors also must contend with a second occupational handicap — extreme job complexity. "You folks in DP probably do one of the toughest jobs in American business," Atkinson said, "and your profession is infinitely more complex now than it ever has been before because of the tremendous growth in the number of available solutions."

Until just a few years ago, efforts to meet a company's in-house computing needs revolved almost entirely around the organization's central processing facility. Since then, the range of potential solutions has broadened considerably to include alternative systems like minicomputers, microcomputers and user-controlled software development aids, Atkinson said.

So how do beleaguered information systems heads combat the challenge of growing technological complexity and at the same time boost their dismally low loveability quotient? Much of the answer to that question, he said, lies in demonstrating increased leadership.

CW At Nucon

When dealing with top management, DP executives can improve the quality of their leadership by intimately familiarizing themselves with their firms' business, learning to communicate with their bosses without resorting to technical jargon and spearheading the development of a formal, strategic systems plan.

Atkinson also urged his listeners to become increasingly concerned with the "bottom line" and to make every on-the-job decision "as if you were your company's owner."

When dealing with users, systems managers can demonstrate increased leadership by learning to become "salesmen" of technological change and by involving non-DPers in application development projects, Atkinson said. Computing executives would also be well advised to encourage their users to acquire and learn how to operate their own personal computers.

Report to Cover Software Issues

LOS ANGELES — *Software Protection* is the title of a recently launched periodical published by the Law & Technology Press.

Eight times a year the research report will probe such issues as the current status of legal protection for programs, patents, copyrights and trade secrets; how to protect computer games from piracy; employment agreements and their use in protecting software from employees who leave to work for competitors or start their own companies; the status of computer crime laws and filing criminal actions against software thieves; and the latest in technical advances to protect software from theft or unauthorized use.

Subscription to the research periodical costs $48/year from Law & Technology Press, 3500 S. Figueroa St., No. 211, Los Angeles, Calif. 90007.

THE AVERAGE UTILITY IS CUTTING POSTAGE COSTS $100,000 A YEAR WITH LPC's CARRIER ROUTE CODING SYSTEM.

LISTEN TO THESE COMMENTS.

"It was one of those cases of every day that we delay there's $400 going out the window."

"It was shortly after we received the Post Office tape (that we) decided that we were going to have to do something, but man it was going to be tough. Then in walks List Processing."

"And you get automatic maintenance from List Processing. You don't have to go through the agony of every time the tape comes out, changing whatever database you are using."

"For the $20,000 that you spend to List Processing, you're going to spend a helleva lot more trying to do it yourself."

"I solicited about 6 companies for their brochures and I got back four. Of the four, Carrier Route Coding System looked like what we were looking for."

"We looked at other systems, but we did not find any truly comparable systems."

"Three months after we were using the Carrier Route Coding System data successfully on our system, the Post Office data arrived and it was shockingly incomplete."

"I do not hesitate at all to recommend them to anybody. Their information was accurate and description of the system was fine."

"As packages go it went in very smoothly."

"The source of the data was Carrier Route Coding System instead of the Post Office."

"Carrier Route Coding System appeared to be much more professional in their approach and thorough in their data."

"Other companies sent me brochures and just based on the brochures I rejected what they offered."

"It was obvious that we ought to do something. Carrier Route Coding System seemed to be the only thing there was in the ball game."

"We've been very proud of it. We've bragged about being one of the first people to apply it in the utility business."

"We were very surprised and pleased in terms of what they had to sell."

"(When) . . . the word got around that we utilized it almost immediately — then people started calling."

"Because of security problems we didn't want to send them out of the house. That's why we picked Carrier Route Coding System . . ."

"I had List Processing write a special sub-routine for us to take care of some of our strange addresses."

PARTIAL LIST OF USERS

FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT
UNION ELECTRIC COMPANY
WISCONSIN ELECTRIC POWER
ALLEGHENY POWER SERVICE CORP.
CONSOLIDATED EDISON OF NY
CLEVELAND ELEC. ILLUMINATING

The world's finest application software for large scale mailers.

LIST PROCESSING COMPANY

312-543-0100
600 Enterprise Drive
Oak Brook, IL 60521

Nucon Showing Signs of Becoming Trade Show

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN DIEGO — NCR Corp.'s annual users group meeting shows all the signs of evolving into a full-fledged trade show.

To the event's usual assortment of formal conference sessions, the Federation of NCR User Groups has recently added something new — a small but steadily growing product exhibit.

The first of these exhibits appeared only last year when approximately 15 vendors sported their wares at the NCR Users Conference (Nucon) in Miami.

Displays Well Received

So well received was the concurrent product display that by the time the users reassembled last week for Nucon '82, the list of on-hand exhibitors had more than doubled to 33.

Conference organizers expect the vendor head count to go even higher next year, according to Royce Callaway, NCR's director of large systems marketing. "We never planned it this way, but it looks like Nucon is quickly turning into a bona fide trade show," Callaway said last week as the event got under way for its 12th consecutive year.

The addition of a supplementary product exhibit marks something of a turning point in Nucon's ongoing evolution. For the first eight years of its existence Nucon remained strictly off limits to all vendors, including NCR itself. The presence of exhibitors was apparently deemed by Nucon officials to be inconsistent with the gathering's high-minded goal of furthering user education and providing DP managers with a means of communicating with their peers.

Today, much of Nucon's original purpose and philosophy remains intact. The meeting's seminar program, which this year boasted more than 80 sessions, still ranks as Nucon's single most important user service, conference director Joe Ternavan told attendees during his opening-day remarks.

But as the annual event has steadily matured, its character and composition have changed dramatically. The first hint of a transformation came in 1978, when a few suppliers of NCR-compatible hardware and software were allowed for the first time to set up modest product "booths" within a few feet of Nucon's meeting rooms.

Three Years Later

Three years later, the ban on vendor exhibits was relaxed completely, and product displays officially became a part of the conference's overall package.

Today, the recent expansion of Nucon's format is resulting in a "new and exciting relationship between NCR, its users and its independent vendors," said the head of one participating firm.

"I think [the advent of a Nucon product exhibit] is a significant development," Computer Enhancement Corp. President Gaetano Cimo added. "Three years ago, you wouldn't have seen anything like it, and I would have had to be here in disguise. Now, you can find my name on the program."

CW at Nucon

Gets Limited Go-Ahead

Expanded 800 Service Goes On-line

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T began offering Expanded 800 Service late last month, shortly after the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) gave a limited go-ahead.

The new offering will enable Wats users to have incoming calls automatically routed to destinations that they specify in advance and can change at will.

One possible user of the service would be an on-line DP service bureau with multiple computer centers. Each center would serve remote terminals within specified telephone area codes.

Alternatively, Expanded 800 Service could balance the traffic coming into a single computer center among multiple computer ports.

Service 'Saves Money'

AT&T claims that the new service will save many Wats customers money by enabling them to use a single 800 number for intrastate as well as interstate calls. Dual numbers are generally required in this instance at the present time.

Expanded 800 Service is one of the first in a series of computer-based, network-resident, on-line information offerings Bell plans to introduce during the '80s. This may be one reason the FCC, while allowing the service to start, has decided to investigate the "reasonableness" of the rates.

ADR Course Series Provides Training on Its Product Line

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) is sponsoring a series of courses said to provide basic and advanced training on the vendor's line of systems software products.

The courses run from one to five days in major metropolitan areas and cover the following products: Vollie, Roscoe, The Librarian, On-Line ETC, Look and Metacobol. ADR/Datacom system products to be covered include: Datacom/DB, Datacom/DC, Datadictionary, Dataquery, Datareporter, Dataentry, Datadesigner, Datacom/DL, Datacom/D-Net and ADR/Ideal.

The courses range in price from $150/person for a one-day course to $600 for a five-day course, according to a release.

ADR is also sponsoring a dozen courses by leading data base consulting firms. Subjects covered include logical data base design, creating logical data models, data base in a distributed environment, data base concepts for auditors and information resource management.

The courses cost from $200 to $750, ADR said from Rt. 206 & Orchard Road CN-8, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

What every VAX® System Manager yearns for...

PACS with EZLOG: the new standard in VAX facilities management software.

PACS (Process Accounting and Chargeback System), from Signal Technology, is today's standard for VAX job accounting. PACS reports the resources used by project, user or the system as a whole. Chargeback billing information is made available to users on-line.

Now, with the addition of EZLOG, PACS offers a superior VAX facilities management package. Consider these features:

Single Username—Each user needs only one username to access as many projects as he or she is working on. Accurate reporting is assured because a valid project name is required to log on.

Security—EZLOG increases VAX system security by adding an optional second password and recording unsuccessful attempts to enter the system.

Flexibility—EZLOG permits programs and data from different projects to either be shared or kept separate.

Seeing is believing! If you have a VT100 terminal and modem, we'll be happy to demonstrate PACS with EZLOG via telephone. Simply call, toll free, (800) 235-5787. Or, write for more documentation.

SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.
15 W. De La Guerra Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101 • (805) 963-1552

Outside California Call Toll-Free (800) 235-5787

VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

This ad good for $150,000 off the price of add-in IBM memory.

That's your everyday savings when you upgrade your 303X, 370/168 or 158 systems with eight Megabytes of memory from Cambex.

There's no waiting. We have our STOR/3000 Universal Add/IN Memory available immediately. Using our memory, you can extend to full 16MB, twice the IBM capacity, on your 3031, 3032 or 168 tomorrow.

You can transfer our memory freely within systems right up through the 3033/U, /N or /S versions.

Technologically, it's the best. Cambex uses 64K memory chips. This means higher reliability for memories that plug directly into the IBM CPU. No more add-on memory boxes that take up a lot of space and energy.

You can buy Cambex memory in more convenient increments than you can from IBM. Start as small as two megabytes, which means you have more flexibility in system expansion.

To find out more, or to place an order, call the number listed below. Or write Cambex, 360 Second Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154.

Cambex

800-343-4237

Safeguards Needed

Data Accumulation Seen Devouring Liberties

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The erosion of personal privacy is like a cancer in our technological society, according to one privacy advocate who sees personal liberties steadily eaten away by the accumulation of computer-based information.

Despite growing U.S. sensitivity to privacy issues and even after a decade of public and legislative debate on these issues, "We have not been sufficiently worried about [the] problem of individual privacy arising from the abuse of technology," George B. Trubow, a John Marshall Law School professor of information law and policy, said here last week.

At fault, he told the annual Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. symposium on privacy and security, is the difficulty of adequately defining "this shadowy notion of privacy" as it relates to technology and the resulting absence of a privacy constituency that can mandate relevant policy formulation.

"Today it's akin to a cancer — the fact that our personal privacy is being eaten away very slowly," Trubow said. He spoke of the growing amounts of information being collected with no regard to the impact on privacy.

Continuum of Effects

And it is not just an individual problem, he said, suggesting there is a continuum of effects on privacy that at the extreme leads to a "social vulnerability" through information collection.

Collections of individual bits of information, he explained, amount to data on blocks of people, such as voting patterns and buying habits, which can be used to motivate large social groups in any number of ways. "A lot of people make a lot of money by being able to predict behavior," Trubow said. "If we can predict behavior . . . we can affect behavior."

In the extreme, this kind of activity is an assault on personal free will, he stated. "When do I get to make up my own mind [and] when do others tell me what to do because they know how to predict my behavior [and] motivate me?" he asked.

Trubow, a White House privacy advisor during the Nixon and Ford years, admitted he and his colleagues have been unable to come up with workable definitions of privacy, let alone any simple guidelines for applying privacy principles to automated information systems. But he suggested two privacy principles for systems designers and managers:

- Do not collect personal information.
- If you have personal information about anyone in any file, do not disclose it.

He conceded these guidelines would be difficult, if not impossible, to follow in many systems, but he proposed them as a starting point for making policies for protecting personal privacy. Use these principles as "a point of departure," he said. "At least I will have some confidence that someone is worried about personal privacy."

The worry is justified, he said, because "information is an inherently dangerous substance when it's personal information and we collect it more and more and make it accessible without constraints."

No Constituency

Systems managers should be actively concerned about privacy, he said, because there is no "constituency for privacy" to lobby for protections. Everyone has divergent views on the subject, he noted. "We're ambivalent; we're not sure; our expectations are different . . . For everyone who says 'protect that information,' there's someone saying 'give me that information.'"

One way to address the lack of policy and hard-and-fast privacy guidelines is "to involve the data subject in the decisions regarding whether and what to collect and whether and what to disclose," he said.

Some direction is needed, according to Trubow, because technology continues to advance at a greater and greater pace "without policy being formulated regarding how we're going to manage information."

In the face of that lack of policy, our personal privacy is being "eaten away" little by little, according to Trubow.

First Standard OKed For Insurance Industry

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — What is said to be the first insurance industry data communications standard has been approved for release by the joint Insurance Institute for Research, Inc. (IRR)/Acord Standards Committee.

The "Batch Transmission Session and Message Structure Standard, IIR/Acord Standard Number 110-01" provides for an interface for agent/company electronic communications.

The IIR is located at 222 Mamaroneck Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10605.

WOULD YOU HIRE A CARPENTER WITH ONLY ONE TOOL?

Of course not. It takes many tools for the skilled carpenter to get the job done.

But when it comes to computer business forms, you may be doing the same thing if you're dealing with someone whose only product is what his company produces.

THE INDEPENDENT BUSINESS FORMS DISTRIBUTOR IS THE ANSWER

The Independent Forms Distributor is a professional, committed to your service. And because each works for himself, and not for a manufacturer, he can suggest the form that is exactly right for you. And also work on your behalf to supply that form at the best possible price.

NATIONAL BUSINESS FORMS ASSOCIATION HELPS

SCM is a supplier member of the National Business Forms Association, and parallels the N.B.F.A.'s resources by being the nation's largest producer of stock computer forms to the Independent Business Forms Distributor. Plus, we're a pioneer in custom forms with our "Long Run Custom" products.

SUPPORT FOR THE INDEPENDENT DISTRIBUTOR

The heart of SCM's operation is our commitment to the Independent Distributor. When you buy from an Independent Distributor, that commitment benefits you. A commitment including quality of product, fair pricing, and fast delivery.

Check your yellow pages for the Independent Business Forms Distributor nearest you. He and SCM are ready to go to work for you today!

National Business Forms Association — The Forms Independent

SCM®

ALLIED PAPER INCORPORATED

Subsidiary of SCM Corporation – Business Forms Division
P.O. Box 125 West Carrollton Branch
Dayton, Ohio 45449

• NEW FROM ED YOURDON •

MANAGING THE SYSTEM LIFE CYCLE
A Software Development Methodology Overview

Managing the System Life Cycle by Ed Yourdon addresses a special life cycle for EDP projects: *the structured project life cycle.* The author defines the life cycle as consisting of nine stages: survey, analysis, design, implementation, acceptance test generation, quality assurance, procedure description, database conversion, and installation. The level of detail that Yourdon provides for each activity within the life cycle is designed to demonstrate the common-sense principles that ensure project success from both a management and a technical standpoint. In addition, guidelines are provided for deciding when to overlap activities and when to implement them sequentially, and for tailoring and combining techniques from the classical and structured approaches. *160 pages; $27; softcover; ISBN: 0-917072-26-X*

Yourdon Press 1133 Avenue of the Americas NY NY 10036 800 223-2452

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Specify quantity per title. Coupon prices include 75 cents per book for shipping & handling. Residents of California, New York & Washington states, add applicable sales tax. **Orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds. Or, charge your order on ☐ VISA or ☐ MASTERCARD.**

Card No._____

Signature_____ **Expiration Date**_____

☐ Enclosed is $27.75 for each copy of *Managing the System Life Cycle.*
☐ I'd like to know more about structured design. Enclosed is $25.75 for each copy of *Practical Guide to Structured Systems Design,* by Meilir Page-Jones.
☐ I'd like to know more about structured analysis. Enclosed is $25.75 for each copy of *Structured Analysis and System Specification,* by Tom DeMarco.
☐ Please add me to your New Book Information mailing list.
☐ Please send me your catalog of publications.

Name: _____
Company: _____
Business ☐ or Home ☐ Street: _____
City: _____ **State:** _____ **Zip:** _____
Business ☐ or Home ☐ Telephone: (_____) _____

cw5/3/82

Yourdon Press 1133 Avenue of the Americas NY NY 10036 800 223-2452

FREE TRIAL of our IBM 3270 Compatible Terminal!

Our IBM 3270 Compatible Stand-Alone terminal is so good, we're sure that once you've tested it, you'll settle for nothing less.

The reasons are simple. We offer you low prices for very high performance. The fact is that the majority of 3270 users who tested our terminal, bought it and more.

For a $2,350 terminal, the EM-3275/6 offers you:

- Full IBM 3270* Compatibility
- Integrated Controller/Display
- Dial-up and Leased-line Flexibility
- RS-232C Printer Attachment
- Optional Built-in Modem for Full Portability.
- Excellent Quantity Discounts
- 30 Day Delivery

Clip and mail the coupon, because if our features and prices interest you, then our performance will surely convince you.

CONTROL CONCEPTS
2361 S. Jefferson Davis Hwy.
Arlington, Virginia 22202
(800) 368-3078

OK, Convince Me

☐ Tell me more about the FREE TRIAL of your 3270 Compatible Terminal.
☐ Send more information on your EM 3275/6 Terminal with built-in Modem.
☐ Send leasing information.
I'm interested in purchasing terminals within the next: ☐ 1-to-3 months ☐ 3-to-6 months ☐ 6-to-9 months ☐ Longer

Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City, State, Zip: _____
Phone: ( ) _____

Integration Said Key To Automated Factory

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

CHICAGO — "It is all one factory, so it is all going to be in one data base. The data base will be a model of the factory."

That was the prediction of Dr. John W. Weil, senior vice-president and chief technical officer of Bendix Corp., who delivered one of two keynote presentations at the Information Management Exposition and Conference for Manufacturing (Info/Manufacturing) here last week.

Speaking of "islands of computer applications on the factory floor," Weil urged attendees to "put an end to this isolation" and emphasized the importance of integrating factory automation.

To develop this integrated, automated factory, Weil said, industry will would have to be established. He maintained that this would be a "slow and long process" but a necessary and inevitable one.

Another requirement for improved factory automation is the flow of "quality and accurate information flowing through the factory." Weil believes that linkages should be established between each department and sees this trend happening now to a small extent. Citing the parallel growth of computer and manufacturing technology as an overall trend, Weil contended that the two technologies would eventually merge. "Whatever we do [in the arena of integrated automation] has got to be world class excellence," he concluded.

Following this address was a presentation on "The Japanese Approach to Productivity," from Kenneth A. Wantuck, corporate director of materials management at Bendix.

CW Photo by S. Blakeney
Dr. John W. Weil

Wantuck suggested that because Americans had been leading the world in manufacturing for so many years, "we've gotten a tad too cocky."

The Japanese, on the other hand, have been making tremendous strides in raising productivity levels because of their emphasis on integration, communication and simplicity, Wantuck claimed. More specifically, Wantuck maintained that two basic premises are at the heart of the Japanese success story — the elimination of waste and a genuine respect for people. All the principles of Japanese productivity stem from these two fundamental ideas, he claimed.

"There is no magic — no tricks to this system. It's just fundamental logic," Wantuck maintained. The Japanese "have given us a road map to follow," Wantuck said. "Our levels of productivity have been abysmal and our costs keep going up. Things will continue this way until we get the message."

No Typical Attendees

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

CHICAGO — There were no typical conference attendees at last week's Information Management Exposition and Conference for Manufacturing (Info/Manufacturing) here. Interviews at the event revealed a mixture of manufacturing engineers, computer specialists, production supervisors and consultants.

Jeanne Hildebrand and Mary Whiskeyman, two NCR Corp. systems analysts, came to the show from nearby Aurora, Ill. They wanted to see both their employer's display booth and "what the competition has," Hildebrand said.

James Best of Textron, Inc. was disappointed in the exposition because "the only thing they offered was demo code . . . when you asked them for application code, they didn't have it. It doesn't exist."

Kenneth Huss, a manufacturing engineer from Deere & Co., echoed Best's sentiments. He went to the show "looking for some software . . . but found nothing that's precisely what we're looking for.

"NCR comes close," Huss continued, "but we've got a very special inventory control application. There's no software made for it, and we'd like to avoid writing it ourselves."

Huss and a co-worker, systems engineer Dawn Barkema, were also hoping to see more bar code scanning innovations and voice recognition equipment; they were disconcerted by the lack of hardware. "We haven't seen anything really new here," they agreed.

Tom Johnson from Custom Systems, Inc. was looking for "smart peripheral equipment that would help my company integrate its existing technology and manufacturing operations.

"I've seen some improvements in existing technology here in cost and functionality, but I certainly haven't seen any breakthroughs. I didn't really expect to, but I was hoping for a few new products or new ideas . . . I had higher hopes," Johnson explained.

Johnson did not find the factory routing devices such as sorters, converters and selectors, which had lured him to Info/Manufacturing. "The big failing at this show is that the major computer manufacturers that are here are trying to create computer specialists rather than manufacturing specialists," he said.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

University Summer School Retraining College Professors To Teach Computer Science

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

EVANSVILLE, Ind. — In a move believed to be one-of-a-kind, the University of Evansville is offering a summer school master's degree program to retrain college professors from any discipline to teach computer science.

As an effort to mitigate the dismal lack of DP educators in the U.S., the university this year will inaugurate its Master of Science in Computer Education program. The program requires two summers of study and the supervised teaching of two DP courses in the intervening school year.

While other educational institutions offer noncredit or accredited nondegree programs in computer science for professors in other disciplines, "no one else that we know of runs a degree program or one strictly for the summer," Dr. William Mitchell, chairman of the university's Department of Computing Science, explained.

A candidate for the master's degree in computer education must be a full-time teacher, have a master's or higher level graduate degree and is expected to have some experience with computer systems. Applicants are also expected to be knowledgeable in "at least one high-level programming language," according to the brochure describing the program.

Further information about the Institute in Data Processing and the Master of Science in Computer Education program at the University of Evansville is available from Dr. William Mitchell, University of Evansville, P.O. Box 329, Evansville, Ind. 47702.

Admission to the program is limited to 25 and is "competitive, so applicants may be required to certify their preparation by taking a placement examination," the brochure continues. The program is aimed at faculty from small colleges with enrollments under 5,000.

Courses offered in the program are systems analysis, computer hardware, data structures and programming, systems software, undergraduate computing curricula, practicum and comparative programming languages.

Could the university find itself training people who will leave teaching altogether for the lucrative world of commercial data processing? "I see that as a possibility, but not a very good likelihood," Mitchell said, noting, "The program is not aimed that way.

"There have been several programs that universities have put on with that in mind, to try and get teachers out there," Mitchell observed. "But within the small colleges, the deans and academic vice-presidents of colleges are nominating faculty members who have long tenure with the college, but who have displayed the energy and the interest in changing disciplines.

"Basically, they can't hire people on the open market who can come in and teach computing at the college level because the large universities are grabbing up all the people there are," Mitchell explained. "So they are instead taking the option to retrain their own faculty, faculty who have no interest in going out and working in the real world. They're already dedicated teachers and most of them have 10 or 15 years tenure.

"So I think the college administration sees it as a relatively safe bet," he said. "There's always the risk — you are giving a person a skill that is salable in the outside world, so you're increasing potential mobility, but of the 16 people I've dealt with so far that we've admitted into the program, all have strong commitments to the college that's supporting them to come."

Enrollees so far are from disciplines "across the board," Mitchell indicated, although "the majority are mathematicians, because in small colleges the computer is usually located in the math department."

Another Option: DP Institute

EVANSVILLE, Ind. — In addition to its Master of Science in Computer Education program, the University of Evansville has offered a week-long "Small College Institute in Data Processing" since 1980.

The purpose of the institute is "to make the college faculty who attend aware of what the data processing field is about," according to Dr. William Mitchell, chairman of the Department of Computing Science at the university.

Mathematicians at most colleges "have little idea of what commercial data processing is because they don't read trade newspapers and their only contact with computing is likely to have been a numerical analysis course when they were in college or what they have learned on their own using a microcomputer," Mitchell said.

"They just don't know what systems analysis is, they don't know what we're talking about when we speak of doing systems design, they don't know any of the buzzwords," he continued.

Institute attendees from the mathematics and science disciplines should be those who "have some acquaintance with programming, but who need to acquire a data processing perspective in order to prepare students for commercial careers," the institute brochure explains.

Participants from science, social science and business departments should be "faculty who need to acquire computer concepts and skills so they may teach computing science at the level of the introductory pro

(Continued on Page 18)

Our Guarantee Cuts Your DEC Disk Pack Cost, Time, And Supply Problems Down To Size.

We guarantee same-day shipping of your disk pack order—at an unbeatably low price. In fact, if we don't ship your order within 24 hours, we'll pay every cent of shipping and handling costs (orders must be received by noon EST Monday through Friday). Nobody beats our 24-hour service and low, low prices—we guarantee it. Call us anytime for a quote and your order! Call Cathy: TOLL FREE **800-241-1375.**

PLEASE SEND ME MORE INFORMATION:
☐ Price List
☐ Frequent Purchaser Program
☐ Quantity Discount Program

The Computer Supply Express Koger Executive Center
2970 Brandywine Road Suite 103 Atlanta, Georgia 30341

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Area Code _____ Telephone _____

THE COMPUTER SUPPLY EXPRESS™ A Division of Digital Computer Distributors
Your 24-Hour Supply Service
DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

CALL CATHY TOLL FREE ANYTIME. 800-241-1375

Programmed Alternatives

Within the CICS environment, the need for a sort facility continually arises ■ Your end users want to be able to dynamically specify the sequence of output displays ■ Your application programmers want to do binary searches on out-of-sequence tables ■ Your systems programmers want VSAM records added in sequence for efficiency. The list is endless...

... **Only one problem, though.**
There is no sort facility within CICS.

The Solution is Here.
CICS/SORT provides the CICS Command Level programmer with the capability to dynamically define and execute a sort procedure within any CICS transaction.

A low overhead, efficient, in-core CICS Sort.

Write or call for more information and/or a 30 day free trial.

ftw associates, inc.
120 Wall Street ■ New York, NY 10005 ■ 212/344-4097

Legislature System Lacks Anti-Abuse Safeguards

By Susan Hurley
CW Staff

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — Ideally, the computer system being installed here at the California State Legislature will cut down on paperwork by providing an electronic mail system and by making copies of reports on bills and legislation more easily accessible to politicians and the media.

There is no practical way to prevent legislators from using the system's printers for less noble tasks such as printing up campaign fund raising or personal letters, according to Legislative Counsel Bion Gregory.

However, although the system can print form or pattern letters in batches up to 100, it is incapable of printing the large numbers of letters needed for most fund-raising jobs. "You'd die of old age before [finishing]," Gregory maintained.

In addition, the chance of being exposed would probably serve to keep legislators from misusing the system, he said. "That information would get out and the press [would] gleefully report on it.

"We're basically relying on the integrity of the individual member," Gregory said, adding the "same inhibitions" legislators have about misdeeds now will exist once the system is in place.

Installation of the IBM 8100-based system, which includes printers and terminals, began in December. It will be July 1983 before the entire building, including members and committee offices, are hooked up, William Eubanks, chief of data processing for the legislative counsel's office, said.

The 8100 will replace an IBM mainframe in the legislative counsel's office. Each of the 120 legislative offices will have two terminals with word processing capabilities and one printer. Legislative committees will start with three terminals and one printer. Depending on work loads, legislators and committees can get additional terminals and printers if needed, Eubanks explained.

Installation of the system is taking place about one year after members of Gov. Edmund G. Brown Jr.'s staff were criticized by a government monitoring agency, the Fair Political Practice Commission, for obstructing an investigation. The agency claimed that staffers used public funds to develop a computer-based mailing list for Brown's political benefit. Brown was cleared of any involvement in the matter [CW, July 20, 1981].

Once installed, the system will enable legislators to use electronic mail to communicate with each other and to access legislation analysis, Gregory said. Policy and fiscal committees will be able to access reports and other information on particular legislation without having to use duplicate copies, he added. Members of the media will have access to the system, but the technical details have yet to be adressed, Gregory said.

CICS BOOK

INCREASE YOUR VALUE to your employer or clients. This book, "INTRODUCTION TO CICS PROGRAMMING"

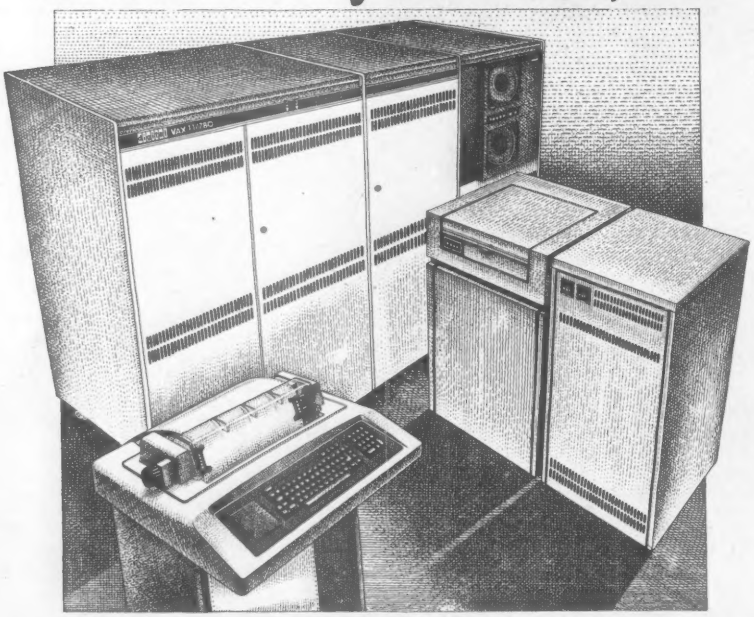
— takes the mystery out of CICS

— develops a Command Level COBOL application using a "cookbook" approach

— illustrates CICS tables, VSAM/AMS, and BMS

To order, send $29.95 (add $1.50 tax in MD) to:
MV Associates
P.O. Box 4157, Chevy Chase, MD 20815

RM05/TU77 based VAX-11/780 system $206,175.*



Factory-refurbished and warranteed equipment from Digital.

When you buy your used systems directly from us, you get a full 90-day warranty, the exact same one as on new equipment.

And, your equipment is tested, debugged, and made to look new by the same experienced people who built it in the first place.

Call 1-800-258-1728.
In New Hampshire, (603) 884-6960.
Digital Equipment Corporation

digital

*Price applies to U.S. only.

School Boasts DP Institute

(Continued from Page 17)

gramming course or the computer and society general education course," the brochure says.

The most frequently requested short courses include: development of a computing curriculum in a small college, introduction to information systems and systems analysis, concepts of file and data base processing and an overview of commercial DP and the software life cycle.

Also among those most often requested are: computer hardware fundamentals; computer-assisted learning; word processing, data communications and other business currents; survey of programming languages; teaching structured programming in Cobol, Basic or Pascal; introductory Basic; and concepts for a first course in computing.

With enrollment limited to 50 this year, Mitchell pointed out that the enrollment has grown 50% each year and "we expect 50% growth this year as well."

Back-End Systems Urged For Storage Management

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — DP users may soon pull more bytes off mass storage than their host systems can chew unless vendors make set theoretic back-end systems widely available, according to the data base administrator (DBA) for hundreds of military hospitals.

Set theoretic back-end systems would serve a storage management function, explained Clifford Kuhl of Vector Research, Inc. here, differentiating between that function and two others: information management and data management. Kuhl works as the DBA for a Vector Research client, the Pentagon's Health Affairs Division.

Information management is management of what is put into mass storage, data management is management of how that information relates to where it is put and storage management is management of where it is put, Kuhl said in a recent interview.

Users want more mass storage capacity. But so much more capacity is coming their way that many users could have trouble finding and applying the data put into mass storage unless they have set theoretic back-end systems to employ, he warned.

Back-End Systems

Back-end systems are processors installed between the host computer and mass storage. During the past 12 years, the set theoretic approach to storage management has been championed by David L. Childs, whose company — Set-Theoretic Information Systems Corp. (Stis) of Ann Arbor — plans to market back-end systems that perform the set theoretic storage management function on IBM 4341 processors.

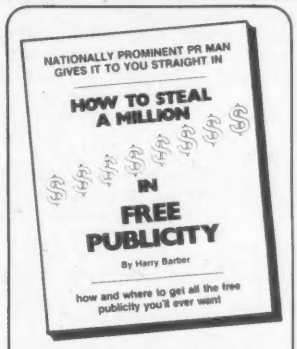
Such back-end systems would come in the nick of time, according to Kuhl, because the set theoretic approach, which maps the end user's perspective of information into whichever storage structures were established for the disk media at his disposal, is far faster and less taxing of host resources than any known alternative approach. Conventional mainframe systems bind the end user to data searches that can swamp host resources when a single query entails investigation of several megabytes, Kuhl noted.

The Vector researcher cited one user organization that has banned on-line access to a 10M-byte data bank for that reason. Yet many users already have data banks featuring on-line access to gigabytes of interrelated files. Videodisk technology is expected to give users as much as a thousandfold extension of on-line mass storage capacity after rewriting on the laser-based medium becomes widely affordable.

Stis was founded in 1970 as a direct result of mathematical concepts developed between 1966 and 1968, funded by the Defense Department's Advanced Research Projects Agency. In 1972, the General Motors Corp. Warranty Information Center became the first user of the basic product Stis hopes to package in 4341s — Set Theoretic Data Spaces.

Last December, Kuhl wrote Stis President Franklin Westervelt: "Being able to view the data as sets and being able to perform set operations on the entire collection of data gives the user tremendous breakthroughs in performance," Kuhl told Westervelt. "Large collections of data, which encompass millions of records, are processed in a fraction of the time expected with traditional record-oriented methods."

According to Kuhl, with set processing, "often only one command is necessary to retrieve all the records that are to be processed for the final result."



This remarkable book shows you...

- How to professionally prepare news releases and articles so they will be accepted by the media.
- How to develop your mailing lists.
- How to work with the news media.
- How to measure the effectiveness of your publicity
- Dozens of ways to secure additional publicity at nominal cost.
- Over 600 outlets for free publicity and reference to thousands of additional sources.

In this comprehensive publicity guide, Harry Barber eliminates the mystique of "free publicity"—shows you in detailed, step-by-step procedures, how and where to get it—all the free publicity you'll ever want for yourself or your organization.

How To Steal A Million $ In Free Publicity is the ideal reference guide for business owners, corporate executives, political groups, non-profit organizations, and individuals in all walks of life.

About the author—
Nationally prominent advertising and public relations executive, Harry Barber, gives it to you straight in his latest book.

The author has developed hundreds of publicity campaigns in conjunction with screen and television personalities, US Astronauts, USAC Racing, major corporations, and private individuals.

Only $14.95 postpaid
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Success Sellers
Publishers & Booksellers
P.O. Box 16801
Irvine, CA 92713

Please rush me a copy of Harry Barber's book, *HOW TO STEAL A MILLION $ IN FREE PUBLICITY*. I enclose $14.95.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

HOW TO GET VERSATILE DATAPOINT PRINTING — AT LOW COST

D&O Leasing announces the fully Datapoint compatible Diablo 630, with optional sheet feeder. Operating in either parallel or serial modes the Diablo provides versatile, sheet fed, letter quality daisy wheel printing for as low as $2560.00 plus sheet feeder.

Among the Diablo 630's other features: 40 CPS print speed, switch selectable baud rates, self testing internal diagnostics, bi-directional print/carriage movements for charts and graphs and more than 120 fonts including 10 and 12 pitch, proportional spacing, scientific, financial and foreign languages. Truly a versatile printer.

D&O Leasing specializes in printers compatible with Datapoint systems. We've been supplying Datapoint users for seven years — we can provide the printer for your Datapoint system, almost always at a lower price.

23361 Peralta Drive, Laguna Hills, California 92653
714/581-0333/2222 • 800/854-6024

D&O LEASING, INC.
Low-cost printers for Datapoint systems

Here today.

There today.

Sprint-guaranteed same-day package delivery makes "tomorrow" a thing of the past.

Get your small, urgent package to the Eastern counter at the airport. We'll rush it out on the very next flight. And provided that flight is scheduled to arrive before midnight, you'll get same-day service. We guarantee it. Or your money back.

That's Sprint same-day package service, available to more than 90 cities nationwide on over 1,200 daily flights.

We can also give you Sprint service to Canada, Mexico and other international destinations.

For further details, rates and flight information, call Eastern. For pickup and delivery in the U.S., call 800-336-0336, toll-free.

©1982 Eastern Air Lines, Inc.

EASTERN

Love and Death Figure in $155,000 DP Scam

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

BLOOMINGTON, Minn. — A dead child, a love triangle and a computer scheme all contributed to the swindling of some $155,000 from Magnetic Peripherals, Inc. (MPI), a Control Data Corp. subsidiary, by a ficticious computer parts company here.

While an MPI employee, Barbara Rae Teats manipulated MPI's accounts payable system to create a bogus company to which payments were made over a two-month period in 1979, according to a criminal complaint filed by Dennis Berry, an investigator with the Economic Crime Unit of the Hennepin County District Attorney's Office.

Teats has pleaded guilty to criminal charges and is awaiting sentencing, according to sources in the district attorney's office. Her live-in boyfriend and alleged partner in the scheme, Ronald Allen Puppe, has pleaded innocent to the same charges and awaits trial.

Graveyard Visit

According to the complaint, Teats was transferred to MPI's accounts payable department in May 1979 and discussed with Puppe the possibility of stealing money from MPI. Teats told Berry that she and Puppe went to a local graveyard and obtained the name of child who had died shortly after birth.

Then the couple obtained the birth certificate of the deceased child, Gary Robert Randolf, from the Hennepin County Government Center. With the birth certificate, they were able to open a bank account, obtain picture identification for Puppe and establish an address for the G.R. Randolf Co. at an answering and mailing service, the complaint said.

Teats obtained legitimate receiving documents that came from companies supplying MPI with parts and materials. She then assigned legitimate part numbers to the fictitious company's receiving documents. This made it appear to the MPI computer that the G.R. Randolf Co. was supplying parts to MPI for which payment was required, the complaint said.

Five Checks Deposited

Five checks totaling $155,000 were obtained by the false company in August and September 1979. These checks were deposited into the G.R. Randolf savings account, from which both Teats and Puppe could withdraw, the complaint said. Around the time the last check was received, Teats terminated her employment at MPI.

Investigators said that the couple traveled to Costa Rica, Panama, Florida, California and Phoenix, invested in gold Kruggerands and bought three cars — one each for Teats and Puppe and one for Puppe's former wife.

A $53,000 cashier's check was cashed at the MGM Grand Hotel in Las Vegas by both Teats and Puppe and a large portion of the money was used to buy Pup's Liquor Warehouse located here, the complaint said.

It was while the couple was in Florida with $40,000 in cash that they had a "bad fight, at which time the police were called in," the complaint said. Fights such as these eventually lead to the discovery of the otherwise overlooked crime, according to arresting detective Bob Druke.

"They had broken up for a while," Druke said, "they got back together again in 1980 and started this liquor store. He was running the store when we came to arrest them."

Triangle Breaks Case

What broke the case? "He assaulted her. He had a three-way love triangle going on with her [Teats] and his [ex-]wife," Druke said. Teats "turned herself in. I guess she just had enough," he said.

According to Druke, the statute of limitations in Minnesota would have run out on the crime in the summer or fall. "The company [CDC] was doing a phenomenal business at the time and they were too busy to build in any safeguards [for the computer]," he said.

Berry interviewed Teats for the information contained in the complaint on March 18. Puppe was arrested on April 2. The penalty for the offense is up to 10 years in prison and/or a $10,000 fine.

MPI would make no comment on the case, but a spokesman confirmed that the company filed a civil suit immediately after Teats' arrest. According to Druke, CDC will receive the inventory from the liquor store if Puppe is found guilty.

"The funny thing is that the liquor store is only about a block from CDC's headquarters," he said.

WHO SAYS YOU NEED A BIGGER COMPUTER ?

So you're out of storage space.
So you need more terminals.
So you want more programs but lack sufficient memory.
At Advanced Data Group we can give you more computer without paying for a new system. Rent extra machine capacity and personal programming from us to determine exactly what you need. Don't buy more computer until you know that more computer is what you need.

Advanced Data Group
INCORPORATED
20370 Town Center Lane, Suite 255
Cupertino, California 95014 (408) 446-4346

Deltak Three-Course Series To Be Taught on Apple II+

CHICAGO — At an Access '82 conference held here recently, Deltak, Inc. introduced three course series covering Cobol, systems development and how to develop other course series.

All three series are taught on Apple Computer, Inc.'s 48K-byte Apple II+ microcomputers.

"Structured ANS Cobol: Entry Level" (series 26-2XX-ME) was designed for students with little or no experience in programming who perform in a structured programming environment. This series includes Introduction to Data Processing, Introduction to Business Systems, Program Structure and Program Logic.

"The System Development Series" (series 27-OXX-ME) offers an approach to designing and developing computer-based information systems. Some courses in this series allow the student to modify the Deltak system development approach for use by a single developer.

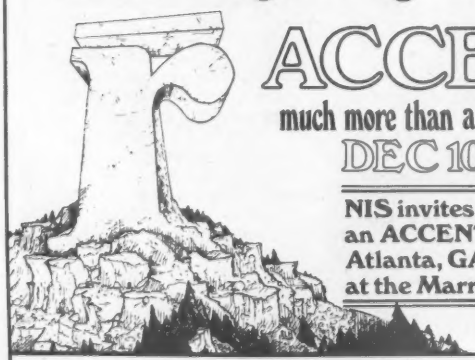
There are eight courses designed to help students identify and perform the tasks in each stage of the development process, to teach the basics of data gathering, data analysis and documentation for various phases of development.

The third course series was "Authoring in Pass" (series 1-91X-ME), which is aimed at management and training staff personnel who want to build courseware using Bell & Howell's Professional Authoring Software System (Pass) for Apple II+ micros. Prior experience with computer-assisted education or DP is not needed, the spokeswoman said.

"Authoring in Pass" teaches how to create instructional units using the Non-Prompting Editing System and how to use the Pass answer analysis structure to provide individualized feedback to questions. The series also teaches how to design screen displays using Pass graphics and text commands and how to interface videotape or disk media with Pass lessons.

All three course series are available for purchase or rental through Deltak's Deltavision Library Plan. Courses rent for $50/mo to $125/mo/course, depending on the volume ordered. Deltak is headquartered at 1220 Kensington Road, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

We've Created
A New Beginning in Software!



ACCENT R
much more than a relational DBMS for
DEC 10's & 20's

NIS invites you to attend an ACCENT R seminar in Atlanta, GA on May 11th-13th at the Marriott Hotel.

For information send to: 20570 Town Center Ln., #245, Cupertino, CA 95014 408/257-7700

NATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
CPU _____ Phone _____

Despite New-System Bugs

IBM Personal Generates User Satisfaction

By Hillel Segal
Special to CW‡

A slow performance in the accounting problem and mediocre scientific/engineering test performance were yielded by the IBM Personal Computer. But overall quality of keyboard and screen was considered excellent, as was the system documentation.

A bug discovered in the unit's processing of certain arithmetic operations clouds the horizon, at least as this is written. IBM may need to reissue some read-only memory chips containing the Basic language in order to rectify the problem, discovered by a Minneapolis programmer and consultant.

David S. Wolaneck discovered the bug when his program called for division of .1 by 10. The computer's answer was .001, erring in placement of the decimal point. We understand that IBM has acknowledged existence of the bug.

Problems with a new system, of course, are all too familiar. The Apple Computer, Inc. Apple III had its bugs, and was eventually reintroduced by Apple when all was straightened out. Every system goes through a shake-out period when models first hit the field.

Because of this, the Association of Computer Users recommends that users avoid being guinea pigs for the manufacturer. We generally suggest at least six months to one year pass following initial shipments before accepting delivery on a new system.

Large corporations with a great deal of computer experience are in a better position to experiment. But even they should be careful, and use manual procedures or another computer side-by-side with the new system for a substantial period of time.

5120 Disappears

In this issue we are covering results of the IBM 5120 as well as the Personal Computer. The 5120 is no longer offered by IBM; the system was so short-lived that by the time the ACU had published its benchmark report, the system had been outmoded by the introduction of the IBM Datamaster and the Personal Computer. Nevertheless, we include the results alongside those of other systems tested during the series, simply for the sake of completeness.

The 5120 replaced IBM's earlier small system entry, the 5110, offering a somewhat larger CRT (9 in.) and the APL languages or Basic. Its times were a bit curious ... moderately fast on the accounts receivable test but rather slow (last place) in the scientific/engineering problem.

The Personal Computer did much better in the scientific/engineering test, cutting the 5120's time roughly in half to finish in 17 min, 29.6 sec. But, paradoxically, the Personal Computer's accounts receivable time was double that of the 5120, finishing in 9 min, 21.8 sec.

The biggest difference between the two systems, however, is undoubtedly the price tag: The 5120 cost $13,705 as tested (including printer), while the Personal Computer at $4,550 was one of the lowest priced systems in the entire series.

There are other, less visible differences, however. IBM changed its entire marketing position in order to bring out the Personal Computer, evidently feeling that data processing marketing concepts it has always relied on would not be successful in the home and small business markets. For the first time, IBM offered hardware and software made substantially by others, even inviting the world to inspect its internal details and add enhancements. The result, given time, will be a variety of software and program options sufficient to compete with those available for the Apple.

Already independent producers are delivering add-on boards, new processors, disk drives, monitors and so on. Software is beginning to be available as well.

The surprising thing is that IBM, always a cards-to-the-vest player before, chose to follow Apple's lead rather than the style of Radio Shack, which makes little effort to accommodate Brand X add-ons and outside software.

One other change in marketing strategy is the form of sales outlet: The system is sold not only through the manufacturer but at Computerland Corp. and Sears, Roebuck and Co. computer stores as well.

But enough of philosophy — on to the details of the system itself. The Personal Computer as tested included its Intel Corp. 8088 processor, 40K bytes of read-only memory containing operating system and Basic language and 64K bytes of user memory. It also had two 5-in. disk drives with 160K bytes of storage each. The system had a detachable keyboard and used a monochrome display along with the required display adapter board. A modified Epson America, Inc. MX-80 printer supplied under the IBM label rounded out the test system.

The keyboard is identical to that offered on the System/23 Datamaster, using a standard key layout, 10 functiton keys, a numeric keypad and cursor keys. It comes with a 6-ft coiled cord. Benchmark testers said that it was of very high quality. They also liked the monochrome screen, providing white characters of good resolution on a green background. The screen displays 25 lines of 80 characters each.

The monochrome monitor does not provide high-resolution graphics; these are available with a separate CRT interface card and color TV or monitor. The color/graphics option decreases the resolution of characters but includes dot-addressable color graphics. The same interface card also supports the light pen option.

The operating system, IBM DOS, was written by Digital Research, Inc. and is very similar to CP/M in user interface and utilities. The language included is an enhanced version of Microsoft, Inc. Basic. A screen-oriented program editor is included. CP/M-86 and the UCSD P-System are other systems to be available.

IBM-offered software is generally written by an outside source, but the Personal Computer has been tested and documented by IBM. The Business Series includes word processing, Visicorp's Visicalc, general ledger, accounts payable and accounts receivable. The accounting programs are based on Peachtree Software, Inc. software.

The Education Series includes a Typing Tutor, Fact Track and Authentic Game Set. The game Adventure is among the entertainment programs available.

Documentation a Highlight

IBM documentation for the system and software was rated very highly by benchmarkers, who said that it was well organized and indexed. DOS and Basic commands are listed on separate pages in alphabetical order. The descriptions give syntax, parameters and examples of usage. The hardware manual was also praised: "an unexpected pleasure to read," researchers commented...

IBM did not provide names of users to contact for a survey, but a check of several local customers indicated general satisfaction. Expectation of forthcoming software was on the minds of several; one needed more disk capacity, but the system's high overall quality met with general approval.

Of course, IBM will have to do something about the recently reported arithmetic bug. As Mr. Wolaneck commented, "Everyone assumes that computers do arithmetic correctly." No question about that, I'm sure, even at IBM.

Segal is president of the Association of Computer Users, a nonprofit association with members in the U.S., Canada and several other foreign countries. A package of information about the Association of Computer Users is available from the group at P.O. Box 9003, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

SCOREBOX

System: IBM Personal Computer
Current Price: $4,550

SYSTEMS UP TO $25,000

	C-1 Scientific Engineering Time (min)	C-3 Accounts Receivable Time (min)
Pertec PCC 2000	28:48.4	6:04.3
North Star Horizon	12:01.9	1:57.7
Cromemco System Two	14:52.6	2:48.0
Texas Instruments 771	22:05.4	3:38.1
Vector Graphic System B	19:30.0	5:56.5
Decstation 78	7:55.7	4:21.5
Radio Shack TRS-80 Model II	20:00.7	3:38.6
Apple II+	21:11.0	6:17.4
Digital Microsystems DSC-2	13:24.9	3:28.8
Ohio Scientific C3-A	12:10.7	15:49.3
Alpha Micro AM-1011	5:18.3	3:25.3
Data General CS/10 Model C1*	58:21.0	*
SD Systems SD-200	17:42.8	6:16.4
Wang 2200SVP	2:13.3	2:23.0
Altos ACS8000-15	7:54.5	10:41.5
Altos ACS8000-6*	7:54.5	1:35.1
NEC Astra 205	14:27.9	5:10.8
Dynabyte 5300	5:39.5	4:38.0
Billings BC-12 DF2M	21:48.6	5:09.2
Smoke Signal Chieftain 9822	3:13.3	1:40.7
Commodore CBM-8032	23:45.1	3:36.0
Vector Graphic 3005*	11:34.1	2:26.9
Xerox 820	24:37.0	5:30.1
IBM Personal Computer	17:29.6	9:21.8
IBM 5120	35:29.7	4:16.2

* Tested with hard-surface disk rather than floppy.

This is the 52th in a series of articles giving the highlights of benchmark tests conducted on popular small computer systems. The full reports are available from the Association of Computer Users.

Nominations for Hopper Award Now Being Accepted by ACM

NEW YORK — Nominations for the Grace Murray Hopper Award are now being accepted by the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM). The award is presented annually by the ACM to an outstanding young computer professional who has made a recent single major technical or service contribution to the computer industry.

To qualify, candidates must have been 30 years old or less at the time the qualifying contribution was made. Emphasis will be placed on outstanding contributions in the fields of data processing and/or personal computing.

The award includes a $1,000 donation from the Univac Division of Sperry Rand. The award will be presented at the opening of the Association's annual conference in Dallas on Oct. 25.

The following information should be included with the nominations: name, address and phone number of the nominee and the person making the nomination; a statement of 200 to 500 words describing the contribution and why the candidate deserves the award; the date of birth of the nominee; and the date on which the qualifying work was completed.

Nominations, which can be made by the nominees themselves, should be sent by June 15 to David C. Wood, The Mitre Corp., 1820 Dolly Madison Blvd., McLean, Va. 22102.

Conference Set For 204 Users

DENVER — The Spring Conference of the International 204 Users Group is slated to take place here May 24-26.

Users of Computer Corp. of America's data base management system will be addressed on the subjects of "Leadership and Motivation in the High Technology Environment" and "Productivity in the DP Department." Group discussions will cover relational data bases and related issues.

The conference fee is $125 until May 10 and $150 thereafter. Details can be obtained from William Case, Model 204 Users Group, P.O. Box 3115, Crofton, Md. 21114.

Security Meet Scheduled May 24-28

ORLANDO, Fla. — The First Annual International Association for Computer Systems Security Conference and Exhibition (IACSS) will be held here May 24-28. This event is being sponsored by the International Association for Computer Systems Security, Inc.

The conference program features 28 paper presentations, eight three-hour workshops, a computer systems security hardware/software exhibition and a Distinguished Service Awards banquet. A sampling of the conference agenda includes sessions on disaster recovery, quality assurance, audit and control, risk analysis and computer-crime prevention.

Registration for the 4½-day conference is $750. Additional information is available from IACSS Registrar, Six Swarthmore Lane, Dix Hills, Long Island, N.Y. 11746.

'Survival' Theme Of Gmis Meeting

SAVANNAH, Ga. — "How to Survive in the '80s" is the theme of the Government Management Information Sciences' (Gmis) conference to be held June 13-17 at the De Soto Hilton here.

The conference is being cosponsored by several companies including IBM, Nixdorf Computer Corp.; Pansophic Systems, Inc.; Systems and Computer Technology Corp.; Sperry Univac; and TRW, Inc.

Topics to be discussed at the conference include maintenance cost escalation, new approaches to project development and project management, how to handle budget reductions in personnel and equipment and how to decide whether to develop or buy new software.

Conference fees are $62 for Gmis members, $72 for nonmembers, $10 for students and $30 for spouses. Fees should be received by May 14.

Registration fees should be sent to Frank Strausbaugh, P.O. Box 1027, Savannah, Ga. 31402.

Bank Institute Forms Security Committee

ROLLING MEADOWS, Ill. — The Bank Administration Institute here announced the formation of a Data Security Committee to help the banking industry reduce the risks and exposure associated with data gathering and processing systems.

The committee, working in conjunction with the institute's Audit, Security and Operations and Technology Commissions, plans a comprehensive program of education, publishing and research.

A workshop, set for May 24-25 in Schaumberg, Ill., will examine the elements of data asset protection and the role of the data security officer. A three-day conference, slated for March 1983, will cover the varied needs and experiences of data security practitioners. Further details on the committee can be obtained from the institute at 60 Gould Center, Rolling Meadows, Ill. 60008.

DPMA CHICAGO '82
October 17-20, Chicago Marriott

DPMA '82 CHICAGO

Managing For Success Stay On Top of Tomorrow

Join Data Processing Management Association and thousands of information processing executives in Chicago for three information packed days of seminars, workshops, general sessions and an exhibit show designed to display the latest in automated products and services. The international conference is open to all information processing executives and offers the most complete educational program of its kind.

Choose sessions from five distinct tracts and develop your personalized educational format.

Information Management Concepts—Covering Decision Support Systems, Information Resource Management and Capacity Planning

Managing Self—Will help you with Managing Stress, Career Planning and Self-Assessment

Information Management/Technical—With sessions on Local Computer Networks, Graphics and the Status of Value Added Networks

Managing Others—Directed at Quality Circles, Performance Evaluation and Controlling Conflict

Future Information Directions—Concerning Robotics, Planning for Technology of the Future and As an Executive—Where's My Office/Working from Home

Over 180 booths will fill two floors of the Chicago Marriott exhibit area with the nation's top EDP companies displaying their latest equipment, supplies and services.

Chicago is noted for its music, from jazz to the Chicago Symphony, its exquisite shops and shopping malls, and restaurants with every type of cuisine. DPMA has provided a complete selection of guest and special entertainment activities. Send today for full details.

Send to: DPMA Chicago '82
505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, IL 60068-3191

Name/Title

Company

Address

City/State-Prov./Zip-Postal Code

Telephone

Please send:
- ☐ Conference registration materials
- ☐ Free exhibit-viewing tickets
- ☐ My company's interested in exhibiting
- ☐ Send exhibit information
- ☐ Membership information

Wang Unveils Plan to Emphasize Post-Purchase Support for Users

LOWELL, Mass. — If you are a Wang Laboratories, Inc. customer who is dissatisfied with the quantity and quality of Wang's post-purchase support, help may be on the way.

Last October, Wang announced "The Entitlement Program," which specifically defines by product the amount and form of support due to customers. The program covers such areas as consulting, documentation materials and education.

According to a Wang spokesman, support was "not at all" well defined in the past. Many users did not realize what they were entitled to, and Wang provided only as much help as needed at the time it was required, he acknowledged. Part of the problem was the inability of local support people to deal with the volume of requests.

Now, the firm is said to be emphasizing consistency. "We want to be able to provide the same level of support to any customer in any location," the spokesman declared.

Although Wang sent out letters to its customers notifying them of The Entitlement Program, some of them may not have been reached. "I'm sure there are some who have not been appraised," he said.

The most likely customers to have missed the mass mailing are those who are not currently buying systems. Considering the age of many installed Wang products, that number could include a large group of users.

Any Wang customers who want to take advantage of The Entitlement Program should contact their local Wang sales office.

OA Professionals Organize Nonprofit Society

RIDGEFIELD, Conn. — The Society of Office Automation Professionals (Soap) has been organized and incorporated as a nonprofit entity.

The society, which hopes to fill the need for an integrated perspective on office automation, has identified four specific goals: to promote office automation as a profession, to encourage standards of professional excellence, to facilitate communications throughout the international community and to promote relevant research, standards and public policy.

N. Dean Meyer was elected president of the group. Members of the board represent different segments of the office automation field, including government, vendors, consultants and corporate users in the U.S., Canada and Europe.

Additional information about Soap is available from Meyer at 233 Mountain Road, Ridgefield, Conn. 06877.

Dema Meet To Examine DP Skills

MINNEAPOLIS — The skills and practices needed to survive as a manager in the data entry field will be the subject of a 2½-day miniconference and professional growth seminar slated to take place here June 14-16.

The conference will be conducted by the Data Entry Management Association (Dema).

Sessions at the miniconference will concentrate on ways to improve data entry operations. According to a spokesman, subjects to be covered include motivation and incentive systems, designing the data entry department, setting work standards and developing training programs.

The group of speakers addressing the conference attendees includes:

Norman Bodek, president of Dema; Paul Banks, manager of productivity improvement at the Bank of America; Mary Lee Pyles, president of Data Conversion Specialty Corp.; Gary Tolbert, central support manager for Electronic Data Systems Corp.; and Phyllis Clark, operations analyst at The Computer Co.

The seminar will be conducted in a workshop-type style, focusing on the improvement of managerial skills, according to a spokesman.

Registration for the miniconference only is $225 for Dema members and $265 for nonmembers.

Fees for both the miniconference and the seminar are $435 and $475, respectively.

Further details can be obtained from Dema through P.O. Box 3231, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

TRACK 50

Interactive Scheduling System for Project Management

Runs on PRIME V-mode, 50 Series Hardware

- Analyze Precedence or I-J networks
- On-line error detection
- Up to 10,000 activities per network; unlimited networks per system
- Multi-level scheduling
- Produce graphic, time-scaled network charts or Gantt bar charts
- Variable time scale on plotter graphics—1 to 100 days per inch
- Variable vertical and horizontal dimensions on plotter graphics
- Simultaneous resource leveling for up to 50 networks
- Twenty-two printer reports are standard

Basic Scheduling	$15,000
Network (Plotter) Graphics	10,000
Advanced Scheduling	5,000
Resource Leveling	5,000

Ask about our 30-day trial installation

For specifications, brochure, pricing and demonstration information contact:

Marketing Coordinator, Dept. W
T and B Computing, Inc.
3853 Research Park Drive
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104
(313) 769-1617
TELEX: 8102236048

T B COMPUTING
INTERACTIVE MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS AND SERVICES

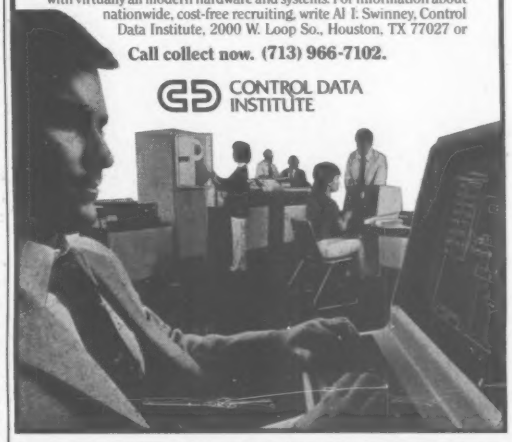
Get the programmers you need from a leader in computer training.

Control Data Institute (CDI) is one of the world's leading EDP entry-level personnel training organizations, and an educational service of Control Data Corporation.

CDI graduates are trained in popular languages and qualified to work with virtually all modern hardware and systems. For information about nationwide, cost-free recruiting, write Al I. Swinney, Control Data Institute, 2000 W. Loop So., Houston, TX 77027 or

Call collect now. (713) 966-7102.

CONTROL DATA INSTITUTE



BECOME A CICS CONSULTANT IN JUST TWO WEEKENDS.

We know that it's tough for consultants to fit a weekday course into their hectic schedules. That's why SysEd offers special CICS training courses for consultants that you can complete in only two weekends.

Our intensive weekend courses in Command Level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design and VSAM are designed to make even non-CICS programmers immediately productive in a CICS environment. Each SysEd course provides a true-to-life learning experience with *"hands-on"* use of the computer; up-to-date, practical information; a solid foundation in CICS fundamentals and insights into advanced materials; and individual attention from highly qualified instructors.

SysEd's special weekend courses for consultants are held regularly at our classroom/computer facilities in New York City and Chicago. Because class size is limited, applications are on a first come, first served basis.

For more information, call David Shapiro (212) 889-3386.

SYS-ED™

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386
A Division of INTEGRATED COMPUTER SOFTWARE, INC.

RSTS/E & RSX-11M SOFTWARE PACKAGES

KDSS a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system.

TAM a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications.

FSORT3 a very fast record sort for RSTS/E.

SELECT a convenient, very fast package for extracting records that meet user-specified selection criteria. (RSTS/E only.)

BSC/DV a device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer that handles most bisynchronous protocols. (RSTS/E only.)

COLINK a package that links two RSTS/E systems together using DMC11s.

DIALUP a package that uses an asynchronous terminal line to link a local RSTS/E system to a remote computer system. Supports file transfers, virtual terminals, and dial-out through a DN11.

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
55 Waltham Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
(617) 861-0670

Insurance Firm Offers Computer Access Policy

EVANSTON, Ill — An insurance underwriting firm here has designed a policy to protect businesses against unauthorized computer access and resulting financial loss.

The policy from Shand, Morahan & Co. provides coverage for expenses such as the cost of restoring the computer system to its condition prior to unauthorized access; any extra expenses incurred to continue business, including renting time on other computers; and other pecuniary losses, including those that might result if accounts receivable records were destroyed.

Limits of liability to $10 million are available.

Shand, Morahan & Co. is located at One American Plaza, Evanston, Ill. 60201.

'Changing Frontiers'

DPMA of Canada to Meet May 16

EDMONTON, Alta. — A conference entitled "Computers ... The Changing Frontiers" sponsored by the Data Processing Management Association of Canada, Inc. (DPMA) will be held here May 16-19.

Topics to be discussed at the conference include developments in hardware, software, development and management techniques.

Keynote speakers will include Dr. Adam Osborne, President of Osborne Computer Corp. of Hayward, Calif.; Yumio Imamura, director of Systems Engineering Support Department, International Operations, Fujitsu, Japan; and Dr. John Madden, president of Microtel Pacific Research Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

Cost for the conference is $280 for DPMA members, $330 for nonmembers and $75 for spouses.

Further information about the conference or registration can be obtained from Info Canada '82, 12404-39A Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T6J OP3.

Siged to List College Courses In Directory

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A directory of academic programs in information science is being compiled here by the Special Interest Group on Education for Information Science (Siged) of the American Society for Information Science (Asis).

A questionnaire has been sent to about 200 U.S. and Canadian universities that offer information science programs at the undergraduate and graduate levels. From these responses, schools will be selected by Siged for inclusion in the directory.

Siged intends to update the directory on a regular basis. Further details can be obtained from Asis at 1010 Sixteenth St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

UCCS' Couger Recognized

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo. — Dr. J. Daniel Couger of the College of Business and Administration, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs (UCCS) was named distinguished professor of computer and management science by the university's Board of Regents recently.

The rank of distinguished professor is awarded by the Board of Regents to faculty members who have "distinguished themselves as exemplary teachers, scholars and public servants and who are individuals having extraordinary international importance and recognition."

Couger is the first faculty member at UCCS to receive this honor; he is also the first member of a professional school to be so honored.

The most accurate, most efficient data entry tool in the world is right at your fingertips.

It's an ordinary lead pencil. Something you use every day. Yet when it is used with the Westinghouse W201 Optical Mark Reader (OMR), an ordinary pencil can work 100 times faster than a keypunch operator.

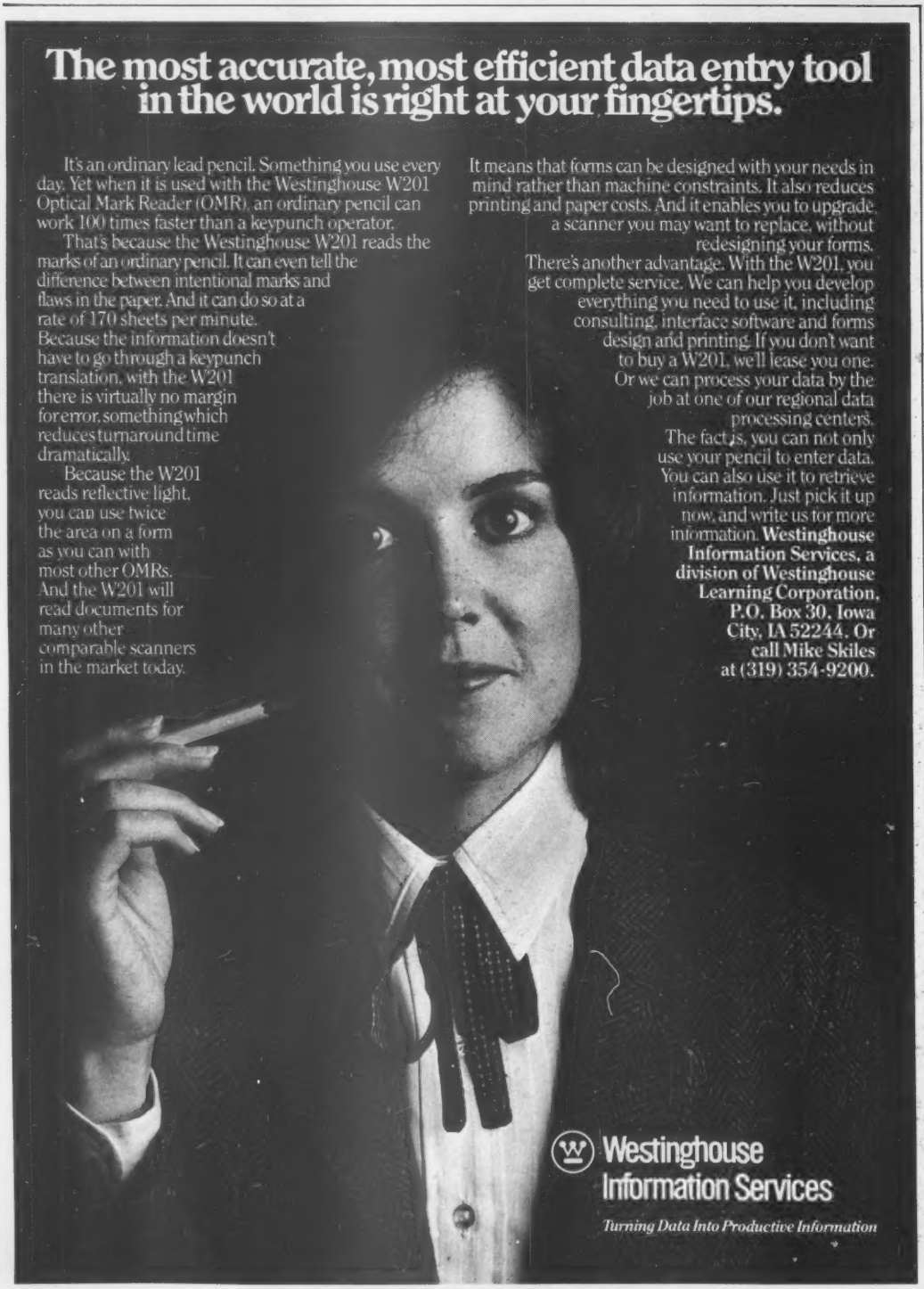
That's because the Westinghouse W201 reads the marks of an ordinary pencil. It can even tell the difference between intentional marks and flaws in the paper. And it can do so at a rate of 170 sheets per minute. Because the information doesn't have to go through a keypunch translation, with the W201 there is virtually no margin for error, something which reduces turnaround time dramatically.

Because the W201 reads reflective light, you can use twice the area on a form as you can with most other OMRs. And the W201 will read documents for many other comparable scanners in the market today.

It means that forms can be designed with your needs in mind rather than machine constraints. It also reduces printing and paper costs. And it enables you to upgrade a scanner you may want to replace, without redesigning your forms.

There's another advantage. With the W201, you get complete service. We can help you develop everything you need to use it, including consulting, interface software and forms design and printing. If you don't want to buy a W201, we'll lease you one. Or we can process your data by the job at one of our regional data processing centers.

The fact is, you can not only use your pencil to enter data. You can also use it to retrieve information. Just pick it up now, and write us for more information. **Westinghouse Information Services, a division of Westinghouse Learning Corporation, P.O. Box 30, Iowa City, IA 52244. Or call Mike Skiles at (319) 354-9200.**



Westinghouse Information Services

Turning Data Into Productive Information

DP DIRECTORY Lists NY Metro/Tri-State Users & Vendors

- The Source to a Multi-Billion Dollar Market
- Over 7,000 computer users
- Over 4,000 computer vendors
- Over 11,000 computer executives
- Installed Mainframes listed
- Installed Minicomputers listed
- Fortune 500 companies and major non-industrial companies listed
- Company, division, address, contact's name, title, functional area, phone numbers, major hardware installed, major software used, consultants used, applications.
- Index by type of Hardware, Software, & Industries
- 630 pages

Price - $250.000 Order - Mail check to:

Computer Management Research, Inc.
373 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1105
New York, NY 10016
(212) 683-0606

TSO ANSWERS

TSO is great,
but like other versatile capabilities,
you control it—easy and inexpensive;
or it controls you—difficult and costly.

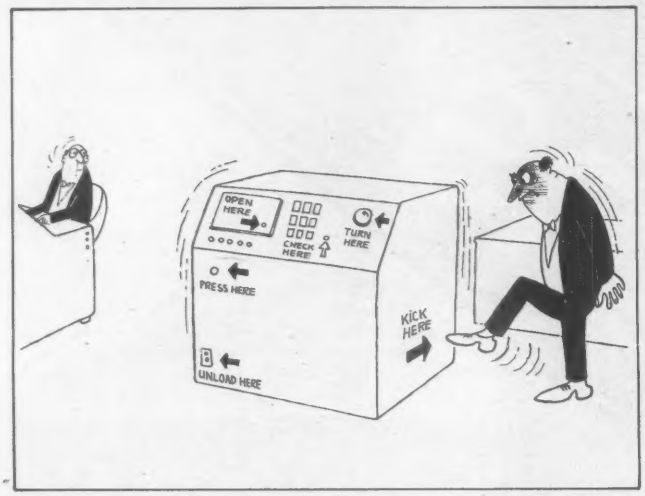
To gain control you need answers to the following
critical questions about TSO service,
performance, use and mis-use:

- *Which users are not adhering to standards and guidelines; or causing a security or destruct violation?*
- *What are the service and performance trends for applications that run under TSO (i.e., APL, SAS, etc.)?*
- *Is poor reponse time user-specific or installation wide?*
- *What is the volume and trend of the 17 major system malfunctions?*
- *How do you compare the service and performance of your TSO system relative to similar installations?*

If you want to control TSO, the TSO/MON program product, TSO Performance Statistics, and our TSO Management articles will assist you in finding the answers. They have for over 450 installations worldwide; write, or call for information.

MORINO ASSOCIATES, INC.
8133 Leesburg Pike
Suite 602
Vienna, Virginia 22180
U.S.A.
(703) 734-9494

MORINO ASSOCIATES (UK) Ltd.
118 Victoria Street
St. Albans
Hertfordshire
England AL1 3TG
727-37464



Calendar

May 14, Buffalo, N.Y. — **Solving the Productivity Puzzle: The Engineering of Information Systems.** Contact: Joanne Starr, Computer Task Group, Inc., 800 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14209.

May 24-25, Washington, D.C. — **Aerospace & Defense Computer Conferences.** Contact: Technology Training Corp., P.O. Box 91295, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

May 24-26, Washington, D.C. — **X.25.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

May 25, Boston — **Mabra (Record Administration System).** Contact: I.P. Sharp Associates, Inc., 1200 First Federal Plaza, Rochester, N.Y. 14614.

May 25-26, New York — **Local-Area Network.** Contact: Frost & Sullivan, Inc., 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

May 25-26, Philadelphia — **Packet-Switched Public Data Networks.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Education Coordinator, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

May 25-27, Andover, Mass. — **Advances in Document Storage and Retrieval.** Contact: Institute for Graphic Communication, Inc., 375 Commonwealth Ave., 4th Floor, Boston, Mass. 02115.

May 25-27, Boston — **Electro/82 Show and Convention.** Contact: Electronic Conventions, Inc., 999 N. Sepulveda Blvd., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

May 25-28, Denver — **Project Management.** Contact: Bill Schoonmaker, BSI, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

May 26, Rochester, N.Y. — **Sharp APL for Business Application.** Contact: I.P. Sharp Associates, Inc., 1200 First Federal Plaza, Rochester, N.Y. 14614.

May 26, Los Angeles, — **Oil Seminar.** Contact: I.P. Sharp Associates, Inc., 1200 First Federal Plaza, Rochester, N.Y. 14614.

May 26-27, New York — **SAS Basics Course.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

May 26-27, Boston — **Managing Systems Development Structured Approach.** Contact: Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y. 10011. Also being held in Seattle, Wash., May 26-27.

May 26-28, Philadelphia — **Data Base Design.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Education Coordinator, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

May 27-28, King of Prussia, Pa. — **Digital PABX.** Contact: American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

May 27-28, Valley Forge, Pa. — **Advanced Disaster Recovery Planning.** Contact: Devlin Associates, Inc., suite 795, 1150 First Ave., King of Prussia, Pa. 19406.

June 1-2, Boston — **Managing Documentation & Documentation Standards.** Contact: Carnegie Press Center for Documentation Resources, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

June 1-3, Boston — **Project Management and Control.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Education Coordinator, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

June 1-3, Teaneck, N.J. — **Data Base Fundamentals.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Education Coordinator, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

June 2, Boston — **North-East Computer Measurement Group.** Contact: Sherienne Rist, BGS Systems, Inc., One University Office Park, Waltham, Mass. 02254.

June 2-3, Pittsburgh, Pa. — **Pittsburgh Business Systems Show.** Contact: Pittsburgh Business Systems Show, Show Management, Shea Management, Inc., 1326 Freeport Road, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15238.

The IBM* Personal Computer Becomes A 3270!

The Micro Plus 3270 Emulator Links the IBM* Personal Computer to the IBM* Main Frame.

Another communications breakthrough from Micro Plus! Your IBM personal computer can now communicate with your main frame as a 3270 terminal. The Emulator includes full Bisync Protocol with error checking, 80 column 25 line display, full screen, normal and intensified. Operates at 1200 to 9600 baud. With 24 PF and three PA keys. Will work on any IBM 360, 370, 303X or 4300 series main frame or any other compatible with 3270. Supports IMS, CICS, VM, TSO, ICCF, VTAM, BTAM, TCAM and most other 3270 systems.

The Micro Plus 3270 Emulator for IBM personal computers is available now. Call or write for details.

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

µP LUS **Micro Plus, Inc.**

Leader in Micro/Mainframe Interface Technology

14 North 8th Street, Minneapolis, MN 55403, 612/375-0320

THIS PACKAGE MEANS BUSINESS

With ordinary software packages, all you get is a reel of tape, a program listing, and a handshake.

When you install application packages from Software International Corporation, you get THE SOFTWARE: proven, reliable financial management software. Field tested and run on your type and model of computer. Complete with training, documentation, continuous product enhancements, and state-of-the-art development.

Plus you get something even more important: *results*. For more than a decade, Software International Corporation has been successfully helping solve business problems with financial and manufacturing application software recognized for outstanding performance.

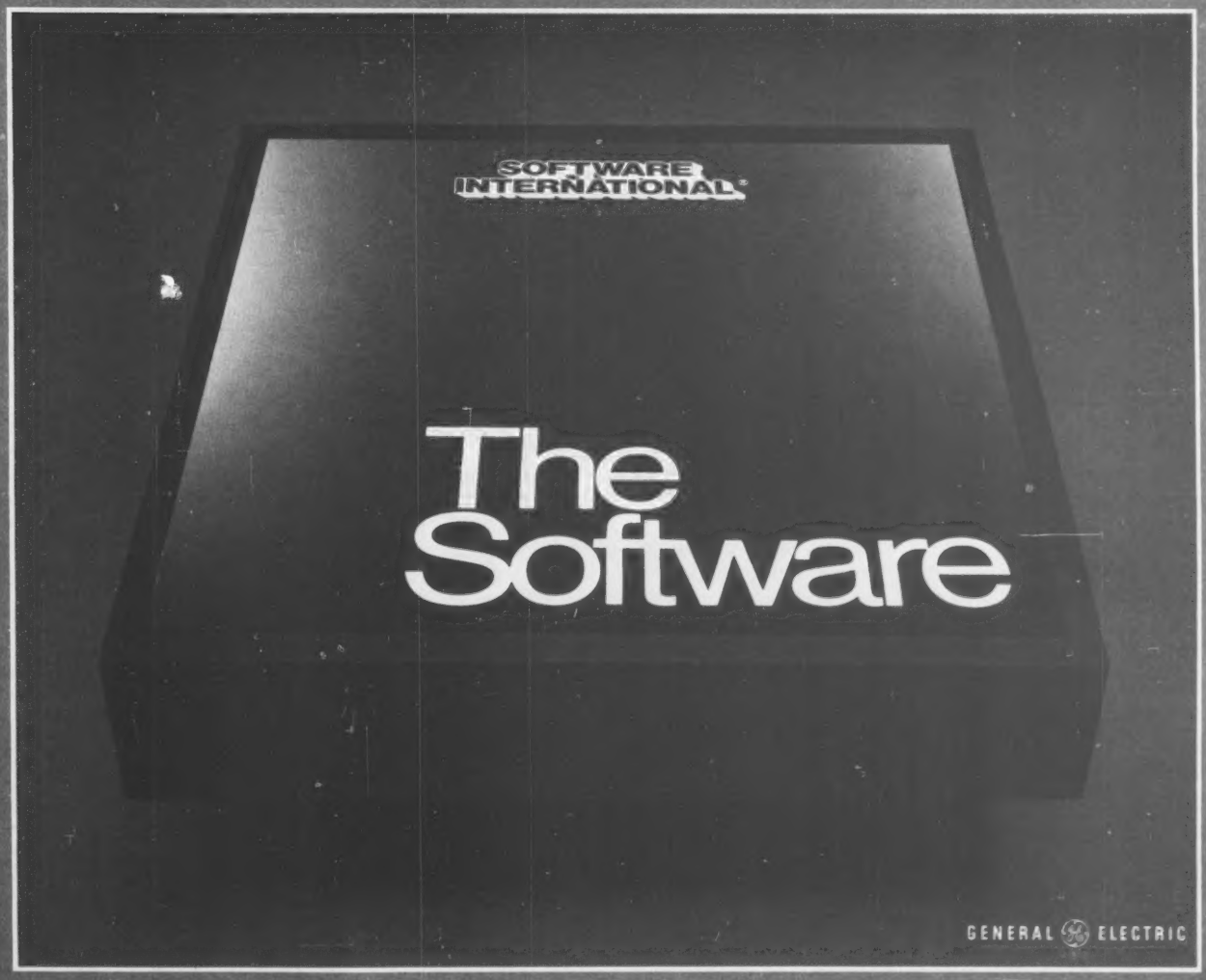
Now, as part of General Electric Information Services Company, Software International Corporation is a member of a worldwide family of 5,000 computing and business professionals.

We make information work with a broad range of application software for both financial and manufacturing management decisions. Our systems include General Ledger and Financial Reporting; Fiscal DSS™; Forecasting, Modeling, and Reporting; Accounts Payable; Accounts Receivable; Fixed Assets; Payroll/Personnel; Human Resources Management; Work Order Management; Manufacturing Resource Planning; and our exclusive Comprehensive Report Writer.

Put it all together—products, support, and people—you'll find THE SOFTWARE gives you results in every package for total business solutions.

Call or write Software International Corporation. Today.

FOR BUSINESS SOLUTIONS: THE SOFTWARE



SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®

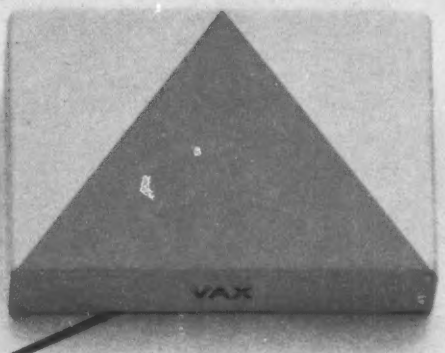
Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810 (617)475-5040

Atlanta (404) 955-3705 Boston (617) 729-8962 Chicago (312) 298-3500 Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167 Dallas (214) 960-0220 Denver (303) 696-8591 Houston (713) 444-3348
Los Angeles (213) 573-0402 New York (914) 253-8050 San Jose (408) 292-9700 Wilmington, DL (302) 478-8980 Montreal (514) 866-5728 Toronto (416) 924-1461 Vancouver (604) 669-6122

Australia, Brazil, Colombia, Finland, France, Guam, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Malaysia, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Africa, Sweden, United Kingdom

Networking standards.

Nobody keeps your options open like Digital.



By now, everyone understands the need for standard communications protocols. Without them, an electronic Tower of Babel would surely ensue. But there have to be different standards for different networks. A local-area network is different from a wide-area network. A public network is different from a private one.

No single universal standard has emerged. Nor is one likely to. There are simply too many diverse networking environments, each fulfilling specific, mutually exclusive needs.

That's why Digital is committed to supporting and, in fact, actively promoting the more important standards now surfacing in the various environments.

Our goal is to offer our customers a range of standards to achieve any combination of networking objectives. And we've been pursuing that goal for many years.

A forward-thinking strategy.

When we first developed our networking architecture, we understood the need for flexibility. We consciously adopted an architectural strategy that would allow our networking software to work freely with a wide range of protocols, including some that didn't even exist at the time.

The success of that strategy is now becoming apparent. As more vendors enter the networking field, Digital is uniquely positioned to offer compatibility with the emerging protocols. We've gone farther than anyone to assure that your options are open.

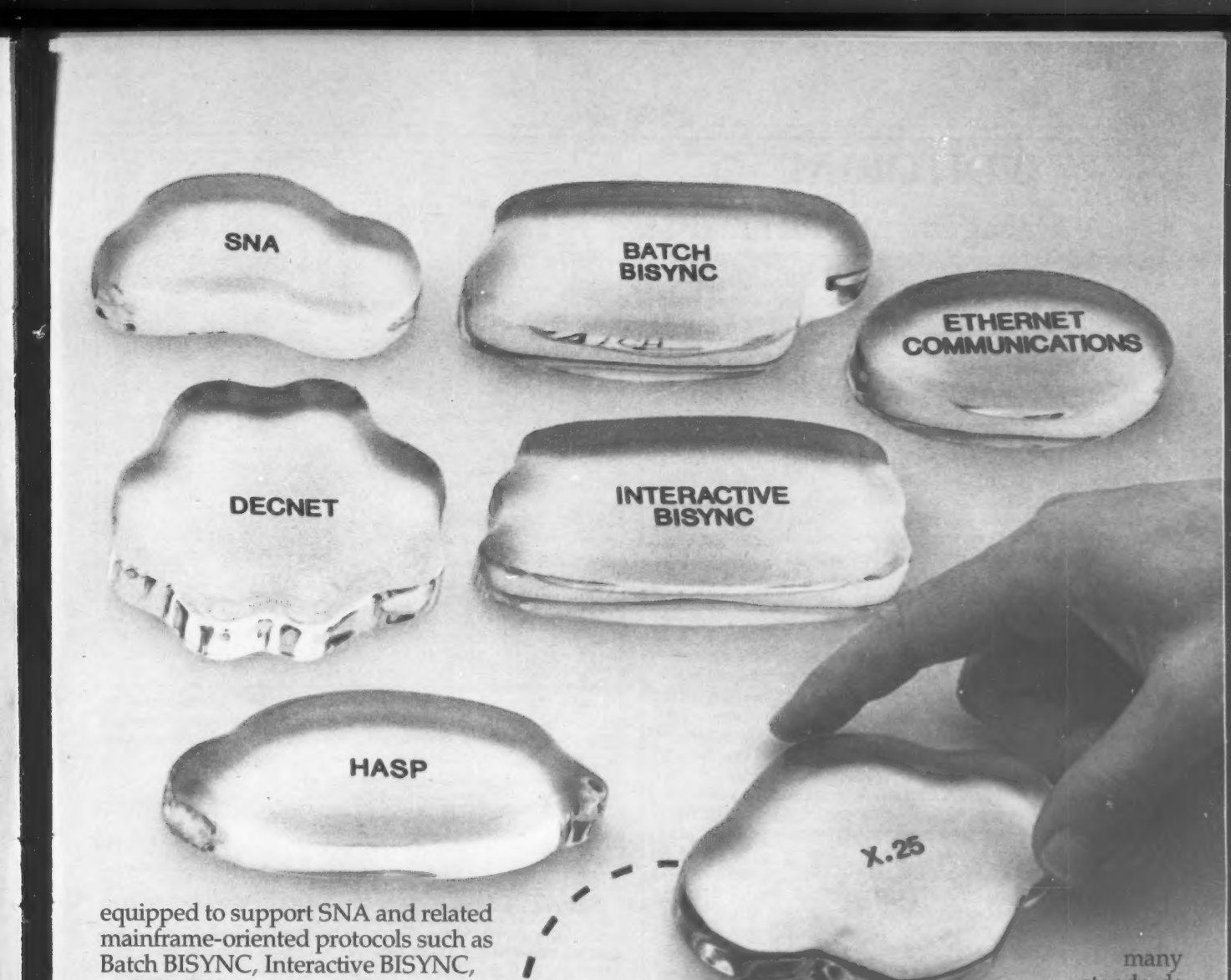
X.25 and other public networks.

Digital offers the X.25 protocol for use with public packet-switched networks such as Datapac (Canada), Transpac (France), and PSS (U.K.).

But when used with our computers, X.25 is much more than a simple link. We can provide you with the higher-level protocols that will take your systems beyond mere communications and into the sophisticated functionality that has made us a leader in networking software.

Hierarchical networks.

Even though we prefer to implement more flexible distributed networks, we are amply



equipped to support SNA and related mainframe-oriented protocols such as Batch BISYNC, Interactive BISYNC, and HASP.

Local-area networks.

Digital is one of the original sponsors of the Ethernet™* specification that has been adopted by a number of computer, semiconductor, and office equipment manufacturers. We recognized early on the need for highly reliable local-area networks. We were in on the ground floor of the definition, development and, now, the implementation of the Ethernet specification.

Distributed data processing networks.

DECnet,™ Digital's proprietary networking software, is based on a layered architecture. This is the same architectural approach followed in the model proposed by ISO. Our DECnet offers a wide range of quality networking products, products that allow such sophisticated options as adaptive path routing, down-line loading, and enhanced network management capabilities.

And so on.

We have listed a few of the many standards we are currently supporting. There are more. But even more important than the number of protocols is the attitude we have toward them. We are determined to help you meet any kind of networking objective. And our capabilities in that regard are as far-reaching as they are farsighted. So if you're planning a network, don't make the mistake of planning just for the present. Talk to the people who can meet your current needs and still keep your options open for the future. Talk to us.

Digital Equipment Corporation, 129 Parker Street, Maynard, MA 01754. In Europe: 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

©1982, Digital Equipment Corporation

*Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corporation.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

EDITORIAL

A Management Dilemma

DP conference speakers in recent months have identified a dilemma besetting many organizations across the country: DP managers are hot properties in the current job market, but may actually be doomed to failure within two years of being hired.

The dilemma arises because top management and end users form unrealistic expectations of what DP departments can deliver, conference speakers have told DP professionals.

A number of companies have tried to resolve this dilemma by establishing "information centers" that mediate relations between end users and DP specialists and also educate end users in the limits and potentials of DP while developing DPer sensitivity to end-user problems and objectives.

Over the past few years, many user organizations have instituted "participative" implementation strategies whereby all-important systems development projects require both end-user participation in the design process and extensive review by end users of each implementation phase.

In terms of real-life corporate behavior (rather than management school rhetoric), the very concept behind the management information systems manager seems to entail both consolidation of control over information processing throughout the organization and mediation of the interests of end users and DPers alike [CW, Dec. 28, 1981/Jan. 4, 1982]. Nevertheless, the DP or MIS department has an adversary relationship with end users in many organizations, and top management frets over its enormous fiscal investment in such departments, especially as the nation's economic stagnancy continues.

The advent of office-oriented personal computers marks a new era in relations between end users and the DP department. As these devices become as ubiquitous as office workstations, DP managers should prepare for changes in end-user expectations, as well as for changes in top management's willingness to expand investments in DP departments.

The dilemma before the organization could rapidly vanish if end users find they can obtain immediate resolution of most information processing needs and, as a result, come to depend less on resources in the DP manager's custody. Such a scenario would leave the DP manager as steward of a backbone utility — still critical to the organization, but taken as much for granted by end users as electricity, water and the lunchtime catering truck.

Besides the proliferation of office-oriented personal computers that offer price/performance levels comparable to the IBM 3279 intelligent terminal, the widening availability of vended on-line information services and software packages that replace the need for applications programmers could make this scenario commonplace in many companies toward the end of this decade.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
May 16, 1977

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. introduced a communications software product that reportedly allowed any terminal tied to one HP 3000 minicomputer to access and process data on another 3000 in a data communications network.

The DS/3000 made it possible to use HP 3000 Series II systems on-line in a distributed processing network, the firm said.

Ten Years Ago
May 3, 1972

MINNEAPOLIS — An IBM 1403 printer and all its capabilities, including interchangeable print chains, could be used on a Sperry Univac 1108 through hardware and software developed by United Software Co.

The 1108 was limited to Model 758 or 768 drum printers. The latter provided a choice of type fonts but the drums had to be installed by Univac.

'To my millions of loyal and devoted stockholders: Take and send a letter — "To the House Telecommunications Subcommittee: I strongly protest the Communications Rewrite Bill because of its unfairness, cruelty, viciousness, deception, depravity, debauchery, injustice, iniquity, bias, dishonesty, prejudice . . . "'

LETTERS

System Documentation

P. Howard Patrick makes several good points in "System Documentation: Provide It Early" [CW, April 15]. However, as an experienced technical writer I must take exception to two points in the article.

First, Patrick asserts that documentors (I assume he means software technical writers) must have programming knowledge and cites some reasons.

Most technical writers do have some programming experience or training. But writers may be asked to document systems written in a wide variety of languages, from assembler to APL.

Knowledge of programming techniques enables the writer to understand the theory of the software's operation. Only when a program has gone undocumented for years would it be necessary to "get down" into the code to prepare manuals. Software vendors should avoid this inefficient use of a writer's skills at all costs.

This point brings up the second issue: time. The article states that poor quality programming extends document writing time. To be sure, patchwork or "fluky" programs create time-consuming documentation projects.

Nevertheless, the factors most affecting the time needed to complete user documents are:

- The complexity of the software.
- The technical sophistication of the intended user.
- The number of operations to be performed by the user.
- The availability of a product specification.
- The cooperation of the programming staff associated with the product.

Worst-case situations easily develop into documentation efforts of a year's time or more.

These two realities of the documentation world underscore the importance of treating documentation as a top priority item in the software industry.

Diego Gonzalez
Technical Writer
West Newton, Mass.

Cash Management

Ray Dicasali's In Depth article "Cash Management" [CW, April 5] is impressive in its perspective, but does not meet the immediate and practical problems that confront corporate cash managers daily. Cash managers need immediate processing of data into decision-information reports that allow for maximum control and minimum borrowings.

Cash management is a daily time-critical function that often involves high opportunity costs. For example, we recently worked with a company that left millions of unused collected dollars in its banks nightly.

By automating its cash management information system, the resulting increase in investments made a significant contribution to the profit and loss.

Dicasali may have the right goals for the game plan, but a modest beginning of computerizing the Treasury Department's cash management function can achieve immediate results.

Robert Wills
President
Wills-Van den Bergh, Inc.
San Bruno, Calif.

GETTING AHEAD IN DP/Donald J. Berardo‡

Handling a Back-Stabber in a Meeting

It's an important meeting, with users and management from outside your DP department. As manager, you are making a proposal to the group. Suddenly, an employee from your department who has accompanied you to the meeting unexpectedly raises an objection and proceeds to attack your proposal.

What would you do?

First, do *not* lose control and blast the person right there. Though it may be humiliating to sit and listen, you will make a worse impression by taking the subordinate's remarks personally and counterattacking. Stay calm and relaxed.

If possible, pretend it didn't happen at all. If you can ignore the outburst and continue with your proposal, you will show that you are still in control of the situation and still in control of your employee.

After the meeting, you must do a number of things. First, reconsider what was said — is there any truth in it? However, even if the employee's objections have merit, there's a more important issue involved, one which requires having a serious talk with the person.

Let the employee know that you were displeased with his conduct in the meeting. Explain that, politically, it was a poor move that put both of you in a bad position. It looked to the other members of the group as if the two of you weren't communicating — which suggested a fault that should not exist in the first place and one that certainly shouldn't be demonstrated to outsiders in an important meeting.

Explain how the objection undercut what you were trying to accomplish, weakening your position and opening the door to other objections.

Meet Beforehand

Suggest that from now on the two of you should meet privately before each meeting to discuss any problems or possible disagreements.

Impress upon the employee the need to let you know beforehand of any objections he might want to make in the meeting. In some cases, you will want to tell the employee not to voice the disagreements at all.

Occasionally, you may choose to inform the group of your employee's objections by saying: "This is my position. John dissents for such and such reasons, which I have chosen to override."

Whether or not you do this will depend upon the group with whom you are meeting and its attitude toward your project. Don't introduce objections that could make your position vulnerable to divide and conquer strategies.

The point is that you, as manager, must be the one to decide how and when to introduce your employee's objections.

Tell your employee that if an unexpected issue comes up in a meeting and he disagrees with your position, he should wait until later to register his objections.

Let him know that you want to hear his opinion — but privately. You want to encourage constructive criticism, but not in public meetings. Ask the employee how he would feel if you dressed him down in front of a group.

Tell the employee that such public disagreements harm him in a couple of ways. First, he demonstrates his political naivete and risks making enemies.

Suggest that he increase his corporate savvy by modeling himself on his superiors.

Second, inform him frankly that you cannot permit such insubordination and that in the future such outbursts could threaten his position in your department.

Make it clear that there are proper and improper places in which to bring up disagreements and that, as manager, you have the final say because you have the final responsibility. Remember the following guidelines:

- Stay calm.
- Express your displeasure to the employee in private.
- Meet with the employee before meetings.
- Explain the political danger of such outbursts.

Berardo is a management counselor and career therapist. He is a vice-president with the Meld Group in Newington, Conn., publishers of a monthly newsletter on management development.

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone‡

Data Center Manager Much Maligned

This is Part 1 of a continuing series on how to succeed as a data center manager.

Ah, success! That sweet mystery of data center managers' lives.

Though widely recognized, if not secretly admired, for their seemingly mystical ability to tame history's most complex technology for society's well-being, the vast majority of these managers are unexpectedly downtrodden, harried, burdened, self-doubting and, in a few cases, paranoid.

Can you recall when you last saw a data center manager who projected the image of success? Or one who wore the luster of leadership? Or one who was the paragon of performance or the carrier of confidence?

And all this in spite of the munificent, unceasing downpourings of men, machines and money from executive offices into the centers to help quell the overwhelming demands for systems services. Yet data center managers continue to cringe from executive carping about deliveries of urgently needed systems in years remote.

Managers and Miracles

Managers have performed wonders in moving their smart, bright young staffs way up the pay scales. Their chests burst with pride as the smartest, brightest, youngest programmer is promoted and slides gracefully into an analyst's slot. Then their teeth gnash with fury when the creep leaves three months later for a better paying job.

The cleanup of operations management has led to incredible records of better than 95% uptime on the bully mainframe. But management's feelings of technical achievement quickly dissolve when on-line users unite in their hollerings about a rare outage.

And, on the subject of those users, how often have the centers literally slaved for them, for so little appreciation. Managers' hearts pound for joy when — after half the staff works round-the-clock for three fun-filled days and four glorious nights solving systems problems — the output from a major application is delivered to the production counter.

But their eyes gush with tears when the user telephones to say, "I'm sort of tied up. Would it be OK if I stopped by for it one day next week?"

Hey, if this is such a glorious electronic business world we live in and data center managers are the exalted gurus who control the machines at the hub of it all — or better stated, toss around the electronic brains like kids playing tiddledywinks with sewer lids — then why the hell are there so many unhappy DP managers?

Why do these managers, in spite of all their expertise, deserve the dubious distinction of probably having the highest turnover rate of any professional classification around? Why do top executives continue to treat their DP departments as if they were leper colonies? Why are there so many DP management Rodney Dan-

(Continued on Page 33)

READER COMMENTARY/James W. Nass‡

Data May Be Dangerous To Your Behavior

Never before in history has so much information been available so quickly to managers about their own businesses. In the next few years the capability will exist to produce even more information in an even shorter time.

Companies that were always thought to be too small to justify a computerized information system now have one, and even more companies are adding systems every year. With so much more information available, we should be seeing improved performance and more understanding of company goals, objectives and measurements.

It would seem logical that managers would embrace the new information systems and anxiously await each new piece of equipment or new computer program. But with the exception of information system and DP professionals, this is not generally the case among managers, particularly those with line responsibilities.

We are constantly hearing complaints about data overload, poorly conceived and designed systems and the increasing power of organizations that have the responsibility for information systems decisions that line managers think of as their own.

Fundamentally, the problem lies with our inability to fully understand what an information system is and what it does to managers throughout an organization in terms of their behavior.

Information systems must be understood as control systems — no matter what else they may be. The decision on what information to collect, how to display that information, who gets to see the information and what pieces of information correlate with others produces a certain behavior on the part of managers in the organization. Whether this behavior is the behavior desired by senior management and whether it is functional are other questions.

Impact on Managerial Behavior

Even in those organizations where great care has been taken to insure that the users of the information are the ones who determine the information requirements, very little, if any, effort is made to determine the impact of the information itself on managerial behavior.

Often a decision will be made that a certain kind of information is needed at the headquarters or division level. The information specialists will see to it that the information is collected and may decide how it can be displayed and on what frequency. Everyone with an interest in the subject will probably receive the reports.

Some time later a manager or group of managers will begin behaving in a certain way solely because of the information collected, displayed and distributed. The behavior may be dysfunctional and no one will know why it is taking place, including the manager exhibiting the behavior. It may be attributed to incompetence, resistance, uncooperativeness or a host of other reasons.

Data is powerful. The question is not simply do we need the data, but also can we use the data and can it be

(Continued on Page 33)

LETTERS

Cost of Cobol Conversion

The publication of yet another letter from a Cobol user decrying the new Cobol standard [CW, April 19] has prompted me to reply. I have yet to see an explanation from Travelers Insurance Co. Vice-President Joseph T. Brophy or his fellow "travelers" of why mechanical conversion aids cannot be used to reduce the cost of conversion to reasonable proportions.

For example, uses of the ALTER verb can be detected and replaced by appropriate switches and GOTOs with the DEPENDING phrase. This and other similar transformations are purely algorithmic, and it is not difficult to construct a program that can carry them out.

The complaints about high conversion costs remind me of the typical industrial response to the demand for controls on pollution. The cost estimates are widely inflated and there is nobody around to verify them. Once the controls are in place, it turns out that the actual costs are a fraction of the estimated costs.

I imagine that if Brophy were to let a contract for the conversion at his estimated cost and then have to explain to the Travelers' stockholders why the contractor made such an enormous profit he would be more than slightly embarrassed.

Cobol can move ahead or remain mired in the past. Living in the past is not cost-free. It is now common knowledge that program maintenance costs generally exceed program development costs.

Ultimately, retention of the ALTER verb and similar antiquities will cost far more than getting rid of them, just because programs that use those constructs are so dreadfully hard to maintain.

Paul W. Abrahams
Consulting Computer Scientist
Deerfield, Mass.

Key Issues in DP Training

I was pleased to see the space devoted to the area of DP training "DP Training: Multimedia Aids" [CW, Feb. 8].

Unfortunately, as John W. Rose points out in his letter to the editor [CW, March 8], much has been overlooked in the way of key issues.

Rose contends that classroom vs. self-study is *the* key issue. Elsewhere, others seem to think that "learner-controlled instruction" is the issue (Cox, *Training and Development Journal*, March 1982).

Is the key issue classroom vs. independent study? And within independent study, is computer-based training the answer? What instructional method is best? The majority of debate seems to revolve around instructional media selection. Is this where the answer lies? I think not.

For learning to occur, five basic conditions must be present: meaningful application, manageable tasks, examples of expected performance, opportunities for practice and knowledge of results.

Vendors as manufacturers tend to produce and promote a single medium. This is not surprising since this is the most cost-effective way to manufacture something. (Detroit has been doing it since Henry Ford.)

But in training, we manufacture students with skills, and unless we identify what those skills are, up-front and in detail, we will continue to argue about the media without any basis for justification of selection except cost and convenience.

Charles L. Geigner
Senior Training Coordinator
State Farm Fire and Casualty Co.
Bloomington, Ill.

Good news for IBM 3274/3276 Cluster Controller users . . . you can now **choose** your printer!

IBM 3274/3276 Cluster Controller

AGILE 5287 Printer Controller

You can now choose from a range of printers to work with your IBM 3274 or IBM 3276 Cluster Controller.

Pick the printer that best solves your problems . . . a high-speed printer, sure . . . a letter-quality printer, naturally . . . a very low-cost printer, of course! Using AGILE's 5287 Printer Controller with your IBM 3274/3276 Cluster Controller saves your company time and money. It makes everything more convenient for you, too. Check these 5287 features:

- RS232C serial or 8-bit parallel (Centronics) interfaces.
- Either BSC or SNA/SDLC applications.
- IBM software compatibility.

The 5287 Printer Controller connects through a coaxial cable to your cluster controller with Type "A" terminal adapters. There's lots more, too. To get all the details immediately, phone the toll-free number or return the coupon below. Do it today!

Your choice of Printer:

- **Centronics**
- **Data Products**
- **Diablo**
- **Epson**
- **G.E. TermiNet**
- **NEC**
- **Oki Data**
- **Printronics**
- **Qume**
- **Tally**
- **Texas Instruments**
- **Zeta Graphics Plotters**
- **And more, and more**

NCC Attendees — See the Agile 5287 at the Ramada Inn — Southwest/Sharpstown — 6655 Southwest Freeway, Houston, Texas (713) 771-0641

AGILE
(800) 538-1634

AGILE CORPORATION
Division of Dorado Micro Systems
25 East Trimble Road
San Jose, California 95131
In California (408) 946-7676
TWX: 910-338-2049
Call-Back: ONYX SYSTM SNJ

Your 5287 Printer Controller sounds great to me, AGILE. Tell me more!

☐ I'm an IBM 3274/3276 user. We currently have _____ IBM _____. (number) (Controller Model #)
☐ Phone me IMMEDIATELY at _____.
☐ I'm looking for information only.
☐ I'm an industry consultant.
☐ My needs are ☐ Immediate ☐ 3-6 months away ☐ 6 months to a year away

NAME _____ TITLE _____
ORGANIZATION _____
ADDRESS _____ MAIL STOP _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____
PHONE _____

Return this coupon to AGILE: 25 East Trimble Rd., San Jose, CA 95131 CW3/5382

DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS

- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING CONSULTING** Consultants in Minneapolis, Wash. DC, and San Francisco, each with 10+ years experience.
- **PROGRAM PRODUCTS** 30 day trial. Full documentation on request.

BIMSPOOL DOS/VS(E) Terminal Printer Spooling
Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS or SHADOW. Jobs may also be viewed on CRT. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. $4000 or $200/mo.

BIMSPOON On-line to Batch Print Spool
Used by DOS/VS(E) CICS/VS on-line application programs to create batch print reports under POWER/VS(E). Multiple tasks may create reports concurrently. If used with BIMSPOOL, reports may be spooled to 3270 terminal printers. $840 or $42/mo.

BIM-ODIS DOS/VSE CICS/VS Status Display NEW
Summary, detail, and analytic displays of CICS/VS, DOS, VTAM, and DL/I tables and control blocks. Used to determine CICS status and operational or performance problems. $2200 or $110/mo.

BIMSERV DOS/VSE Library and VSAM Catalog Display
Displays directories and entries in all DOS/VSE libraries, VSAM Catalog, Label Area, and VTOC's (CICS). $1480 or $74/mo.

BIMTEXT Word Processing System NEW
Create formatted documents from free-form input. Margin justification, numerous other formatting options, permit document changes without retyping other text. $2400 or $120/mo.

BIMDSLOG DOS/VS(E) Console Hard Copy File Display
Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS or SHADOW without tying up system console. $720 or $36/mo.

BIMMONTR DOS/VS(E) System Status and Queue Display
The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, POWER/VS queue, and POWER/VS job output display system (CICS). Numerous options to assist operators and programmers. $920 or $46/mo.

BIMDEVC DOS/VS(E) Device Assignment Status
Displays logical unit assignments to devices (CICS). $360 or $18/mo.

BIMSUBMT DOS/VS(E) Job Submission Editing
On-line job stream editing, storage, and submission under CICS/VS. $1000 or $50/mo.

BIM BI MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4355 LYNDALE AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55409
(612) 822-2661 Telex 290 123
Member Independent Computer Consultants Association

Behavioral Effect of Data

(Continued from Page 31)

obtained. The question must always include what kind of behavior will the collection and display of the data be most likely to produce on the part of managers throughout the company.

If the answer is that unwanted or dysfunctional behavior may occur, then alternative data or alternative ways of displaying the data must be found. Often the solution will be to very carefully limit the people who will get to see and act upon the data. If solutions cannot be found, we may be better off without the data.

The information system can become the most powerful communications system in the organization. If company policy or direction changes in a particular area and the information system stays the same, most managers will tend to behave as before no matter how the change in policy or direction is communicated.

The information system must be consistent with the policies and goals of the organization. If company policy is for divisional offices to stay out of the day-to-day operations of local plants and only worry about the bottom line, then we cannot give that divisional office information about day-to-day performance in the local plant. To do so will virtually ensure that the divisional office violates company policy.

If a company adopts a zero-base budgeting system, it cannot continue to report performance against the same period last year and expect managers to fully embrace the new system. This is not to say that a small number of key executives should not continue to look at this information. The growth of computerized information systems poses a danger to managerial performance. This danger is caused not so much by the usually identified problems of too much time spent on paperwork and analysis of the past or too many reports or inaccurate data, but because information itself — the way it is displayed and who gets to see it — all produce managerial behavior. We have not done a very good job of building that fact into our information systems.

Nass is president of James Nass Associates, a management consulting firm based in Fairfax, Va.

Success in DP

(Continued from Page 31)

gerfields who are not treated with respect? What in heaven's name has gone wrong with the data center manager's job?

Well, at the risk of being brazen, I've got some first-rate answers to these questions. However, as a former data center manager I couldn't fathom the job either. Instead, my recently found knowledge derives from a remarkably successful data center operation at Catholic University of America (CUA) in Washington, D.C.

For the record, the CUA center has a large-scale system installed to serve campuswide needs, and its leadership faces all the traditional challenges involved in trying to manage it, plus new ones derived from the current recession.

I originally learned about CUA several years ago during a telephone call initiated by Stephen Roberts, the center's assistant director for systems and programming, who wanted to respond to my weary writings about marginal productivity among programming groups.

Unabashedly, he claimed that his staff was unusually effective. In answer to my cynical question, "Can you give me one, just one, indication to prove your contention?" he stated: "Would you believe that we work the regular hours of nine to five to complete our systems tasks, the same hours as our users?"

I was flabbergasted. "You've got to be kidding!" I responded.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 270, 1377 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

VM SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Join **Security Pacific Bank,** one of the most progressive and profitable financial service organizations. The corporation's domestic and international expansion will provide stimulus for personal and professional growth.

The Interactive Computing Services Division needs an experienced VM systems programmer to perform problem determination, tracking and resolution, as well as performance monitoring and tuning. Must have 3-5 years VM systems programming experience with emphasis in communications interface. The dedicated multi-CPU environment cosists of a 370/168 and two 4341's.

SECURITY PACIFIC BANK

Enjoy an excellent benefits package including up to 4 weeks vacation the first year, educational assistance, and a very competitive salary. Call for details **(213) 507-2445,** or submit your resume to **Sally Kaku: P.O. Box 2097 (2-53), Los Angeles, CA 90051.**

Security Pacific Bank Fully Supports Equal Opportunity Employment

Do you know where DBMSs will be in 1985?

...would you like to go to a *Free Seminar* and find out?

CCA, the leader in software for information storage and communication, invites you to a free seminar on "DBMS in the '80s." The seminar will discuss:

- The major challenges confronting data processing executives in the 1980s.
- How CCA's Model 204 DBMS—the most advanced DBMS available for IBM systems—is being used by America's leading corporations to meet these challenges.
- How CCA's Distributed Model 204 DBMS, the world's first general-purpose distributed DBMS, will tie together databases residing on different machines and make the location of data transparent to the user.
- How CCA's VIEW System uses graphic interfaces to provide the user with "keyboard-free" interaction for complex databases.
- How CCA integrates DBMS and office automation technology.

Free Seminars will be offered on the following schedule.

To reserve your space at the free seminar, call Theresa Pinheiro at 617-492-8860.

May		June	
4	Richmond, VA	3	Wilmington, DE
5	Washington, DC	3	Princeton, NJ
11	San Francisco, CA	8	Santa Clara, CA
12	New York, NY	9	Dayton, OH
18	Indianapolis, IN	10	Columbia, SC
19	Philadelphia, PA	15	Springfield, MA
20	Boston, MA	22	Portsmouth, NH
25	New Orleans, LA	29	Dallas, TX
26	Oklahoma City, OK		
27	Little Rock, AR		

Computer Corporation of America

Cambridge, New York, Houston, San Francisco, Chicago, Washington, Los Angeles
International Affiliates: Tokyo, London, Berne, Milan, Toronto, Melbourne, Paris

MANTIS
CINCOM'S POWERFUL 4th GENERATION LANGUAGE...

SETS NEW PERFORMANCE STANDARDS IN APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY.

MANTIS is the most powerful application development system ever offered.

The power of MANTIS comes from its unique 4th Generation Language, combining the flexibility of modern procedural languages and the power of interpretive systems.

Procedural: MANTIS is procedural, providing the flexibility to solve even the most complex types of applications in a logical, straight-forward manner.

Interpretive: MANTIS is interpretive, thus eliminating the frustrating delays of multiple compile steps which can stop productivity in its tracks. And MANTIS' processing efficiency compares favorably to COBOL due to its advanced interpretive parser.

Complete Application Development: MANTIS provides complete beginning-to-end on-line application development tools. They include:

- Free-form interactive screen design
- Conversational file design and allocation
- Logical data views
- Conversational programming with MANTIS' 4th Generation Language
- On-line documentation
- Computer aided instruction facilities
- Directory listings (maintenance is automatic through the library system)
- Master terminal security controls
- Menu driven operation
- Independence to access any existing files or data bases
- On-line hard copy
- Dynamic screen attribute modification
- Full set of batch utilities
- High level Cincom DBMS and VSAM file support.

MANTIS' unique design enables programmers to use the most contemporary development techniques such as top down design, step level refinement, structured coding and prototyping.

In the past 12 months, more than 400 companies worldwide have chosen the power of MANTIS to improve their application development performance. New levels of performance never before achieved.

Procedural, Interpretive, Powerful, Successful. This is MANTIS—the 4th Generation Language—the complete application development system.

But, the only way to appreciate the power of MANTIS is to see it in action. To arrange a demonstration, contact our Marketing Services Department.

800-543-3010 In Ohio: 513-661-6000
In Canada: 416-279-4220

Cincom Systems

2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

Generator Fits Burroughs B1000 Running on MCP

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. has unveiled an application generator called Linc for users of its B1000 small business systems running under the MCP operating system.

At the same time, the vendor announced a new system called The Business Partner, which is a combination of the B1000 CPU and the Linc software.

Linc is described by the vendor as a total system generator that takes high-level specifications in the Linc definition language and generates Ansi-74 Cobol programs for the application solutions, Burroughs' Data Management System II for the data base and its Generalized Message Control System for transaction management.

The Linc package reportedly is based on Burroughs standard system software and has full source-level compatibility. It currently is available for the B1000 system and is geared for use in distributed processing networks, according to the vendor.

An unlimited-term license for Linc is available for between $75,000 (for B1000 class systems) and $200,000 (when it is made available for medium and large Burroughs systems).

The Business Partner consists of an enhanced B1000 class CPU with 1M bytes of memory, the software to support Linc and Linc itself. It reportedly provides an upgrade path for users of smaller Burroughs systems and is designed for use in distributed processing networks and for prototyping. Business Partner costs $180,000, the vendor said.

Burroughs Corp. is headquartered at 1 Burroughs Place, Detroit, Mich. 48232.

Intel Users Group Explores Role of Data Base Specialist

GALVESTON, Texas — What is the role of the data base specialist?

In a paper recently presented before the Association of (Intel Corp.) System 2000 Users for Technical Exchange, Patrick McGraw of the University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston attempted to define the data base specialist's role from an organizational standpoint.

McGraw, who is the associate dean for administration in the School of Allied Health Science here, began by noting that as of August 1981, fewer than 10% of all companies using computers reported having data base management systems (DBMS) in place. By 1990, this figure is expected to change to 90%. Of the organizations having DBMS, only 28% have a data base specialist function, he continued.

The major role of this position is to allow the end user to deal with data in abstract terms rather than as it is stored on the computer and to educate the end users, he explained. "The data base specialist is also responsible for security of the system, for integrity of the system, synchronization of the system, crash protection and recovery."

Three Types of Roles

As this data base specialist function evolves, McGraw said, it is broken down into three types of roles. The first is the data technician role, which is concerned with general operation-level areas. The second role, that of data base administrator, involves the design phase of the data base. The data administrator, the third role, is a higher management staff position, which sets policy and plans overall models for the general data base operation of the organization.

There is a data base management continuum, he explained, with one end emerging from the gray area where the responsibility for software and hardware end and the management of the information on that hardware and software begins. The other end of the continuum stops where the pure end-user functions begin.

"On this continuum resides all the types of data base specialists we have referenced above. Degrees of end-user participation in the data base application range from heavy programming application to providing specific information to the entry of a single-string name to providing one specific piece of information," McGraw said.

Data Base Specialist

From the data base management continuum there emerges a type of individual who can be classed as a data base specialist/user, and this person is responsible both for using the data stored in a DBMS and for maintaining the DBMS itself.

These specialist/users tend to be isolated from any centralized system, he explained, and often are required to plan an information collection system; design, test and implement a data base; design reports; load and update the data base; maintain system integrity and control; and utilize the data that may be generated from the system.

"It is extremely important to introduce these individuals to the concept of information resource management [IRM]," he said, defining this as the realization that the information housed within an organization is its property and, in fact, a valuable asset of the organization.

Unique Opportunity

The specialist/users have the unique opportunity to take a leadership role in fostering the concepts of IRM within the organization, McGraw said.

"It is important to take this responsibility now," he advised, suggesting they begin by sharing data within the organization, trying to institute standardized formats and definitions while developing a new data base, keeping current on the development of sound data base procedures, recording data to develop an inventory methodology (data dictionary) and stressing how valuable the data resources of the organization are.

As McGraw sees it, these actions and attitudes will put data specialists in a position to provide real leadership when the organization begins to take steps to bring its newfound resources under control.

'Titan' Manufacturing Software Fits IBM 370, Series 30, 4300 Under CICS/VS

EDEN PRAIRIE, Minn. — A group of software packages for IBM 370, Series 30, 4300 and compatible mainframes running under the CICS/VS operating system are available from Delphi Data Systems, Inc.

Collectively called Titan, the packages were designed for use by manufacturing and distribution companies to improve communication between such company functions as production planning, purchasing, accounts receivable and accounts payable, the vendor said. They reportedly provide the tools needed to follow up on sales prospects and to manage marketing organizations.

Applications systems included as part of the Titan group provide inventory, net change material requirement planning, bills of material, shop floor control, master scheduling, manufacturing costing, capacity planning and routings. Prices for Titan range from $25,000 to $30,000/package, which includes training, documentation and standard customization, from Delphi Data Systems at 9905 Hamilton Road, Eden Prairie, Minn. 55344.

One stop shopping for all your job accounting needs

- CHARGEBACK
- OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT
- CAPACITY PLANNING

Johnson Systems

8300 Greensboro Drive • McLean, Virginia 22102

For additional information call Toll Free . . . Today. 703 821-1700 1-800-368-1010 Telex 89-9100

Computes DP Service Charges

'Facts' Runs on IBM Mainframes

VIENNA, Va. — The Financial Accounting System (Facts) package for IBM MFT, MVT, VS1, VS2, MVS and SVS operating systems running on IBM 360, 370, 30 series and 4300 systems has been released by the Boeing Computer Services Co.

Facts is a generalized system for financial accounting and reporting of data processing activities, the vendor said. The package is said to identify users of data processing resources and services and then compute the charges for these services.

Facts is said to include the ability to track charges at organizational, project and subproject levels. The package can report both computer charges, batch and on-line and non-computer charges, according to the vendor. It is table-driven and supports user interface by making a variety of user exits available.

According to a vendor spokesman, Facts-supported features include establishing both a cost and a price value for resource usage. Cost coefficients can be used to reflect the cost to deliver the resource or service; price coefficients can reflect charging consideration such as urgency, time-of-day and day-of-week of execution and user. Also available within Facts is an automatic ability to reallocate charges to selected users to insure full zero balancing of accrued charges vs. data center costs, the vendor said.

Prices for the Facts package range from $8,000 to $15,000, depending on package options selected, the vendor said.

Further information is available from the Program Products Division, 7980 Gallows Court, Vienna, Va. 22180.

Software Ties Two Systems From Johnson

McLEAN, Va. — A Workload Management System has been developed by Johnson Systems, Inc. Compatible with IBM 370, 30 series and 4300 systems, the software reportedly ties production control information from Johnson's Automated Planning and Execution Control (Apex) system with the resource management facilities of its Job Accounting Report System.

The software provides a single source of data center management information, combining the planning and execution information from Apex and Systems Management Facilities data from IBM's OS, according to the vendor.

The software is priced at $5,000. For the next three months, however, the cost will be $2,500, a spokeswoman said from 8300 Greensboro Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

Package Formats Free-Form Input

MINNEAPOLIS — B.I. Moyle Associates, Inc. has announced Bimtext, a package that creates formatted documents from free-form input on systems running under IBM's DOS/VSE operating system.

The package performs margin justification, page skipping and other formatting. Changes can be made to documents without retyping the text.

Other features include uppercase and lowercase printing, automatic generation of a table of contents and index, page numbering and partial document printing, the vendor said.

The package costs $2,400. It can be leased for $1,200/year or $120/mo, B.I. Moyle said from 4355 Lyndale Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55409.

Security Package Runs on System/34

CALEDONIA, N.Y. — Systems Associates, Inc. has announced Proc-Secure, a menu-driven security package for IBM's System/34.

The package reportedly allows the user to place procedure, library and user identification information in a master security file. It also allows automatic modification of those procedures to permit access only through the master file, the vendor said.

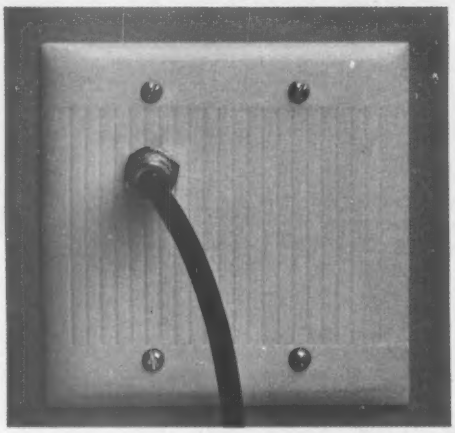
The package costs $95, the vendor said from 3177 Jane St., Caledonia, N.Y. 14423.

'Cops' Package Beefed Up

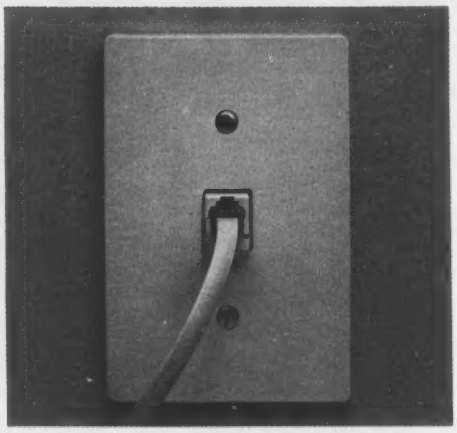
ATLANTA — American Software, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of its Customer Order Processing System (Cops) for IBM and plug-compatible mainframes using Vsam and CICS.

Enhancement modules are said to provide for "friendly" customer identification, on-line order entry and inquiry with automatic credit checking, on-line allocation of inventory and reconciliation and consolidation of bills of lading, the vendor said.

The system ranges in price from $80,000 to $120,000, depending on features. American Software is located at 443 E. Paces Ferry Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30305.



Local coaxial network



Advanced digital PBX

The right way to integrate office systems is both ways. And only Datapoint offers both.

Interface Out for IBM IMS/VS, CICS/OS/VS Data Bases Using SAS

CARY, N.C. — SAS Institute, Inc. has announced an updated interface to IBM IMS/VS or CICS/OS/VS data bases utilizing SAS software in MVS or VS1 batch or MVS TSO environments.

SAS/IMS-DL/1 is said to enhance programmer productivity by virtue of the claim that as many as 10,000 Cobol statements can be completed "in as few as 10 SAS statements," according to the vendor.

An early release of the product was limited to data base access through a batch IMS/VS region, a company spokesman said. The product currently is said to include a Batch Message Processing interface that supports sequential and random data base access, all DL/1 data base calls, system calls and message queue calls.

Processing options specified by standard IMS Program Specification Blocks determine the kinds of access permitted by SAS/IMS-DL/1 programs.

For corporations and government institutions, the software costs $3,000/year for the first CPU. For degree-granting institutions, the cost is $2,000/year for the first CPU, the vendor said from SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

'Xpediter' Extends Support To IBM VM/CMS, OS/VS

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Application Development Systems, Inc. has announced a version of its Xpediter program testing and debugging aid that reportedly extends support to IBM VM/CMS and OS/VS environments.

Xpediter is said to support interactive testing and debugging of subroutines and programs under VM/CMS. The package provides facilities to initialize or modify data anywhere in a program, start and end the test at any location, bypass or simulate the function of parts of programs or subroutines and display program data symbolically at any time, the vendor claimed.

Xpediter reportedly includes a set of testing commands supporting interactive execution of a program or part of a program with different sets of input data.

The software supports IBM's System Productivity Facility (SPF) under TSO and CMS and is said to provide menus for the dynamic allocation of data sets as well as program execution. Xpediter costs $25,000. The VM/CMS support option and the VM/TSO option each cost $2,500.

Other options in the OS/VS environment include support for TSO for $2,500, TSO/SPF for $2,500, IMS/BTS for $5,000 and IMS On-Line Message Region for $5,000.

Application Development Systems is located at 1530 Meridian Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95125.

Utility Permits Data Recovery

COLUMBUS, Ohio — A utility program said to permit the recovery of data from deleted members of partitioned data sets and partially damaged data sets on IBM MVT and MVS systems has been developed by the Polimetrics Lab of Ohio State University.

The program is primarily used to retrieve the "Nth back" deleted version from On-Line Business Systems, Inc. Wylbur and IBM TSO source libraries, according to a company spokesman. The utility may also be used to retrieve any data that has not been physically erased when the directory of a partitioned data set has been destroyed.

The software costs $600, including documentation and sample Wylbur and TSO command procedures. The Polimetrics Lab is located at 154 N. Oval Mall, Columbus, Ohio 43210.

Utility Added To 'Maxximum'

SANTA ANA, Calif. — The Maxximum Restructuring Utility has been added to California Software Products, Inc.'s Maxximum data base management system (DBMS) for users of this software on IBM mainframes; Honeywell, Inc. Level 6 minicomputers; and Gould, Inc. computer systems.

It is intended for engineering and scientific applications areas and supports the traditional data base environments.

Proprietary storage techniques provide quick data operations and fast searches can be done because of an imbedded inverted file, the vendor claimed. The package is written in CSPI Pascal.

The restructuring utility sells separately to existing CSPI data base users for $10,000 to $15,000, and with the DBMS, it costs between $20,000 and $80,000, depending upon configuration and operating system, the vendor said.

California Software Products is based at Suite 300, 525 Cabrillo Park Drive, Santa Ana, Calif. 92701.

When you plan your company's "office of the future," you're faced with a dilemma. The two most basic methods for tying office information devices together — the local network and the advanced voice/data PBX — both have pluses and minuses.

The local network uses coax cabling and gives you all the speed and power that heavy DP and WP users need. It's efficient, but the cost per user can be relatively high.

The advanced PBX is a less expensive way to connect information users, *but* it's not quite as fast as coax which may be a drawback for heavy users.

To really meet the needs of all your people, you need *both*, and only Datapoint offers a coax local network *and* an advanced PBX that work together.

Now you can have both

With Datapoint, you can connect each user workstation via the system that suits him best; heavy users via the local network, lighter users via the PBX. The local network and the PBX are completely compatible, so every user can still reach any information or other user no matter how he is connected.

The local network and PBX can form one totally integrated system, or stand alone. You can start with whichever system you need now, and add the other later.

The local network and advanced digital PBX are both building blocks within the Datapoint Integrated Electronic Office™ or IEO. They are the communications pathways that let you fully integrate data processing, word processing, electronic message service, telecommunications, color business graphics, intelligent printing, and facsimile. Only Datapoint offers all these capabilities in a completely integrated, easy-to-use information system.

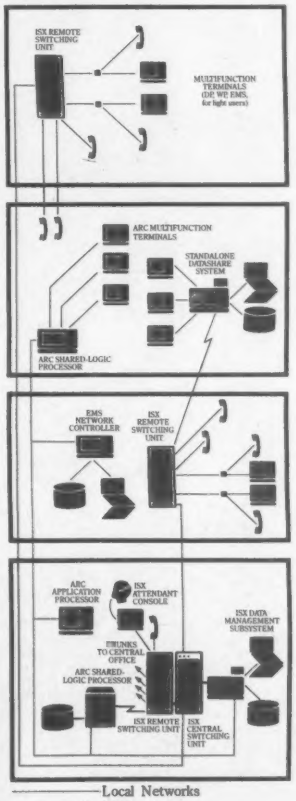
ARC™–the most widely used local network

The local network portion of the IEO is the Datapoint Attached Resource Computer® or ARC.

With ARC, Datapoint introduced the concept of local networking more than four years ago. Today there are more than 2,000 ARC systems installed worldwide, more than all other local networks combined.

With ARC, workstations, printers, processors, and files are linked together so all resources are available to all users.

You can expand the ARC network in small, inexpensive increments by simply adding more workstations, printers, disk storage, and so forth. Each multifunction workstation can perform word processing, data processing, and electronic message service. And while you expand, you never have to divide up the common, integrated database. Every user can access all the information, except where you impose security controls.



No matter how far you expand your ARC system, you continue to get fast response at every workstation because you can add processing *power* as you expand.

An information switch for the price of a phone switch

The PBX portion of the IEO is the Datapoint Information Switching Exchange or ISX.™ It's an advanced digital PBX that not only connects telephone extensions, but makes connections between computers, word processors, and other digital business machines. It even will let your multiple Datapoint local networks talk to each other quickly and easily.

The ISX gives your lighter data processing users the connections they need to send and receive information, and can tie them into the higher speed ARC network when necessary.

The ISX costs no more than an ordinary voice-only PBX. The building wiring is ordinary telephone wire. So the next time your company needs PBX equipment, you could install the Datapoint ISX instead and lay a foundation for office systems integration without spending any additional money.

You can expand the ISX up to 20,000 ports without ever replacing equipment. It's a fully digital, programmable system that allows you to move extensions and change phone features yourself using simple English-language commands.

The ISX also provides powerful features like a least-cost routing system for long-distance traffic that can slash your phone bills up to 40%.

The most sensible, practical path to office automation

Only Datapoint offers *both* basic methods for integrating office systems. And only Datapoint makes complete computer, word processing, and telephone systems that work together.

The systems in the Datapoint IEO were designed from the very beginning to work together, so you get expandability, flexibility, and compatibility that you probably can't get with a combination of systems from multiple manufacturers.

The Datapoint IEO isn't just a blue-sky idea. It's a working reality that companies can use right now. Let us show it to you. Write for our free brochure: A Capsule Look at Datapoint. Datapoint Corporation, Corporate Communications T41XX, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284. Or call us at (512) 699-7059 for the Datapoint sales office nearest you.

DATAPOINT

SYSTEMS THAT WORK TOGETHER NOW

DPPX APL Offers Local-Site Operation of 8100

ATLANTA — IBM has announced a programming language said to enable users of its 8100 system to work with APL on a local 8100 at a remote distributed data processing site.

The 8100, running under the Distributed Processing Programming Executive (DPPX) operating system, allows for use at a local site instead of interacting with host IBM 370 or 4300 systems.

The DPPX APL language enables users to write, debug and execute APL programs from casual to full-size interactive application programs using local data bases, the vendor said.

DPPX APL users can reportedly access screens defined through DPPX Distributed Presentation Services; access data stored in DPPX data sets, DPPX data base and Transaction Management System data bases; execute DPPX commands and interface with programs written in other languages defined to DPPX APL.

The programs must also conform with DPPX linkage conventions, an IBM spokesman noted.

Basic license price for DPPX APL is $2,100 with a $350/mo maintenance fee. For offsite locations, the base license is $1,575 with a $262/mo maintenance charge.

Additional information is available from IBM's National Marketing Division, 4111 Northside Pkwy., Atlanta, Ga. 30327.

'Blast' From Data Systems Runs Under DG's AOS/VS

BATON ROUGE, La. — Data Systems of Baton Rouge has enhanced its Blocked Asynchronous Transmission (Blast) program to run under Data General Corp.'s Advanced Operating System and AOS/VS. The package will now run on any standard DG operating system, Data Systems said.

Blast provides asynchronous transmission at speeds from 300- to 1,200 bit/sec over regular dial-up phones and at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec between computers directly connected at the same site, the vendor said.

Blast reportedly enables users to simultaneously send and receive any operating system files and programs between any two DG computers with full data integrity, using low-cost asynchronous modems and regular business phones. Programs, patches, data files, revisions, updates and text files can be exchanged and executed providing low-cost diagnostics, remote-site support and remote program installations, the vendor said.

The program licenses for $500 to $800 depending on the CPU and operating system, with a $100 to $250 royalty/subsequent installation.

The vendor is located at 8939 Jefferson Highway, Baton Rouge, La. 70809.

Precision Visuals Tailors Graphics To DG's MV-8000

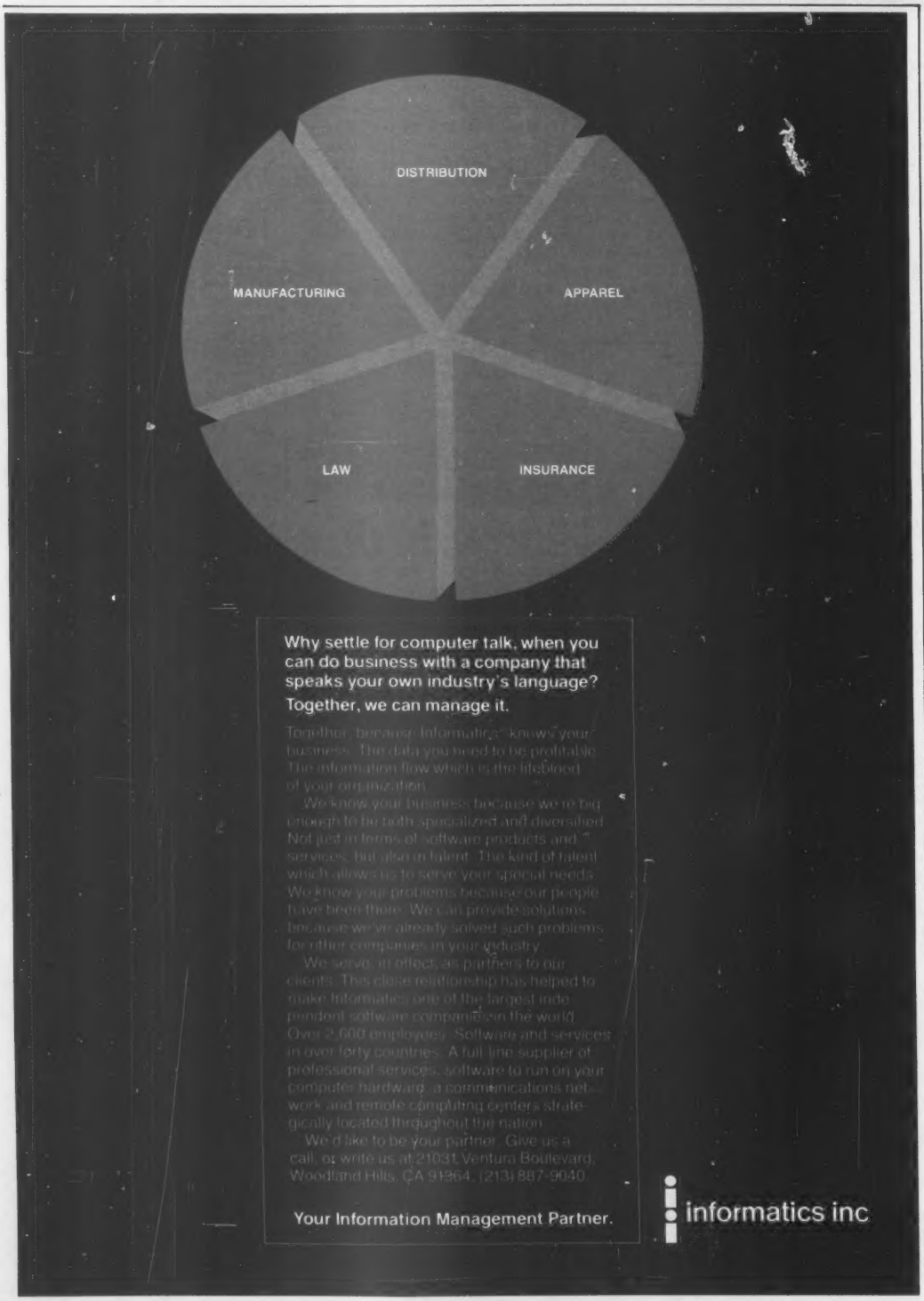
BOULDER, Colo. — Precision Visuals, Inc. has announced that two of its graphics packages have been tailored to run on the Data General Corp. MV-8000 minicomputer system.

The tailored packages are the DI-3000 and Grafmaker. In addition, the firm indicated that it has raised the price of Grafmaker from $4,000 to $6,000, effective June 15.

Written in 1966 Ansi Fortran IV, DI-3000 is an integrated system of 160 user-callable graphics subroutines. Grafmaker operates in conjunction with DI-3000 and comprises user-callable subroutines for producing line graphs, bar graphs and pie charts, the vendor said.

In addition to the DG MV-8000, Grafmaker runs on equipment from IBM, Hewlett-Packard Co. and Digital Equipment Corp.

A perpetual license for DI-3000 starts at $8,000, while a Grafmaker license starts at $4,000 from the vendor, 250 Arapahoe, Boulder, Colo. 80302.



Utility Provides Full-Spool Backup

ATLANTA — A utility package for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS system users that is said to provide full-spool and incremental backup and to restore capability for disk data files has been announced by Raxco, Inc.

Rabbit-5, operable in a "novice" or "expert" mode, lets users save/restore files by date, save/restore file types with wild-card notation, save/restore files based on actual length in blocks to reduce data storage and exclude/include files when saving or restoring, according to the vendor.

The software is reportedly written in Fortran-IV and macro assembler and will operate under VMS Version 2 and above. Rabbit-5 costs $3,995 or rents for $200/mo from the firm at Suite 200, 6520 Powers Ferry Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30339.

Ledger Package Out for VAX-11s

EVANSVILLE, Ind. — A general ledger and management reporting system for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 computer systems has been announced by Evansville Data Processing Corp.

Able is an enhanced version of the package that was introduced by the vendor for the DEC PDP-11 in 1964. It reportedly features unrestricted analysis and reporting formats.

The software costs $15,500, according to the vendor at 1010 S. Weinbach Ave., Evansville, Ind. 47714.

Cullinane Establishes District Support Sites

WESTWOOD, Mass. — Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. has established four district support centers — in Atlanta, Philadelphia, Chicago and Los Angeles — to provide local support facilities for users.

Each district support center is online with the firm's Technical Support Information System (Tsis), an automated customer information management system designed for control of support services, a company spokesman explained.

Tsis links directly into Cullinane's customer data base, and all support activities are centrally coordinated with the staff here to supply reserve support where needed, a company spokesman said.

More information is available from Cullinane, 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, Mass. 02090.

Project Alert Tool Fits IBM/System 34

OAKLANDON, Ind. — Business Application Systems, Inc. has announced a project alert system for users of IBM's System/34.

Called PAS/34, the project alert package features capabilities for identifying, tracking and capitalizing on major projects. The project alert package is terminal based and menu driven, a company spokesman said.

PAS/34 costs $1,500. The vendor is located at P.O. Box 36008, Oaklandon, Ind. 46236.

Identical to Quel

Ingres Gets High-Level Cobol Interface

BERKELEY, Calif. — Relational Technology, Inc. here announced a high-level Cobol interface for its Ingres relational data base system for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 computers.

Embedded Query Language (Equel) reportedly allows an Ingres user to embed Ingres queries directly into programs written in C, Fortran, Pascal, Basic and now Cobol.

Because Equel is reportedly identical to the Ingres Query Language (Quel), a Quel user does not need to learn any new concepts to access an Ingres data base from a procedural language, a spokesman claimed. Equel also handles all low-level processing associated with query statements, according to the firm.

The new version of Equel is part of the standard Ingres license, which costs $30,000 from the firm at Suite 515, 2855 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94705.

Finance Package Targets Small Firms

KIRKLAND, Wash. — Nyplan, Inc. has introduced a financial modeling software package that reportedly runs on two Digital Equipment Corp. systems — the PDP-11 under RT-11 and the VAX system running under VMS.

Nyplan is said to allow small businesses to obtain the benefits of sophisticated modeling and to add features as they become necessary.

The package features a model building format, large matrix size, graphics capabilities, risk and regression analysis and built-in financial routines, the vendor said.

Prices start at $3,500 and increase to $5,000 for a full-capability system.

Nyplan is based at 135 Lake St. S., Kirkland, Wash. 98033.

MCAUTO ENTRY

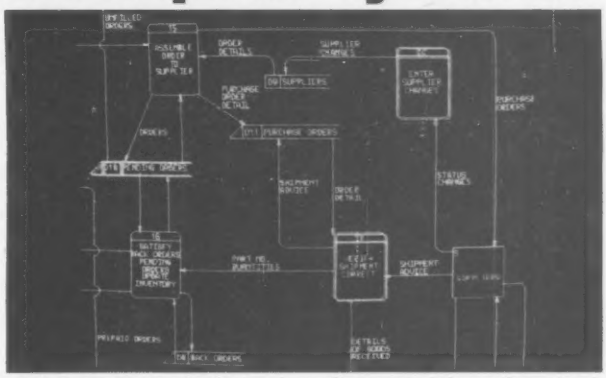
COMPUTER SERVICES NEWS

New–a computer system that designs computer systems!

Build and maintain structured diagrams with push-button speed.

If your work is structured systems design and analysis, you're probably using some kind of hand graphic technique. And what you've found is that the work is tedious, time-consuming and prone to error.

Now there's a better way: STRADIS/DRAW from MCAUTO, the only system of its kind commercially available.



Designs in minutes instead of hours.

STRADIS/DRAW is an automated graphic system with which you interactively create and update two-dimensional structured diagrams. It does away with the need for manually drafting and re-drafting graphics and up-dating documentation. It eliminates the need to proofread diagrams, and avoids the potential for error in going from one diagram to the next. You get total capability to produce even the very largest data flow diagrams found in system planning.

All the graphic symbols you need to construct data flow diagrams are within the STRADIS/DRAW system. Just call up the symbol with the touch of a terminal button and move it to the desired spot on the display screen. Create your system structure chart the same way. All the symbols you need to set up and describe modules, interfaces and control hierarchy are at your fingertips.

The system's free-form diagram function gives you an easy way to draw any charts or diagrams you need for data processing documentation. Or use it to draw flowcharts, screen layouts, report layouts, graphs—all of which can be maintained in the system for quick reference and easy updating.

Fast to learn, easy to use.

STRADIS/DRAW system functions are presented in a logical design sequence. The system prompts you step by step with menus written in ordinary English. The color display terminal is built to "zoom" and "pan" for easy diagram viewing. And you can get hardcopy reproduction of any terminal visual in seconds.

For more information about STRADIS/DRAW and how it can give you better designs, faster, and at a lower cost, call MCAUTO at (314) 232-5715. Or mail the coupon.

W. R. Vickroy, MCAUTO, Dept. KAJ-500
Box 516, St. Louis, MO 62166

☐ Please send me information on MCAUTO STRADIS/DRAW

☐ Have your representative phone me for an appointment.

Name

Title

Company Name

Address

City

State Zip

Phone

MCAUTO, McDONNELL DOUGLAS
Setting the standard in computer services

MCAUTO and ENTRY are registered trademarks of the McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Harris Vulcan, VOS Users Offered Tape Storage, File Management System

MADISON, Wis. — Two software products for users of Harris Corp. Vulcan and VOS operating systems are available from McHugh, Freeman and Associates, Inc.

• Superkeep (Skeep), a standalone package for tape archival storage of files, provides a tape format similar to the standard Harris Keep/Fetch format, but at a higher tape density and speed, according to a spokesman for McHugh, Freeman and Associates.

Skeep provides its own data base for tape library management with facilities for updating purging and querying locations of files included, he added.

• Vispmanager (VMGR), an indexed sequential-access method file management system, replaces Harris' Vulcan Indexed Sequential Package (Visp), the spokesman said.

VMGR reportedly is compatible with all Visp files, routines and utilities and extends the capabilities of Visp by providing concurrent writing by multiple users.

Single-CPU licenses are available at $500 for Skeep and at $950 for VMGR from McHugh, Freeman and Associates at Olde Towne Office Park, 6333 Odna Road, Madison, Wis. 53719.

Interpretive Language Cuts Costs for NCR On-Line Users

PACHECO, Calif. — Century Analysis, Inc. has introduced an interpretive language said to cut applications development costs for NCR Corp. on-line users.

INTL/6, a real-time development language, reportedly saves time by fully formatting input during coding and effecting compilation on a real-time basis. Link edits are said to be unnecessary because coding becomes available as soon as the compilation is complete, according to the vendor.

INTL/6 can be implemented on all NCR computers operating under the B3, B4 or VRX operating systems. It reportedly supports all telecommunications capabilities of the firm's teleprocessing monitor and all data base capabilities of the firm's business relational data base management system, Plus/4.

Introductory price for the software is $10,000 from Century Analysis, 114 Center Ave., Pacheco, Calif. 94553.

NCR I-Series Get 'Spreadsheet'

WICHITA, Kan. — Software Products Co. has announced Spreadsheet, an electronic spreadsheet package for NCR Corp. I-Series processors.

Designed for use by managers, accountants and financial analysts, the package can be used for forecasting, business modeling, pro form profit and loss statements, cash-flow projections, what-if analysis and job costing, the vendor said.

The package runs on NCR's I-8100, I-8200, I-8400 and I-9000 processors. It costs $327 for users of NCR's IDPS and Imos operating systems and $427 for users of the IRX operating system. A 30-day trial package costs $37, the vendor said.

Software Products can be reached through P.O. Box 18814, Wichita, Kan. 67218.

'Twosix' Aids HP 3000 Users

FOREST HILL, Md. — A software utility package called Terminal Workspace System Intrinsix (Twosix), said to provide full use of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Series 26 terminal features under the HP 3000 system, is available from Maryland Computer Services, Inc.

Twosix eliminates the need for extensive control and escape sequences, according to the vendor. The package allows for window/workspace configurations to be designed and stored for instant recall as well as full capability for creating and maintaining screen formats, report headings and key definitions in the Twosix library.

Twosix, priced at $2,500/copy with user's manual included, is available from Maryland Computer Services, 2010 Rock Spring Road, Forest Hill, Md. 21050.

National CSS Net Gains Data Base

WILTON, Conn. — National CSS, Inc. announced a securities data base has been added to its CSS/Final integrated financial management system for users of its time-sharing network.

Called CSS/Quotes+, the data base provides information on more than 42,000 securities. These include common and preferred stocks, corporate and government debt instruments and mutual funds, according to the vendor.

CSS/Quotes+ is available through National CSS' dial-up network. It is billed on an as-used basis, the vendor said from 187 Danbury Road, Wilton, Conn. 06897.

CICS USERS

USING CICSPRINT IS DISLOYAL	—	If IBM had intended CICS to spool to Power and Power to spool to CICS, they would have done it themselves.
CICSPRINT IS A HEALTH HAZARD	—	Decentralized CICS users are conditioned to delays in getting their batch reports, invoices etc. Same-day turnaround, on their own in-house CICS printers, would be harmful to them.
KREMLIN OFFICIALLY BANS CICSPRINT	—	On the grounds that CICS users should not be permitted to visually review their own reports before printing them, or decide what to print and when, even though tight security prevents misuse.
U.N. SECURITY COUNCIL GRILLS CICSPRINT SUPPLIER	—	There is no way anybody can offer RJE facilities through CICS at a much lower price (they charge). If you want RJE facilities you have to pay RJE prices.

YOU HAVE BEEN WARNED

I don't care. I'm a red-blooded, free-enterprise DOS/VSE user, and I'll go to bat for CICSPRINT.

Send me more information... ☐
I'm interested in a no-risk trial. ☐

CPU type _____
Operating System _____

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE/ZIP _____
TELEPHONE ( ) _____

SEND TO: MACRO 4 INC., 1 WEST HANOVER AVENUE, MT. FREEDOM, NEW JERSEY 07970. TEL. (201) 895-4800

Data Briefs

Rixon Unit Accesses Packet-Switched Networks

SILVER SPRING, Md. — Rixon, Inc. has announced an X.25 packet assembler/disassembler designed for direct access to packet-switched networks.

Called the X.25 Pad, the unit provides an interface between asynchronous terminals and packet-switched networks or equipment that supports the X.25 synchronous interface, the vendor said.

The unit provides complete X.25 compatibility, including Levels 1, 2 and 3, and conforms to internationally accepted standards, including X.3, X.28 and X.29 protocols.

A four-port version of the X. 25 Pad costs $1,700; an eight-port version costs $2,500. Rixon is at 2120 Industrial Pkwy., Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

CRT Unit Targets Portable, Remote Environments

GRANDVIEW, Mo. — Computerwise, Inc. has announced the Transterm 2, a 24-line buffered CRT terminal designed for portable or remote communications environments.

The unit consists of a single-line, 80-char. liquid-crystal display and a 58-key teletypwriter-style membrane keyboard. The terminal communicates in full-duplex RS-232 serial asynchronous Ascii mode.

An RS-422 interface or a 20 mA current loop are available as options, the vendor said.

The Transterm 2 costs $549. Computerwise is at 4006 E. 137th Terrace, Grandview, Mo. 64030.

Interface Capability Out for 300 Line/Min Printers

MIAMI — Innovative Electronics, Inc. has announced an extended communications interface capability for 300 line/min printer systems based on the Teletype Corp. Model 40 printer mechanism.

Called the Innovator 202 FC, the unit provides emulation for IBM 2780 and 3780 terminals, according to Innovative Electronics.

The 202-FC costs $5,495, according to Innovative Electronics, which is located at 4714 N.W. 165 St., Miami, Fla. 33014.

MC-80 Product Line Gets Interface Capability

MIAMI — Innovative Electronics, Inc. has announced an extended communications interface capability for its MC-80 product line to communicate with Radio Shack, Apple Computer, Inc. and IBM Personal Computer systems.

The MC-80 communications processor supports numerous protocols, according to the vendor, and provides on-line and off-line diagnostics, which significantly reduce the cost of ownership.

The stand-alone, self-powered communications processor costs $1,595, a spokesman for Innovative Electronics explained from 4714 N.W. 165 St., Miami, Fla. 33014.

Digilog Offers Bert 511 With DLM III Monitor

MONTGOMERYVILLE, Pa. — Digilog, Inc.'s Network Control Division is offering a built-in 511-pattern Bit Error Rate Tester (Bert) free with its DLM III Interactive Line Monitor.

The Bert 511 reportedly can be transmitted synchronously or asynchronously, features a bit and block error count and displays running time in minutes and seconds. Errors can be injected into the 511 block to self-test the Bert feature.

The DLM III Interactive Line Monitor costs $3,775 from Digilog, 1370 Welsh Road, Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936.

Bell Labs VP Addresses Chip Technology Issues, Future of Circuitry

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Integrated circuits containing one million components per chip will be available "in just a few years," Bell Laboratories, Inc.'s Executive Vice-President John S. Mayo said here recently. In an address to a conference on solid-state technology, Mayo made it clear that the existing telephone network will play a key role in exploiting very large-scale integration (VLSI) technology.

Although the new circuitry is being used primarily in business applications, the home will "set the ultimate requirements" of what Mayo called "information-age technology." All of the related systems, he added, will need access to all other systems and to their associated data bases; thus, there will have to be a high degree of interconnection. Furthermore, since the "signals of the information age range from one to almost 100 million bit/sec," the connections will have to be wideband, digital facilities, Mayo pointed out.

Meeting Requirements

There are a number of ways the existing telephone network can meet this requirement, he said. Specifically:

• "Bit rates in the range of several thousand bit/sec can be transmitted in both directions on one telephone cable pair by using standard carrier modulation techniques above the voice band."

• "Two-way, high-speed digital transmission can also be placed on a single cable pair by sending shuttle bursts of data back and forth in both directions, arranged so that neither end is transmitting at the times it must be receiving."

• "Several million bit/sec can be transmitted in two directions over two telephone cable pairs by using regenerative digital transmission — a technique that has been widely employed in telephone interoffice communications since 1962 and has recently been growing rapidly in the telephone subscriber plant."

Mayo added that optical-fiber cable is another option. AT&T is now building an optical-fiber trunk down the East Coast — between Boston and Washington, D.C. — and has used similar links to interconnect many of its urban telephone switching centers.

Mayo also pointed out that:

• "The ability . . . to deal with data is well advanced in the telephone network and much less well developed in other networks."

• "The cost-effectiveness of solid-state electronics will continue to improve through development of finer line lithography techniques. However, design of the more complex devices — which fine-line lithography makes possible — requires continued enhancements in automated design techniques. It also requires close coupling of system and device expertise to define the most profitable chips to design."

• "As the power of VLSI increases, so do the opportunities for hardware solutions to software problems . . . With these added capabilities, the software designer will have to establish more effective methodologies for software development. Badly needed are better software development tools and automation of software maintenance."

(Continued on Page 43)

modems STAND ALONE RACK MOUNT modems

☐ SERIES 302
Bell 103 and 113A Replacement
300 Baud Full Duplex
Features Provided:
• Originate, answer and switchable modes
• EIA and Current Interface
• Carrier Indicator
• Half/Full Duplex Switch

☐ SERIES 212A
Bell 212A Replacement
1200/300 Baud Full Duplex
Direct Connect - No DAA
Each Modem Provides:
• Automatic answer
• Manual Originate
• 8 Status Indicators
• Analog Loopback
• Digital Loopback
• 300 or 1200 Baud

☐ SERIES 330
Bell 103, 113, 201, 202 Replacement
Mix 300, 1200 and 2400 Baud
Direct Connect - No DAA
Automatic Answer
Leased Line

Each Modem Provides:
• Integral Power Supply
• Display of 8 Functions
• Busy Out
• Loopback

$197 Modem Stand-alone
$837 Modem Stand-alone
$237 Modem Auto Ans.
$137 Modem Leased Line
$147 2 Modem Unit
$297 8 Modem Unit
$497 16 Modem Unit

SEE US AT NCC Booth #330

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers
Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

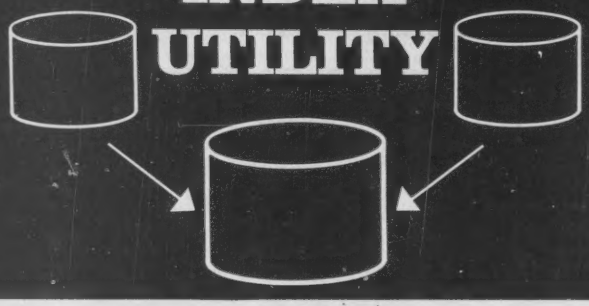
name
company
street
city state zip
telephone ext.

ComData
We can get you there from here.
7900 N. Nagle Ave. Morton Grove, IL 60053 (312) 470-9600
New York 212/267-3696
Los Angeles 213/624-0550
member of IDCMA

IMS/VS DATABASE UTILITIES

FAST RELOAD PLUS

SECONDARY INDEX UTILITY



Extended Support for IBM's IMS Fast Reload Utility
(FDP #5798-CXT)

- **IMS/VS 1.2 Support**
- DBRC Support
- HISAM Support
- Continued FDP Maintenance

Related Product

LOAD PROGRAM INTERFACE

- Allows user-written database load program to use IMS Fast Reload Utility FDP
- Reduces initial database load time

Creates Secondary Indexes 2 to 4 Times Faster

- Simplifies Maintenance
- Twice as fast as IBM's utilities
- 100% Compatible with IMS/VS utilities

Call or Write:

BMC SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 2002
Sugar Land, Texas 77478
(713) 491-8800
Telex 77-4132 (FLECKS HOU) ATT BMC

In Australia and New Zealand
Contact:
AMDAHL/DIV FAL
71 Queens Road
Melbourne, Victoria 3004
Australia Phone (03) 515219

Please call me with more information on

- ☐ **FAST RELOAD PLUS**
- ☐ **LOAD PROGRAM INTERFACE**
- ☐ **SECONDARY INDEX UTILITY**

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Clip and mail to: BMC Software
P.O. Box 2002
Sugar Land, Texas 77478

Two Controllers Out For Ascii Terminals

SPRINGFIELD, Va. — Two protocol-converting controllers for Ascii terminals and printers have been announced here.

The RT9S and RT13S Translators were designed by Renex Corp. to allow Ascii terminals and printers to interface to a Systems Network Architecture network, the vendor said.

The RT9S allows attachment to eight Ascii ports while the RT13S hooks up to 12 ports. The converters cost $9,900 and $10,900, respectively.

Compatible Terminal

Also announced by the vendor was a compatible terminal, the Model R378.

This product is an Ascii terminal that reportedly emulates the IBM 3278 display station when attached either directly or via dial-up to the Translator.

According to the vendor, remote dial-up is simplified with automatic transmission rate detect at speeds of up to 19.2K bit/sec.

The R378 terminal is priced at $1,790, the vendor said from Suite 210, 6641 Backlick Road, Springfield, Va. 22150.

Bell Labs VP Addresses Chip Issue

(Continued from Page 41)

• "The full benefits of automation and a host of information services demand low-cost, error-free data bases with support systems that keep them up to date and . . . synchronized. For these data bases we have a number of memory technologies.

"The latest entry is the optical disk, which, by 1986, should be available at a cost approaching 10 microcent/bit, and that's cheap. Semiconductor memory will continue to fall in cost, as will the moving-head disk file.

"Magnetic bubbles will also continue to fall in cost, but they are not expected to cost less than disk files for some time."

THE BUCK STOPS WITH MANAGEMENT

No Data Processing installation in these United States has source coding written as COBOL was originally conceived. That is, clearly understandable, source documented and standardized. What they do have written is what we at SITNEROLOGY term BROKEN COBOL. BROKEN COBOL, like Broken English is difficult to understand. The result is what we have today, excessive Maintenance cost which is all but choking our industry. This situation stems from Management's misconception that HEALTHY COBOL takes longer to place into production than BROKEN COBOL.

Each new program written while utilizing the COBOL CLARITY PACKAGE will contribute to a dramatic reduction in maintenance cost.

UNTIL NOW MANAGEMENT HAS HAD NO CHOICE.

NOW WITH THE ADVENT OF THE COBOL CLARITY PACKAGE MANAGEMENT HAS NO EXCUSE.

CONTACT:

Sitnerology Co.
14 Washington Place
New York, NY 10003
(212) 254-3358

Multipage CRT Terminal Available

MINNEAPOLIS — The Teleray Division of Research, Inc. has announced the availability of a multipage CRT terminal said to give users application flexibility and authority over terminals.

The Model 16 is compatible with Ansi X3.64 protocol, the vendor said. Major features include redefinable logical line and page lengths, 32 redefinable keys, four pages of display memory that are expandable to eight pages, a choice of either volatile or nonvolatile storage and the ability to use extra display memory as programmable function memory, according to the vendor.

The nonvolatile memory may be allocated to function memory as an addition to the unit's standard 512-bytes of nonvolatile function memory. If only two 24 by 80 display pages are needed in the nonvolatile version, the remaining 24K or more bytes may be assigned to function memory.

The Model 16 is priced at $1,545, with multiple-purchase discounts available, the vendor said.

Research, Inc. can be reached at Box 24064, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

IPL STAKES OUT THE FUTURE AS THE LEADER IN 4300-COMPATIBLE MAINFRAMES.

Make IPL your choice for a 4300-compatible mainframe, and answer your needs for tomorrow as well as today. As industry leaders, we offer an unparalleled combination of superior products, technological innovation, and comprehensive customer service.

SUPERIOR PRODUCTS

The four mainframes in IPL's 4400 Series give you a price performance combination at least 20% stronger than IBM's 4300 line. Our mainframes are truly plug-compatible and feature full ECPS microcode support for all IBM operating systems including MVS/SP, DOS/VSE, VM/SP and VS1/BPE.

IPL users can field-upgrade memory, features and performance power economically. You can go from .6 to 1.5 MIPS, from three to six channels, and from one to sixteen megabytes of memory in the field, in cost-effective increments.

TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION

When it comes to technology, IPL stands out for its innovative design. We pioneered the use of both bus architecture and emitter-coupled logic (ECL) in mid-range mainframes.

CUSTOMER SERVICE

IPL takes a systems approach to customer service. Our local service support professionals understand your system. We back them with solid troubleshooting and maintenance aids, and we've added a remote diagnostic capability that gives you a direct link to our central support staff as well.

INDUSTRY LEADERSHIP

IPL has been in the plug-compatible mainframe marketplace since 1973. Our stock is publicly traded. And we've recorded 18 consecutive quarters of profitability since we shipped our first processor in 1977.

Stake out your 4300-compatible future with the leader in plug-compatible technology.

Call or write Patrick Lucci, Jr., Manager of Marketing Services, IPL Systems, Inc., 1370 Main Street, Waltham, Mass. 02154, (617) 890-6620 or contact one of our local offices:

Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Detroit, Houston, Los Angeles, New Jersey, New York, Orange County (CA), Philadelphia, San Francisco, Washington, D.C.

ipl SYSTEMS INC.

Teltone's M-870 Converts IBM 3270 to Ascii Terminals

KIRKLAND, Wash. — Teltone Corp. has released the M-870 Access Controller, an enhanced version of its Data Carrier System (DCS-2) for conversion from IBM 3270 terminals to asynchronous Ascii terminals.

The Access Controller reportedly allows for conversion from the 3270 terminals to Ascii terminals, including IBM's 3101, running on IBM's 370 or compatible host computers.

The Ascii CRT terminals appear to the 370 and the user as 3271-attached 3277 display stations, the vendor said.

The Ascii CRT terminals will connect to the M-870 through other DCS-2 components, eliminating the need for cable by piggybacking full-duplex dedicated 9,600 bit/sec data over voice on existing private branch exchange telephone pairs, the vendor said.

Base price for the M-870 is $15,950, the firm said from 10801 120th Ave. N.E., Kirkland, Wash. 98033.

Sytek Localnet Gains BSC

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Sytek, Inc. has announced support for Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC) devices on Localnet, its broadband-area network.

The BSC support option is available on Sytek's Model 20/100 packet communications unit (PCU). Localnet 20/100 uses standard, CATV broadband coaxial cable as a communications medium. Each device can support two units utilizing industry-standard RS-232C user interfaces within a network of more than 20,000 concurrent users, the vendor said.

The BSC PCU is said to support a number of BSC-compatible devices, including IBM 2770, 2780 and 3780 workstations as well as IBM 3270 terminals and controllers.

It supports both Ascii and Ebcdic character sets and each PCU can support up to eight permanent virtual circuits, a spokesman said.

The device is available for $1,400 from Sytek, 1153 Bordeaux Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Adds Unveils Viewpoint/60

HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. — A smart editing CRT terminal said to feature a detachable keyboard with tactile touch keys and selectable audible click has been unveiled here by Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. (Adds).

The Viewpoint/60 is Ascii compatible and offers extensive screen editing capabilities, according to Adds. It also features fine-line business graphics and five operating modes. It has 25 display lines, with 80 char./line.

With a variety of transmission rates ranging from 110 to 19.2K bit/sec the Viewpoint/60 has three interfaces available — RS-232C, RS-422 or current loop, the vendor said.

This terminal is priced at $895 in single quantities from Adds, 100 Marcus Blvd., Hauppage, N.Y. 11878.

Two Monitors Out

BRISBANE, Calif. — USI International Corp. has announced a high-resolution green phosphor display monitor for personal computers.

The firm is offering 9-in. and 12-in. models that reportedly feature resolution of 1,000 lines at center.

The 9-in. Pi-1 costs $249 and the 12-in. Pi-2 costs $275 from the vendor, 71 Park Lane, Brisbane, Calif. 94005.

SQUEEZEBOX.

Let TAC's IntelliCOMM™ SM/4A four channel statistical multiplexer be your "main squeeze" for data concentration. No more complex configuration documentation and confusing switch settings...Non-technical personnel can plug in the SM/4A, watch for tutorial prompting signals, specify configuration variables, and the system is up and running! The user never has to open the enclosure for installation or operation.

Besides being user-friendly, IntelliCOMM™ products are a cost-effective way to add remote terminals, too. Only one pair of modems is required, and you can avoid the additional cost of up to three phone lines.

For the smartest way to put the squeeze on your data... Call TAC. Ask about the IntelliCOMM™ family of data communications products...the intelligent way to concentrate.

TAC, 120 West Wieuca Road, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30042, 404-252-1045, Telex, 54-9600

intelliCOMM by TAC

A NOTE TO ADVERTISERS:

HOW TO REACH COMPUTER PEOPLE WHO DON'T GO TO NCC:

Each week, more than half a million computer-involved people read **Computerworld** for the news they need to stay ahead of a rapidly changing industry. Most of these people do NOT go to the National Computer Conference (NCC attendance in 1982 is expected to reach 70,000). But they DO need to know what's going on at America's greatest computer show. The way they find out is with **Computerworld's** Preview and Wrap-Up issues.

THE PREVIEW ISSUE

gives **Computerworld** readers information on everything that's about to happen, and comes out on May 31st. The color close is May 14th; black and white close is May 21st.

THE WRAP-UP ISSUE

is just that, a look at everything that happened at NCC, new products on the market, important events, etc. And the Wrap-up Issue comes out June 14th. The color close is May 28th; black and white close is June 4th.

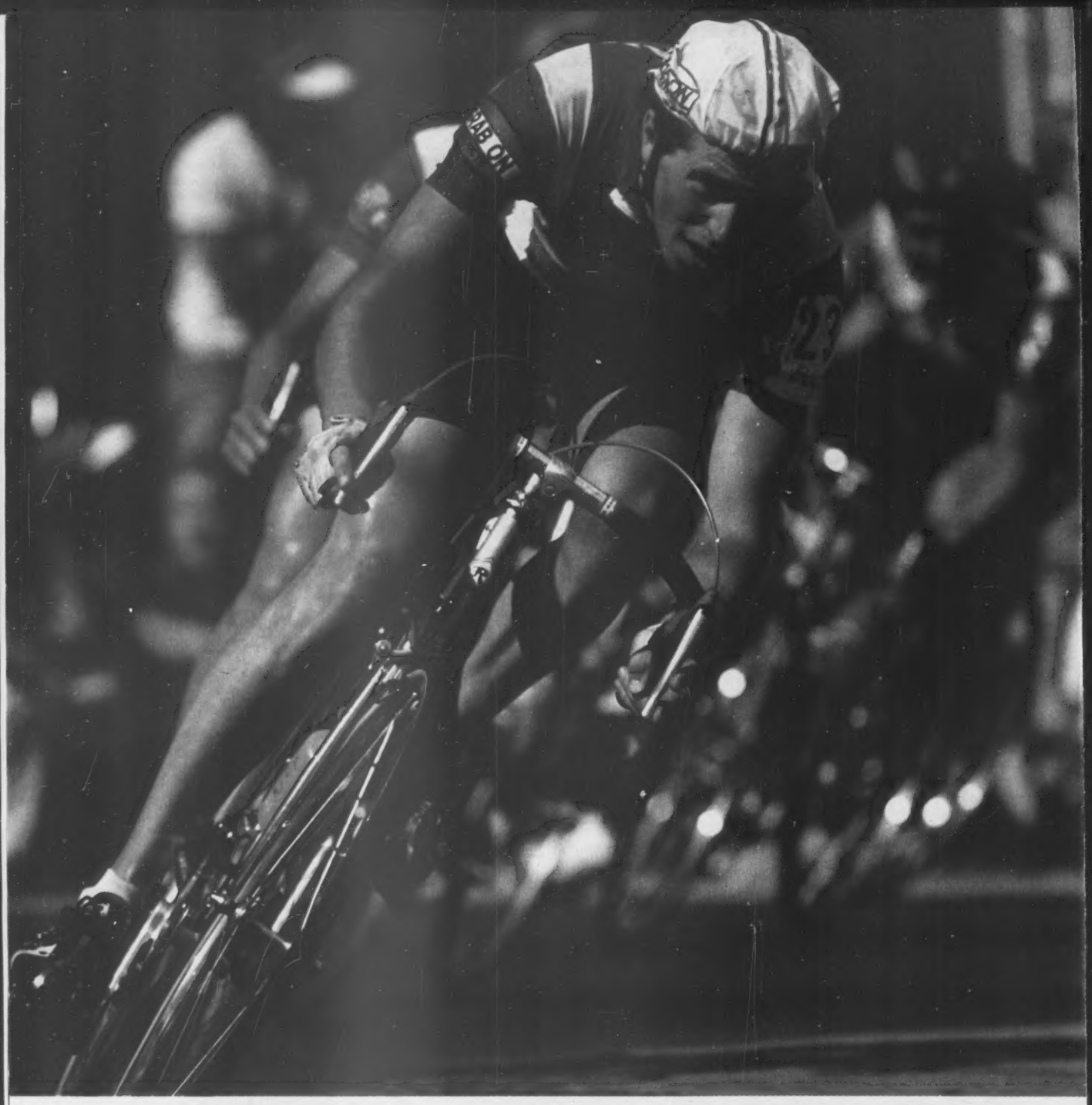
AND HOW ABOUT ALL THOSE PEOPLE AT THE SHOW

They're also important people in the computer world, and people you want to talk to. For that purpose we recommend our popular NCC Show Issue and our combined **CW/CBN NCC Daily**, which is printed and distributed to hotels in Houston every day of the show.

For all the details on any of these issues, contact your local **Computerworld** salesperson.
Or, to reserve ad space, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON / Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO / Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, Jan Raska, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK / Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Fred LoSapio, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO / Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Ruth Gordon, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES / Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, Delbra Pendergrass *(714) 556-6480*



PERFORMANCE

We can help.

One key to being a superior performer is anticipating your next move, looking forward, while at the same time putting your full effort into the present.

To keep you and your computer system competitive, Storage Technology Corporation is investing heavily in new technology designed for performance.

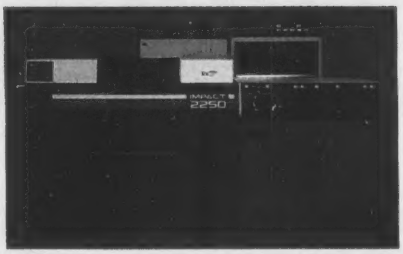
This investment is already paying you dividends in the form of intelligent peripherals that migrate functions out of your computer.

Consider, for example, the 4305 Solid State Disk, a dedicated paging system that can improve page response as much as 500%. Or the Impact 3000, a quality band printer that's up to 50% faster than its competitor. Or consider the 8360, a fixed-media disk that's available now to cut I/O response as much as 45%.

The recently introduced "Sybercache" intelligent disk controller anticipates CPU requirements, fetches needed information, and is prepared to supply data as it is requested.

Designing intelligence and reliability into subsystems explains why Storage Technology has been able to double large system I/O performance over the last few years. Our newest products offer you even greater cost performance improvements.

To find out how your computer system can benefit from Storage Technology performance, contact your local marketing representative today. Or write: Storage Technology Corporation, 2270 South 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027. Phone: (303) 673-4063.



Storage Technology Corporation

Design, Production Tied to One System

Univac Unveils Integrated CAD/CAM

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Univac has introduced a fully integrated computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system that reportedly allows users to control the design, engineering and manufacture of products all through the same data base and the same computer system. It is said to be the first system of its kind, according to a Univac spokesman.

Unis-CAD is based on Univac's large-scale 1100 series mainframe and relys on the firm's V77 minicomputer and Megatek Corp. and Adage, Inc. graphics terminals to off-load functions from the main processor and tie together the product design and production stages into a single system.

Univac applications analyst Barbara Pellegrino compares a computer-generated drawing with a finished aluminum bracket produced by Unis-CAD.

System Features

In operation, the 1100 series mainframe — serving as a data base manager — runs the user's analysis programs, performs detailed calculations for solids modeling and maintains a central data base, the vendor said. The V77 minicomputer handles the design drafting and numerical control, while distributed intelligent graphics workstations store display lists, manipulate the graphics and support data tablet interaction.

The benefit of the system is that users reportedly do not have to reinterpret product drawings or designs at each step in the manufacturing process, as is reportedly done with other CAD/CAM systems. Rather, the Unis-CAD system redefines the product's design for each user, while maintaining its integrity through each step of the process, the spokesman noted.

The system is composed of four primary modules: Design, Engineering Analysis, Drafting and Numerical Control. There is also an optional Solids Modeling module.

The Design module, which is the key to the whole system, defines the user's parts and combines them to form assemblies and products. The Solids Modeling module is structured to complement the Design module and lets the user build complex design forms from primitive solids such as blocks, cylinders and spheres, the spokesman noted. The remaining three modules are designed to mathematically test the user's product, prepare an engineering drawing to document the design and instruct machine tools to produce the final product.

The chief benefit of integrating all facets of the manufacturing process within the same computer system is that it shortens the lead time between product conception and production, resulting in a lower production cost, the spokesman claimed.

The Unis-CAD system has a three-dimensional modeling capability, is compatible with 1100 series software and utilizes Baustein Geometry — a software technology that is said to allow users to more rapidly define mechanical parts and to keep track of those parts throughout the design and production processes.

The system was demonstrated recently at Hannover Faire in West Germany and will first be installed at International Packings, a manufacturer based in Bristol, N.H.

(Continued on Page 48)

Burroughs S600 Encoding System Out

DETROIT, Mich. — Burroughs Corp. has unveiled a stand-alone document encoding system that is said to incorporate a number of user-friendly features to help diminish operator fatigue.

The S600 was designed for businesses, such as banks, that encode documents for high-speed processing, according to the vendor.

The S600 programmable read-only memory (Prom) reportedly provides the system with fully programmed magnetic ink character recognition and optical character recognition code lines with one to eight fields each. The Prom program sequences the encoding operation automatically, the vendor said.

An integrated control center on the unit is said to group document handling and viewing activities into a compact area directly in front of the operator to minimize hand, head and eye movements.

Other features include document overlap, which allows insertion of a second document before completion of the preceding encoding cycle; an encoding and audit trail that allows printing to occur in parallel; and a matrix printer.

The purchase price for the S600 is $8,360; the monthly lease price is $283 on a three-year contract.

Burroughs is located at 1 Burroughs Place, Detroit, Mich. 48232.

DEC Peripherals?

We've got'em!

(And we back 'em up.)

Peripherals

MK11-BE	DH11-AD	FP11-A	KEF11-AA
11/04-DC	DL11-WB	FP11-F	KW11-K
ADV11-A	DR11-C	H775-CA	KY11-LB
DD11-CK	DUP11-DA	KDF11-AA	MS11-MB

Also, RXO2, RLO1, RLO2, RLO7 Disk Drive and Controllers IN STOCK. Call for pricing.

We're The Suppliers. Call us at 904/434-1022.

We'll get 'em on their way to you within 24 hours. At the right price. In time. On time. Every time. And if you have a problem — you have a no problem return with C & TE.

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

UCC COMPUTER & TERMINAL EXCHANGE A DIVISION OF UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY

114 East Gregory Street • Pensacola, Fla. 32501
Distribution centers in major cities.

Bits & Pieces

Eight-Pen Plotter Offered

CONCORD, Calif. — Nicolet Zeta Corp. has introduced a graphics-quality eight-pen plotter. The Zeta 8 plots at a speed of 20 in./sec and offers .025mm resolution.

It supports English or metric continuous-feed media and can plot on translucent paper, vellum, glossy bond and clear acetate. Pens can be nylon tip or liquid roller and are capped when not in use, the vendor reported.

Both local and remote interface can be selected by the user via RS-232 and IEEE-488, at eight data rates from 110- to 9,600 bit/sec asynchronous, according to the vendor.

The plotter will be available in July for $5,950 from Nicolet Zeta Corp., 2300 Stanwell Drive, P.O. Box 4003, Concord, Calif. 94524.

Micro Label Printer Bows

BRONX, N.Y. — Thermopatch Division has introduced a self-contained, microprocessor-based label printer said to print any length of label in any combination of type sizes and bar code.

Figures are keyboard-selected for imprinting on any flexible substrate from pressure-sensitive label stock to heat-sealable cloth, a spokesman said. The machine will also receive instructions from outside data sources through a built-in RS-232 interface.

Typical price of the unit is $6,995 from the firm at 3505 Pinkney Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10475.

Paper-Tape Reader Stops Rot

WALTHAM, Mass. — GNT Automatic, Inc. has announced the Model 27 paper-tape reader.

Designed to prevent tape deterioration, the Model 27 employs a buffer memory and is able to read tapes with up to 80% transmissivity. Features include a reel-to-reel design, over-sprocket feed and ½-in. hubs. The tape reader can read up to 1,500 char./sec and permits full reel-to-reel bidirectional reading.

The unit costs $1,595, the vendor said from 1560 Trapelo Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Low-Noise Power Unit Out

LOS ANGELES — Computer Power Products, Inc. has announced a low-noise version of its Whisperpac power conditioner.

The new version is said to provide 100% load isolation from the utility power line, precise 1% voltage regulation supplied to the load and ride-through capability to bridge momentary power outages. The unit has been designed as a synchronous electric motor generator.

Prices start at $17,000 from Computer Power Products, 2900 E. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

Univac Unveils CAD/CAM

(Continued from Page 47)

The cost of a typical system is approximately $105,000/terminal, not including the cost of the 1100 series mainframe, according to the Univac spokesman.

The Unis-CAD software can be purchased separately at monthly lease rates of $2,000 for the Design module, $1,500 for the Solids Modeling module, $750 for the Engineering Analysis module, $1,000 for the Drafting module and $750 for the Numerical Control module. All prices include maintenance, the spokesman noted.

Univac can be reached through P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

FREE Moore Sample-Pac™ when you request your Moore Computer Supplies Catalog

The Moore Computer Supplies Catalog features a large selection of leading brand name items at low prices, fast delivery from regional warehouses, and the only toll-free technical assistance line in the industry. Plus much, much more.

Just call us toll-free, or mail the coupon below, and we'll send you a FREE copy of our new catalog. And, as an added bonus, we'll send along a complimentary Moore Sample-Pac—filled with samples of some of our most popular products.

For your free Moore Computer Supplies Catalog and free Moore Sample-Pac, call toll-free, 800-323-6230,* Ext. 131, or complete and mail the coupon below.

*In Illinois, call 312-459-0210, Ext. 131
In Alaska and Hawaii, 800-323-4185, Ext. 131

Catalog Group
MOORE BUSINESS CENTER
A Division of Moore Business Forms
Moore Computer Supplies Catalog
Department 131
P.O. Box 20
Wheeling, Illinois 60090

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Mail this coupon today!

That's the number of consecutive years Cincom's TOTAL® DBMS has been selected by more users than all other independent systems . . . combined.

Everyone knows that Cincom's TOTAL has set all the records in DBMS sales. But, did you know that:

- In 1981, Cincom installed 647 new DBMS systems, more than all other independents combined.
- 5200 installations now use over 12,500 Cincom data base/data communications products worldwide.
- 70% of the Fortune 100 and 50% of the Fortune 500 use Cincom products.
- ICP has recognized Cincom's TOTAL DBMS for achieving $250 million in sales—more than all other independents combined.

But, what's really impressive is the unparalleled performance TOTAL provides our clients. Performance 3-to-8 times better than the competition.

For a detailed report on the performance of Cincom's TOTAL compared to other DBMS software, contact our Marketing Services Department.

800-543-3010 / In Ohio: 513-661-6000 / In Canada: 416-279-4220.

Cincom Systems
2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

Personal Computers Leave the Nest

By Terry Cox

No longer viewed as 'toys,' personal computers have made their fledgling appearances in businesses everywhere. And MIS managers can't ignore them any more.

CHANGE IN DATA PROcessing often occurs with the speed of a brush fire. The entry of several large system manufacturers into the personal computer arena has fanned such a blaze. But the match was struck back in the mid-1970s, when these small, self-contained desktop computers, costing less than $5,000, were introduced by Apple Computer, Inc., Tandy Corp., Commodore Business Machines, Inc. and other small firms.

These "one-user, one-computer" systems were initially regarded as toys, suitable for playing games but having little or no place in the office. Yet the number of such systems has made it a high-stakes game. In 1981, for instance, Apple Computer's income was up by 237%, based on sales of $334.8 million (up 186%). The 1982 personal computer market is estimated at 300,000 units, excluding sales to home users, and should exceed $1 billion.

The growing demand for these systems, and the accessory and software markets they have created, can no longer be safely ignored by the mainframe manufacturers — a fact they have acknowledged by their entry into the personal computer market. Among the large system manufacturers now involved are Hewlett-Packard Co., Digital Equipment Corp., Xerox Corp. and IBM.

Like his mainframe vendor, the MIS manager is being pushed by the marketplace into taking a stand regarding desktop systems and where they belong in his business. The new products from IBM and Xerox have further complicated an already complex issue by "legitimizing" personal computers. The user, or DP manager, knows that the same company that makes his IBM Personal Computer made its "Big Blue" brother down in the basement. Some MIS professionals, however, view the introduction of personal computers with alarm.

The personal computer environment is in some ways the exact opposite of the environment many people have worked to create. Modern DP systems typically depend on data that is shared by many other programs, creating highly interdependent applications. The growing use of data base management systems is, in a sense, a recognition of this trend. It is easy to imagine the fragmentation that can occur if large numbers of users go their own way, with their own collections of files.

Personal computers frequently seem unsuited to the scale of computation a large company needs. A floppy disk for the IBM Personal Computer will hold 160K bytes; a single 3350, with a capacity of more than 317M bytes, could hold the equivalent of 1,900 floppy disks. Just as the storage capacity seems woefully inadequate, so does computing power. A manager plagued with performance problems on a 3033 may well wonder how an 8-bit microprocessor can compete.

There is also a concern that amateurs might not do a good job of designing, coding, debugging or documenting their systems. Even if the users know what they are doing, without central controls every department will program differently, with resulting waste, duplication of effort and lack of portability.

Standardization among personal computers is nonexistent. Programs written for an Apple II will not run, without modification, on a TRS-80, and assembly language programs for the two are as different as those written for Control Data Corp. and IBM mainframes. Many shops will also find the predominant languages on personal computers, Basic and Pascal, unfamiliar.

The unspoken concern is that MIS personnel will be asked to help salvage a user's project when he gets into trouble, thus playing havoc with the normal DP maintenance and development work load.

Despite these objections, personal computers are, and will continue to be, introduced in most organizations. The impetus is often in the form of people — engineers, salesmen, managers or even programmers — who have acquired access to a personal computer and who like what they see. They spread the word to others, with the zeal of converts. The DP manager finds himself arguing against these small machines to a department head who just bought one to use at home.

The personal computer user looks to his machine as a means of solving an immediate problem and feels that the MIS department cannot solve his problem as rapidly, or as well, as he can himself. Frequently he has a specific application, such as spreadsheet calculations or some specialized analysis, that can, as he sees it, justify the cost of a small system all by itself.

Personal computers can be thought of as "fulfilled" distributed processing. Many of the advantages mentioned in discussions of distributed systems, such as improved reliability and responsiveness, belong to personal computers.

Response time for personal computer applications is predictable, because the stand-alone system is not affected by resource contention. The

IN DEPTH

probability of a system working successfully is the product of the probabilities of each component running correctly and diminishes with each added component. A personal computer, with fewer components, will have a generally better mean time to failure than a large mainframe. If a personal computer does break down, only its users are affected; other personal computers will continue to function.

A personal computer application will not add to the mainframe's CPU load. While an Apple II user's requirements are scarcely a threat to an IBM 370/158, 50 personal computer users could very well consume one — if, instead of using personal computers, they ran their applications under IBM's TSO or CMS. Moreover, the overhead associated with big-system time-sharing drives up the cost of even trivial applications.

The personal computer presents a single environment to both the programmer and the user. The programmer codes and tests his application exactly as it will run when it is in production. The TSO or CMS programmer typically designs his application for batch, or for a transaction driver such as CICS. The system development tools he uses are incompatible with the application he is working on; out of necessity, he finds himself working with core dumps or bringing up a CICS "test system" to debug a program. Consequently, his programming productivity is lowered. This difference can allow programmers to produce programs much more quickly on personal computers.

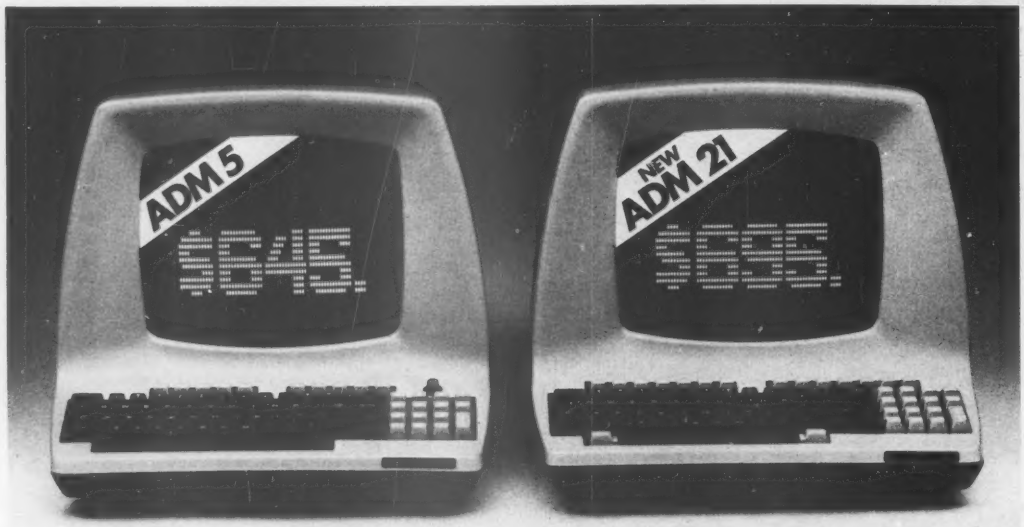
Affordable Software

An astonishing amount of affordable packaged software is available for personal computers; many of the packages that run on small machines can be bought out of petty cash. One such package, Visicorp's Visicalc, has been credited with selling more Apple and TRS-80 computers than any other factor.

Because of the enormous number of personal computers and the low costs associated with writing personal computer software (much of it is written by freelancers at home), home computer applications are available for very specialized markets, aimed at small segments of the population. Today packages are available for such diverse groups as farmers and dentists. We can expect future packages for such user groups as forms designers, facilities planners, electricians, computer operations managers and the like. Since any large organization is comprised of collections of specialties, the emerging specialized software will find more potential users within the organization.

In the last two years, a number of dial-up consumer information networks have been established, the largest of which are Compuserve and The Source (from Source Telecomputing Corp.). These networks offer computer services and shared data bases that are as valuable inside the office as they are in the home.

Services offered, for a time-usage fee, include access to



What's the difference between Dumb and smart?

$50. The next real question is whether you need conversational or block mode operation.

Dumb is conversational. Smart is conversational/block.

Dumb has limited editing capabilities. Smart has full editing capabilities.

Dumb doesn't have any shiftable function keys. Smart has 8.

Dumb has a gated extension port. Smart offers a printer port.

Dumb offers reverse video, reduced intensity, and combinations. Smart offers those plus blink, blank, underlining, and full screen reverse.

Smart also offers protected fields, international character sets and popular terminal emulations.

They both offer a 12" display, 24x80 white or green screen, upper and lower case, plus punctuation and control, individual cursor control keys, built-in numeric keypad, and full/half duplex up to 19.2K baud.

With all these differences, there's one surprising similarity.

They're both available from one source. Lear Siegler.

The same Lear Siegler that virtually every industry-conducted survey shows to be the *world's favorite* independent terminal manufacturer.

The same Lear Siegler that's the price/performance leader all the way up and down the general purpose CRT terminal scale.

The same Lear Siegler that should always be your first choice. Whether your choice is the ADM 5 Dumb Terminal® or the ADM 21 Smart Terminal.

After all, where else could you increase your intelligence so much for a mere $50?

THE ANSWER IS LEAR SIEGLER. THE QUESTION IS WHICH ONE.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

Regional Sales Offices: San Francisco 415/828-6941 • Los Angeles 213/454-9941 • Chicago 312/279-5250 • Houston 713/780-2585 • Philadelphia 215/245-1520 • England (04867) 80666.
*From the states of CT, DE, MA, MD, NJ, NY, RI, VA and W.V. call (800) 523-5253. Lear Siegler, Inc./Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803. 714/774-1010.

Quantity One U.S. Prices. F.O.B. Anaheim, CA. Dumb Terminal is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc.

LEAVING THE NEST

IN DEPTH

the "live" reports of the Associated Press and United Press International, on-line copies of the *New York Times* and dozens of other newspapers, restaurant guides, airline schedules and electronic mail facilities. Compuserve is currently working with *World Book Encyclopedia* to bring the encyclopedia on-line. The Dow Jones Information Service, another utility, allows a personal computer owner to keep track of trading instantly from his office, as if he had a ticker tape at his desk.

Today there are at least 600 accessible on-line data bases within the U.S., and new ones are added all the time. Access to this data gives the using company a competitive advantage. Radio Shack, for example, sells a software package for the TRS-80 that gives a user access to the Westlaw electronic legal research library, which permits legal searches by specifying keywords relevant to a case; it also gives access to federal court decisions, federal tax files and the U.S. code.

New Applications

In addition to an ever-growing amount of specialized software, personal computers will offer new application opportunities.

They can provide extended distributed data entry for an organization. It is ironic that DP managers who oppose users' minicomputer systems have created a burgeoning demand for stand-alone data entry systems. The advent of cheap personal computers, with IBM 3740-compatible floppy disk drives, or with dial-up or network access to mainframes, allows off-line data entry to be easily distributed to user departments.

Other new applications revolve around the portability possible with small computers. Advertisements for the Osborne Computer Corp.'s Osborne 1 personal computer show two salesmen, one carrying a briefcase and the other an Osborne 1 in its carrying case. "The guy on the left doesn't stand a chance," the ad states — which is why systems like the Osborne 1 will rapidly replace briefcases for account representatives, engineers, doctors, managers or anyone who must travel in connection with his job.

The portability and price of personal computers also offer alternatives to telecommunications links for companies that have personnel located in areas with poor telecommunications availability (or high telecommunications charges).

Another area for exploitation is the substitution of personal computers for IBM 3270 and teletypewriter terminals in existing networks. The computer functions exactly like the terminals it replaces, but also provides the extra power of a computer to its users. Such substitutions can be surprisingly inexpensive. A 3275 Model 12 terminal costs $3,835; a TRS-80 Model II with 64K bytes of storage and one disk drive, $3,899; the software to make the TRS-80 emulate a 3270 costs $995.

'It is ironic that DP managers who oppose users' minicomputer systems have created a burgeoning demand for stand-alone data entry systems.'

For Text Editing

The text editors available on personal computers can rival their mainframe cousins in power. Since text editing is one of the primary functions of programmers, personal computers can be used as "programmer workstations." In a mainframe environment, the personal computer provides the programmer with the editing facilities and program storage currently provided by TSO or CMS. Software emulation, which makes his workstation look like a TSO or CMS terminal, gives him a method of submitting jobs and of examining output at his workstation.

Unless the user community is running applications on personal computers, of course, the programmer cannot actually compile and test programs at the workstation. With the

THE LIBRARY OF
COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES
—the oldest, largest and most respected book club for the computer professional

Take any 3 books for only $1.00 each (values to $74.95)

You simply agree to buy 3 more books — at handsome discounts — within the next 12 months.

(Publishers' Prices Shown)

53679. HOW TO DESIGN, BUILD AND PROGRAM YOUR OWN ADVANCED WORKING COMPUTER SYSTEM. *Robert P. Haviland.* $16.95

34389. ARE YOUR LIGHTS ON? *Gause and Weinberg.* $14.95

52140-2. THE HANDBOOK OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE. Volume I. *Edited by Barr and Feigenbaum. Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $30.00

82522. TEACHING YOUR COMPUTER TO TALK. *Edward R. Teja.* $15.95

54425. IDA: A User's Guide to the IDA Interactive Data Analysis and Forecasting System. *Ling and Roberts.* $12.50

88008. WRITING FOR RESULTS IN BUSINESS, GOVERNMENT, THE SCIENCES AND THE PROFESSIONS. 2nd Ed. *David W. Ewing.* $19.95

32263-2. ADVANCED COMPUTER DESIGN. *John K. Iliffe. Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $28.00

32270-2. ADVANCES IN COMPUTER PROGRAMMING MANAGEMENT. Vol. I. *Edited by Thomas A. Rullo. Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $29.50

34115. APL IN PRACTICE. *Edited by Allen J. Rosen* et al. Topics include writing maintainable APL codes, evaluating telecommunications networks, and more. $25.00

34440. THE ART OF ELECTRONICS. *Horowitz and Hill.* Packed with diagrams, schematics, and illustrations. $24.95

39960. COMPUTER-ASSISTED DATA BASE DESIGN. *George V. Hubbard.* A complete look at data models, editing, design tactics, root anchor points and much more. $24.95

39965. COMPUTER CAPACITY: A Production Control Approach. *Melvin J. Strauss.* $24.95

70745. A PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO COBOL. *William J. Harrison.* $18.95

39977-2. COMPUTER CONTRACT NEGOTIATIONS. *Auer and Harris. Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $34.50

39890-2. COMPUTER DATA-BASE ORGANIZATION. 2nd edition. *James Martin.* Contains over 200 diagrams. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $33.00

40050. COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR DATA COMMUNICATIONS. *William D. Skees.* Includes hardware interfaces, message switching, information retrieval and more. $19.95

40045-2. CONVERSATIONAL LANGUAGES. *Kupka and Wilsing.* Covers interactive program development, languages based on JOSS, and design of conversational languages and more. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $27.75

42000-2. DESIGN AND STRATEGY FOR DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING. *James Martin. Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $37.50

46336. EVALUATING DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS. *Judy King.* $21.95

48494. FILE TECHNIQUES FOR DATA BASE ORGANIZATION IN COBOL. *Johnson and Cooper.* $20.95

51955-2. A GUIDE TO THE SUCCESSFUL MANAGEMENT OF COMPUTER PROJECTS. *Hamish Donaldson. Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $34.95

53677-2. HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN SELF-PROGRAMMING ROBOT/ROBOT INTELLIGENCE...WITH EXPERIMENTS. *David L. Heiserman.* A two-volume set. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $29.90

70230. PRINCIPLES OF SOFTWARE ENGINEERING AND DESIGN. *Marvin V. Zelkowitz* et al. $24.50

70691. PROGRAM FLOW ANALYSIS. *Edited by Mushnick and Jones.* A comprehensive look at a statistical method which can yield more efficient and reliable software. $23.50

78333-2. SIMPLIFIED ACCOUNTING FOR ENGINEERING AND TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS. *Hayes and Baker.* Covers partnership share accounting, compensation plans, time accounting, systems of billing and more. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $27.95

79167. SOFTWARE RELIABILITY GUIDEBOOK. *Robert L. Glass.* Analysis of technical tools available for software design and implementation. $18.95

81895. SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND MANAGEMENT: Structure, Strategy, and Design. *Donald V. Steward.* $25.00

EXTRAORDINARY VALUE!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE. *Edited by Anthony Ralston.* Monumental 1,500-page volume on every aspect of the computer sciences-software, hardware, languages, programs, systems, mathematics and more. Over 700 charts, tables, graphs and diagrams. *Counts as 3 of your 3 books.* $60.00

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. The Finest Books. Of the hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, never economy editions.

2. Big Savings. In addition to getting either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science for $3.00, or 3 books for $1.00 each when you join, you keep saving substantially, up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings as a trial member, including this introductory offer, can easily be over 50%. That's like getting every other book free!)

3. Bonus Books. Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings up to 70% off the publishers' prices.

4. Convenient Service. At 3–4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

7-BB2

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences

Riverside, New Jersey 08075

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science for $3.00, or the three volumes indicated, billing me only $1.00 each. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

☐ Check here if you want the Encyclopedia of Computer Science (44900-3)

☐ Check here if you prefer three other volumes—and indicate below by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (noted in book descriptions) count as more than one choice.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return your introductory books within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name_____

Name of Firm_____
(if you want subscription sent to your office.)

Address_____ Apt____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada).

Computerworld 5/82

IN DEPTH

workstations connected to the host system as TSO or CMS terminals, however, the function is not lost where it is needed.

One implication of this is that programmers may use their home systems to develop programs intended to run on the company's machines. Companies are actually loaning programmers and users computers to take home so that they can work on a hot project over the weekend without coming into the office. A by-product of this trend will be an increase in the number of freelance and contract programmers working part-time from their homes.

Word Processing

Word processing is the first application put up on many home computers. There is a wide variety of word processing programs and spelling checkers available, and a personal computer with a letter-quality printer can be acquired for less than $5,000.

Many firms that have installed centralized word processing systems have eliminated secretarial positions in order to cost-justify the systems. The elimination of secretaries, however, has lowered management's productivity. Affordable, dedicated word processing personal computers can offer the advantages of central word processing in a decentralized, low-cost environment.

A secretary can also use the computer for a variety of small applications that are not practical on mainframes, such as appointment calendars, phone lists and data bases replacing small files. These would be difficult to cost-justify on a large system; on a personal computer, the user programs them himself. Calendars and memo files on floppy disks represent the "small change" of personal computer applications.

The benefits of introducing personal computers to the company extend far beyond specific applications. One by-product of their moving into the office or factory is that users become "computer literate." They learn computer jargon and understand the concept of fields, records and files. Through experience, they learn what computers can and cannot do. As a result, the users develop a greater awareness of the tasks facing professional programmers and analysts. The dialogue between users and DP personnel improves.

Computer-literate users can be the driving force toward improved use of computer technology in the business, and effective use of computer technology may be the difference between corporate failure and success.

Laying Out a Strategy

If the decision is made to introduce personal computers into the company, a strategy for doing so should be devised. A haphazard approach will lower the potential of the new machines and delay their acceptance by both users and MIS personnel.

The first step is to decide what sort of systems belong in the company and help users acquire those systems. Many firms simply place a ceiling on expenditures for personal computer systems and allow users to buy systems freely, using normal cost-justification procedures, as long as they are priced below the ceiling. If the proposed application costs more than the ceiling price, it belongs in the MIS department.

Service to prospective users can begin by offering consultation in evaluating and selecting the systems, as long as the actual decision is left in the user's hands. Such services should not be forced on users. The obvious risks of introducing inferior products and of proliferating many different products will largely cure themselves. The user's objective is simply to accomplish some end result; he is not biased for or against any particular product. He will not overlook the advantages of using the same personal computer as others in the company. If additional controls are required, the organization should adopt a standard allowing only certain machines or supporting selected machines only.

The services that personal computer users tend to need are more likely to be consulting and problem assistance than programming manpower. The methods of providing such services are identical, for the most part, to those espoused by IBM in its Infor-

When everybody puts their 2¢ into CICS procedures, your company can lose a fortune.

Our CICS Standards Service can save you a bundle.

You can't afford differences of opinion about your CICS procedures. But developing standards in-house can take years. That's why On-Line Software International created the **CICS Standards Service.** A service that can give you standardized procedures in just weeks.

Our experienced consultant will analyze your operation. At specified meetings you can review his work, ask questions and give additional input. The final result is a concise manual that provides CICS guidelines and specific operating standards for your installation. It will define tasks, responsibilities, and the most efficient procedures.

You'll have less confusion and more productivity. And you'll find it's far easier to train new personnel.

There's no disagreement, you save time and money when you standardize. So contact On-Line Software International about our **CICS Standards Service.**

ON-LINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

65 Route 4 East
River Edge, NJ 07661
(201) 488-7770
Toll Free (800) 526-0272

IBM™ & CP/M®

Don't buy one without the other.

IBM™ & CP/M: Don't buy one without the other.
A computer without software is about as useful as a car without a driver. Even the IBM Personal Computer needs software to make it think. Two of the most important types of software are operating systems and applications packages. It takes smart operating system software like CP/M-86™ to organize the power of the computer, and it takes sharp applications software to apply that power to a specific task. The operating system is the heart and soul of the computer, and the biggest name in microcomputer operating systems is CP/M. We created CP/M in 1975. We're Digital Research. Remember the name, because if you're interested in the IBM Personal Computer or any other small computer, you need to know about us and what we do.

Don't buy a Personal Computer without the right tools.
Just as a computer can't function without the operating system, it can't help you unless you give it the right software tools—the programs that let you do particular jobs with the computer. They need to be compatible with a standard operating system, like CP/M-86, so, we'd like to recommend some of the best CP/M-86 applications packages for your Personal Computer.

Some great tools for the Personal Computer.
If you use top quality applications packages with CP/M-86 like these, you'll have a powerful, easy to use business tool right at your fingertips.
MicroPlan™—the only CP/M-based electronic worksheet that lets you consolidate, amortize mortgages, and analyze variances—automatically. Call **Chang Laboratories, Inc.** (408) 725-8088.
The visual programming tools offered by Micro Focus, COBOL ANIMATOR,™ FORMS-2™ and SLIDESHOW,™ make business programming more productive, accurate, rewarding and exciting. Call **Micro Focus Inc.** (408) 496-0176.
MicroPro™ produces an entire "Software System" of versatile, user-friendly business software for microcomputers, including the world's leading word processing product, WordStar.™ Call **MicroPro International Corporation** (415) 457-8990.
SELECT's word processing, communications and tutorials teaching CP/M are designed specifically for the first time business user. Their built-in tutorials have been heralded as the new computer teaching revolution. Call **Select Information Systems, Inc.** (415) 459-4003.

Structured Systems Group offers the most complete financial product line in the industry, including GENERAL LEDGER, ACCOUNTS PAYABLE, ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, INVENTORY CONTROL, ORDER ENTRY, PAYROLL, WORD WRITE,™ MAGIC WORKSHEET,™ ANALYST,™ QSORT,™ and NAD.™ The products are fully supported. Call **Structured Systems Group** (415) 547-1567.
Digital Research also offers a full line of quality languages for the Personal Computer, including CBASIC,™ Pascal/MT+™ and Micro Focus' Level II COBOL.™
So if you're considering IBM's Personal Computer, make sure you give it all the advantages of CP/M-86 and the right tools. Don't buy one without the other. For more information, contact Digital Research, 160 Central Avenue, Pacific Grove, California 93950. (408) 649-3896.

DIGITAL RESEARCH™
The creators of CP/M.™

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines, Corp. MicroPlan is a trademark of Chang Laboratories, Inc.

MicroPro is a trademark and WordStar is a registered trademark of MicroPro International Corporation.

LEVEL II COBOL, COBOL ANIMATOR, FORMS-2 and SLIDESHOW are trademarks of Micro Focus.

WORD WRITE, MAGIC WORKSHEET, ANALYST, QSORT and NAD are trademarks of Structured Systems Group.

CBASIC and CP/M are registered trademarks of Digital Research Inc.

Pascal/MT+, CP/M-86 and the Digital Research logo are trademarks of Digital Research Inc.

© Copyright 1982 Digital Research Inc.

IN DEPTH

mation Center concept. A group charged with the responsibility of supporting small computer systems is established and staffed. It provides consultation, a "help desk" for problem assistance, training courses and a formal communications path for dealing with the new systems.

The establishment of a users' group, with periodic meetings and a newsletter, is also a good idea. The user is going to get the information he needs somewhere; the goal is to try to be at least one of those sources. Computer users in the firm need adequate supplies. The distribution of computer forms and diskettes through company channels will not only help the users, but it is also a way of keeping tabs on the level of computer use.

If MIS managers are to support personal computers, they must become informed about the subject. The DP department is just as good a candidate for personal computers as any other department.

The old saw that the last place in the company to automate will be the computer room can be partly put to rest with the purchase of a personal computer. There are excellent project management packages available for personal computers; they adapt nicely to the task of controlling programming projects. Spreadsheet calculation packages can help to unsnarl DP budgets. Even such mundane chores as keeping the computer forms inventory, scheduling the computer or maintaining a report distribution file can be placed on the small machines.

Data Sharing

The need for data sharing between personal computer users and mainframe systems is acute, but the marketplace is responding. Local networks — software systems that interconnect minicomputers through twisted-wire pairs, coaxial cable or bus extensions — are emerging rapidly. MIS managers should prepare for this technology and begin planning for its implementation. The selected local-network protocol should allow the interconnection of the existing mainframe's operating system, where the data is, to personal computers, where the users are.

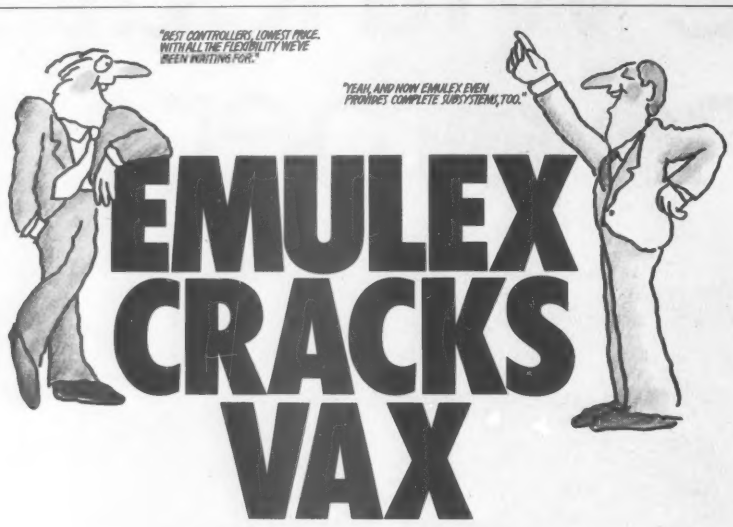
As the 1980s progress, more organizations will use collections of computers of all sizes, from large mainframes, through dedicated "application machines" such as IBM 4321s, right down to personal computers. These machines will be tied in a corporate network, which will also access office automation equipment and, through intelligent private branch exchanges, the company's voice communications. The corporate network will have access to teleprocessing facilities, and this access will extend to numerous public-service networks and even to other organizations' networks.

Local networks, introduced to support personal computers, will advance the introduction of data base management systems by speeding the advent of "data base machines," or back-end processors. These processors will run data base management systems, such as Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.'s IDMS and Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total, which control both the data bases and the hardware on which they reside. These machines will use the networking facilities to communicate with the current mainframes, as well as with personal computers, giving the requesting machines, whether large or small, the necessary information.

Existing "bread-and-butter" applications will continue to run unchanged on mainframes compatible to today's, but future applications will increasingly be designed to fit the network. While it is certain that the personal computer systems of tomorrow will be much different from those available today, such a statement could also be made with assurance about large mainframes. Just as the company cannot wait for tomorrow's large systems, neither can forward-looking companies ignore the powerful personal computer systems available today.

About the Author

Terry Cox is systems programming supervisor at the York, Pa., division of Borg-Warner Corp. He has been a systems programmer working on IBM systems for 11 years.



Emulex introduces the SC750 disk controller. And suddenly your VAX-11/750 disk drive options are wide open. It's the only DEC alternative.

You can mix brands. Mix storage capacities. Mix media types. All working off a single controller.

Better yet, the SC750 gives you all of this flexibility along with maximum system performance and media compatibility.

Our new controller is fully embedded and designed expressly for the VAX-11/750 CMI bus structure. Yet it costs thousands less than DEC and other "boat anchor" designs. This software transparent controller emulates the DEC RH750 Massbus adapter with attached RM03, RM05, RM80 or RP06 drives.

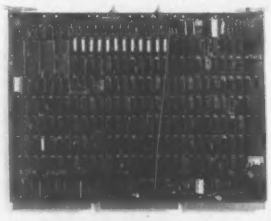
And all of the great features of the new SC750, like all Emulex controllers, are available as complete disk subsystems, pretested and installed by Emulex.

Read the facts below, then get the whole story on our total commitment to the VAX marketplace by writing or calling Emulex Corp., 2001 Deere Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705. (714) 557-7580. TWX 910-595-2521. Outside California, call toll-free, (800) 854-7112.

For immediate off-the-shelf delivery, call our distributor: First Computer Corporation, 645 Blackhawk Dr., Westmont, IL 60559; (312) 920-1050. In Europe: Emulex Corp., 10th floor, Cory House, The Ring, Bracknell, Berkshire, England. Telephone: 0344-84234; Telex 851-849781.

SC750. THE ONLY ALTERNATIVE.

A single-board, embedded disk controller that interfaces directly to the VAX CMI bus. Functionally identical to the DEC RH750 with its disk adapters. Mix and match drive capacities from 80 to 675 MBytes. Serial data rates to 15 MHz to accommodate the new class of high-density drives. Features automatic self-test, intelligent buffer management, media compatibility, software transparency, low cost and single-board reliability. Available now.



EMULEX

See us at NCC booth #4338

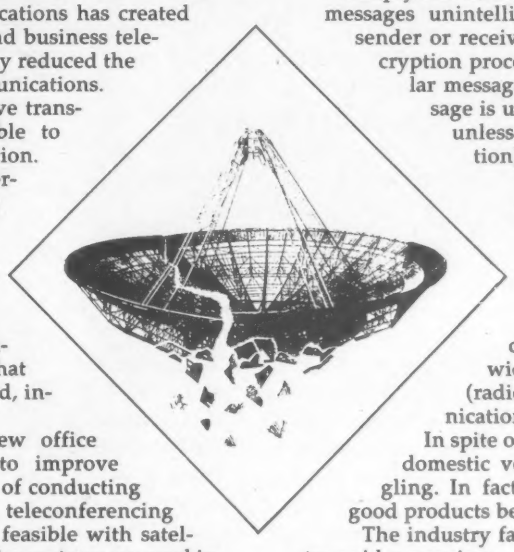
The genuine alternative.

Satellite Communications And Vulnerability

By J. Michael Nye

AT A TIME WHEN THE NEED FOR RETHINKING THE problem of security has never been greater, particularly for satellite systems, far too many users are unaware of the risk of electronic interception.

The use of satellite communications has created new markets in pay television and business teleconferencing and has significantly reduced the costs of routine business communications. Unfortunately, satellite microwave transmissions are uniquely vulnerable to eavesdropping or active interception. It is relatively inexpensive to intercept down-link satellite signals and requires very little technical training.



In addition, satellite signals can cover a large area. A signal beamed by satellite to New York City, for example, could have a "footprint" that covers the entire Eastern seaboard, including the western tip of Cuba.

With the "explosion" of new office automation systems designed to improve productivity and reduce the cost of conducting business, electronic mail and teleconferencing have become widespread, made feasible with satellite technologies. When these office systems are used in communications applications, information can be intercepted, altered and retransmitted without the knowledge of the sender or receiver. The risk of detection to the interceptor is minimal, almost nonexistent. Pay TV programs are easily pirated, with lost revenue to cable companies projected at more than $100 million for 1982.

For a few dollars, an eavesdropper with little technical knowledge can tap a telephone line or data circuit. Because a physical tap is involved, there is some minimal risk of detection and prosecution.

However, microwave communications can also be "tapped" for as little as a few thousand dollars by semi-technical experts. In such cases, it is impossible to detect eavesdroppers, who have much to gain. More than 70% of all toll calls are transmitted by microwave, many of them by satellite. Typical microwave traffic for business includes voice, computer data, facsimile, TWX/telex, teleconferencing and communicating word processors.

In the face of rapidly increasing use of these new communications systems, it might be assumed that security issues have been given due consideration. In reality, however, security has been virtually ignored by both the vendors and users of these new devices.

Encryption is a fairly simple way to protect electronic transmissions. The market for encryption devices should be strong and healthy. Unfortunately, suppliers are struggling to survive, even though the need for these products has never been greater.

Simply stated, encryption is a process that renders messages unintelligible during transmission. The sender or receiver need not be aware of the encryption process, since both see only the regular message. However, an intercepted message is unintelligible to the eavesdropper unless he knows the key (or combination) used to encrypt the message.

We have identified 39 major domestic and foreign vendors that offer 185 different products (see Figure 1 on In Depth/10). The technologies include analog scramblers, narrowband digital voice encryption (normal telephone calls), wideband digital voice encryption (radio communications), data communications security and facsimile security. In spite of such a wide product range, most domestic vendors in this market are struggling. In fact, some have already withdrawn good products because of insufficient sales.

The industry faces several significant roadblocks to rapid expansion:

1. Almost all currently available products are stand-alone, with prices ranging from several thousand dollars per "black box" up to $20,000. Adequate protection for at least one data channel can cost as much as $40,000.

2. Most domestic vendors have a limited product mix, primarily because of the relative immaturity of the domestic marketplace. On the other hand, many foreign vendors offer products in a variety of technological areas from scrambling to digital facsimile protection. Such diverse product mixes assist these vendors in offering interoperability for mixed-application requirements. Unfortunately, most domestic vendors offer only a single product type, whether it be a data encryption device or analog scrambler — not a mix of products across a wide application range.

3. There is a significant lack of user awareness regarding electronic interception and the vulnerabilities of existing communications networks. It is reasonably simple to tap communications lines and intercept radio-frequency communications using readily available, low-cost scanners. In addition, microwave communications can be intercepted for as little as a few thousand dollars.

Indeed, some industry estimates claim a current installation base of more than 28,000 television receive-only earth stations (TVRO), critical components for inter-

DATA SECURITY

The first in a series of messages on advanced technologies from Honeywell Information Systems.

Preventing unauthorized access to data stored in computers is no longer an esoteric, back-room problem. The data is so valuable an asset that to have its integrity destroyed, altered or in some other way violated unintentionally or by artful programming can cause irreparable—even fatal—harm to an organization.

With any large, general-purpose timesharing system, the easy sharing of both programs and data would seem incompatible with security. Yet the three-dimensional data security mechanism in the Honeywell Multics system not only makes controlled sharing possible and convenient, but has earned Multics a reputation as the most secure, general-purpose system on the market.

The Standard Defense

Data security usually is provided by specialized (i.e. incremental to the basic system) operating software that controls the sharing of computer resources, programs and data. To prevent unauthorized access to data or programs, this operating software can use a set of tables listing the authorized users along with their access rights—such as read, write, execute. The operating system scans this table on each reference to a block of data. In theory, it's an unbreachable defense.

In practice, it's vulnerable, largely because operating systems—composed of many complex programs with frequent modifications and patches—contain errors. The more complex the system, the more patches and alterations it has and the more susceptible it is to exploitation.

Honeywell's Approach

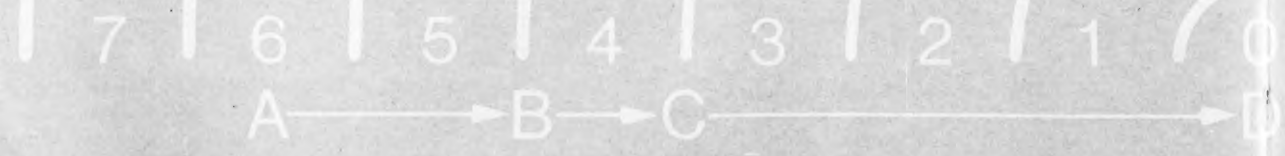
Honeywell has reduced the complexities of the final software system. Multics was designed and developed so that its security mechanisms could grow without reorganization. Assuming at the outset that it was impossible to foresee all problems at the design stage, the Multics software was written to be easily redesigned (rather than patched) should problems crop up upon implementation.

Functions were added as subsystems, rather than modifications. As a result of these and many other design decisions, exploitable design flaws in Multics, for all practical purposes, are nonexistent—even though the current operating system has matured over many iterations.

Discretionary Access

As the first defense, Multics provides a discretionary access control mechanism consisting of a table that lists the names of those authorized (and denied) access to each and every file. This table, called the Access Control List (ACL), also lists the access modes—read, write, execute—allowed each user.

All authorized users also have a unique personal identification (ID) plus a project identification. The personal ID is authenticated by an encrypted password stored in the system. The encryption algorithm, however, is a one-way algorithm so there is no algorithm for recovering the encrypted password in clear form. When at log-in, the system requests the user's password, his terminal print mechanism or screen is automatically turned off

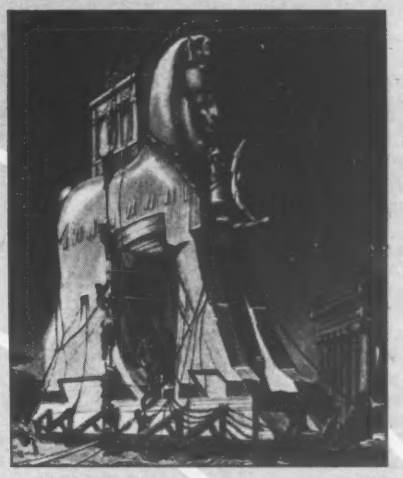


The call bracket defined by the ring numbers associated with each program is used to restrict the sequences in which programs can execute. In this example, the user operating in ring 6, references in turn programs A, B, C, and D, with ring numbers (6,6,6), (4,4,6), (2,5,6), and (0,0,4). When program A calls program B, the user's ring changes to 4, the highest and only ring number in program B's execute bracket. When B calls program C, the user's ring number remains the same. When B calls C and C calls D, the ring number changes temporarily to 0. The ring numbers of these programs prevent program A from calling directly to program D. The user must pass through program B, called a gate, to reach program D. The ACL and AIM settings on gates can be used to control access to inner ring programs and data, making it much easier to protect them from misuse. The bottom line is that the user is secure in the knowledge that the hardware and software mechanisms of Multics protect his programs and data from unauthorized access.

or masked, so that the password is never displayed. Passwords are controlled and can be changed by each user. Software tools can force users to change their personal passwords within a given time.

Non-discretionary Access
To prevent inadvertent (or intentional) release of data, the system also provides an extended access control system called Access Isolation Mechanism (AIM).

AIM protects against unauthorized release of data by assigning levels of classification to data files and levels of clearance to the user. It then matches clearances and classifications. For "read" and "execute" access modes, the user's clearance must be higher or equal to the classification of the data block. For "write" access, the clearance must match the classification.



AIM defeats the "Trojan Horse" ploy whereby a programmer hides within a legitimate, often-used program some additional code completely unrelated to the documented function of that program. That code, for instance, might search the storage system for data to which the programmer has no access.

Hardware Rings
The two security mechanisms are protected and further enforced by specialized hardware, called the Ring Mechanism, which makes Multics a uniquely secure repository.

Files dwell within rings, numbered from 0 to 7. The lower the number, the more privilege is conferred on the executing program and its associated files. A special hardware register keeps track of the ring number in which each user's application is executing. The ring number increases or decreases within the access mode limits set for each user as the application references different files. The limits set for each user are implemented in ring brackets: the read, write, and execute/call brackets.

User access to files is determined by all three mechanisms: ACL, AIM, and the ring brackets. The user can process a file only if he is permitted the kind of access authorized by the security mechanisms.

The ring mechanism also protects itself from attack. Ring numbers of files can be changed only by authorized users. The operating system checks every attempt to modify ring numbers to assure that the attempt is legitimate. The rings also protect the users' subsystems.

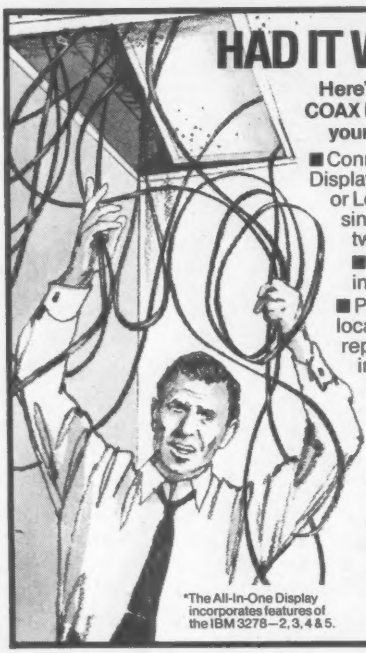
User Control
When an authorized user changes the protection modes on a file, these changes are reflected to all users of that file immediately. That is, access permissions and denials are dynamic and are re-calculated by the hardware with no loss in system performance during the execution of every computer instruction.

More on Data Security
For an in-depth paper on Multics Data Security call our toll free number 800-343-6294 (in Massachusetts call 617-552-2264) or write Honeywell, 200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

0 1 2 3 6 7
D B A

Honeywell

IN DEPTH



HAD IT WITH COAX?

Here's how the new Lee Data COAX ELIMINATOR™ can solve your 3270 cable problems:

- Connects up to 8 All-In-One Displays* to a Lee Data Remote or Local Controller via a single coax cable or a twisted wire circuit.
- Reduces coax cable and installation cost up to 85%.
- Provides access to locations beyond 5000 feet, replacing remote controllers in some instances.
- Achieves local channel response times for devices at remote locations.

Call Our System Specialists
800-328-3998

LEE DATA CORPORATION
10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
(612) 932-0300

*The All-In-One Display incorporates features of the IBM 3278—2, 3, 4 & 5.

TO SURVIVE IN THE ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE JUNGLE...

GO NATIVE!

VAX™

Accounts Payable • Accounts Receivable • Job Costing
General Ledger & Financial Reporting • Inventory Control
Order Entry • Payroll • Client Write-up • Fixed Asset Accounting
End Users • OEM's • TimeShare

CTS-300 CTS-500

Native Mode · Auto Restart After System Crash
Fully Integrated · Tailorable · Menu Driven
Interactive · Thoroughly Tested · Multi-User

Visit us at DEXPO 82 in booth #1006

Compu-Share

Compu-Share, Inc. 3824 - 50th Street Lubbock, Texas 79413 (806) 792-3785

VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Domestic Vendors
(February '82)

Vendor	Products	VS-A	VE-N	VE-W	DE
American Satellite Corp.	1				1
Analytics	5				5
Boeing Aerospace Co.	1	1			
Codex Corp.	1				1
Collins Communications	3				3
Collins Telecommunications	7	5	1		1
Com/Tech Systems, Inc.	4				4
Controlonics Corp.	13	13			
Datotek, Inc.	14	6		1	7
Extel	1				1
Fairchild Electronics Co.	1				1
Fargo	2	2			
GTE Sylvania	2		1	1	
Harris Corp. Government Systems Group	1		1		
Harris Corp, RF Communications Division	6			6	
IBM	2				2
Lear Siegler, Inc.	1	1			
Linkabit	1				1
Mieco	12	12			
Motorola, Inc.	7	1		6	
Ocean Technology, Inc.	1			1	
Racal-Milgo Information Systems, Inc.	2				2
Rapicom, Inc.	3				3
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.	1	1			
Technical Communications Corp.	11	8			3
Transcript International	1	1			
SUMMARY: Products — Vendors — 26	104	51	3	15	35

Nondomestic Vendors

Vendor	Products	VS-A	VE-N	VE-W	DE
AB Transvertex (Sweden)	5		1	1	3
AEG Telefunken (West Germany)	5		1		4
BBC-Brown, Boveri & Co. (Switzerland)	9	6	1		2
Crypto AG (Switzerland)	13	2	1	2	8
Gretag Ltd. (Switzerland)	13	2	2	1	8
Marconi Communications & Broadcast Division (England)	1	1			
Marconi Space & Defense Systems (England)	9	2	2	1	4
Merck & Hollander Ltd. (England)	1				1
Miller Communications Ltd. (Canada)	1	1			
Racal-Datacom Ltd. (England)	12	6		1	5
Tadiran (Israel)	3		1	1	1
Telsy Electronic Telecommunications (Italy)	6	6			
Teltron (West Germany)	3	3			
SUMMARY: Products — Vendors — 13	81	29	9	7	36

NOTES:
VS-A — Voice Scrambler-Analog
VE-N — Voice Encryption-Narrowband
VE-W — Voice Encryption-Wideband
DE — Data Encryption

Figure 1

ception. About 75 vendors offer TVROs at prices as low as $5,000. Projections for 1985 show more than 200,000 installed TVROs with prices as low as $2,000. Earth stations are easily obtainable, economical and simple to use for pirating pay TV or intercepting business communications. Furthermore, the rapid expansion of mini- and microcomputer technology has created an environment for passive or active electronic interception, with dial-up networks being particularly vulnerable.

User Education

There have been some half-hearted attempts to educate user groups through press coverage of major criminal activity and articles in the technical press. However, it is difficult to convince users to acquire cryptographic equipment when it may cost several times more than the equipment it was designed to protect. For example, how do you convince a customer who spends $1,200 for an analog fax machine to add a sophisticated scrambler for $5,000?

In one sense, the scientific community's debate on the Data Encryption Standard (DES) has been counterproductive in the user groups. Extensive press coverage of the debate concerning DES' weaknesses to attack has given readers the impression that the DES is of no value. As a result, some users do nothing.

However, industry trends are making it increasingly important that us-

IN DEPTH

ers learn about their systems' vulnerability and the available means of protection. Specifically, in the office, information previously "safely" stored in filing cabinets, binders, note pads and desk drawers is now being organized, recorded on electronic media and processed by word processing systems, text editors, distributed computers and so on.

Other rapidly expanding technologies include information distributors (copy machines that communicate), facsimile (with a network approaching 500,000 units), teleconferencing, electronic mail, voice mail and store-and-forward capability. All of these technologies are vulnerable to interception during transmission over phone lines (see Figure 2). It seems unlikely that many of these new technologies, particularly teleconferencing and electronic mail, will really succeed if the communications security issue is not resolved first.

Growing Threats

About $30 billion is spent annually on voice and data communications services. *Business Week* predicts this figure will reach $150 billion by 1990. It has been estimated that more than one million personal computers are already installed in the domestic market. These devices are great tools for "breaking into" computer data files by simply calling (dialing up) the computer. Some observers estimate that as much as $3 billion is lost annually through electronic thievery. The expanding financial and technical resources of terrorist organizations represent an increasing threat to the economic stability of the financial and business community.

On an international basis, the financial community electronically transfers through the interbank clearinghouse payment system as much as $120 billion each day, yet this network is unprotected. Of the world's eight largest banks, only four do any encryption at strategic locations, while none of them routinely encrypt telecommunications.

It is just a matter of time before a terrorist organization will strike a blow for "freedom fighters" around the world by tampering with important business transactions, destroying computer data files or completely disrupting the orderly financial transactions of the banking community. The threat from organized crime is real.

At a recent security conference sponsored by the International Association of Satellite Users, Lee Paschall, president and chief executive officer of American Satellite Corp., commented that his company has offered encryption services to its customers at an additional cost estimated at about 10% — with few takers. A similar finding was reported by Kenneth Cox, vice-president and general counsel at MCI Communications Corp. He said that few MCI customers have shown any interest in security, even though the company would offer security options if customers required them.

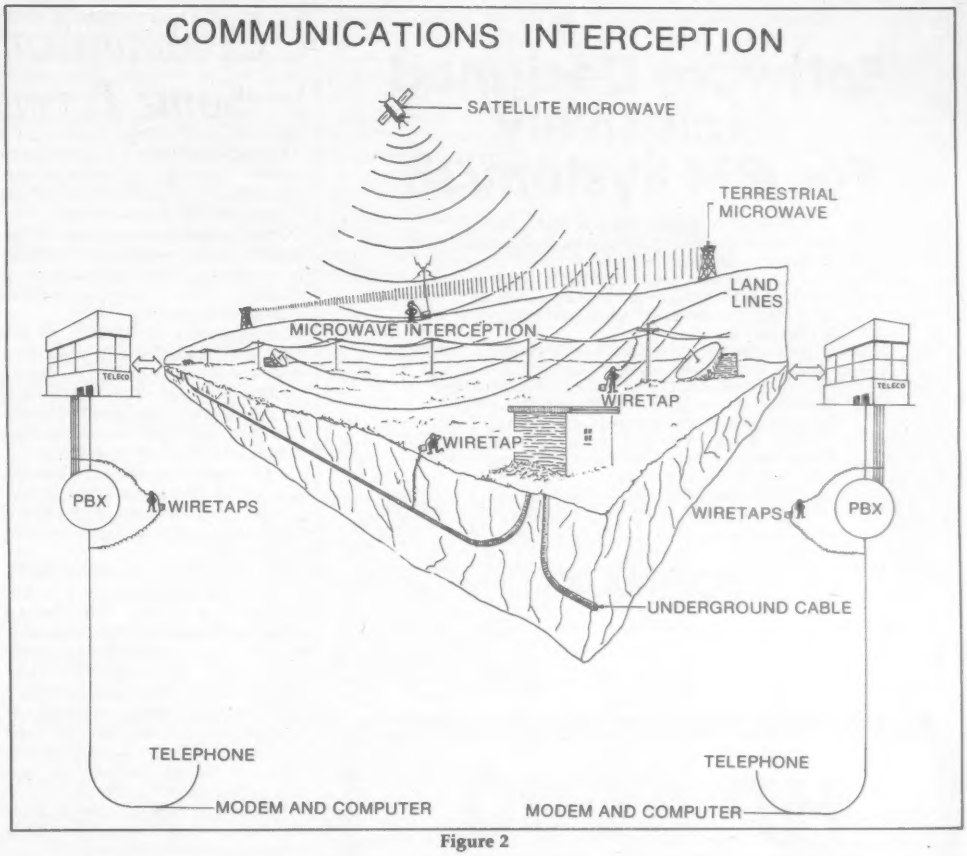


Figure 2

Cox noted, however, that MCI took its lead from AT&T in tariff writing by using similar disclaimer language which says that the vendor is not responsible for any customer losses resulting from electronic interception, since it is almost impossible to protect satellite communications links. Obviously, the common carriers understand the risks, but it is not in their best interest to warn the user, since such warning may impact sales.

Toward a Solution

A number of programs should be instituted immediately as a first step toward solving some of these vulnerability problems. In particular, a comprehensive education program should be set up by the government, academic and private sectors to inform users.

More important, we must encourage communications equipment manufacturers to build cryptographic options into the primary product. The value-added feature of cryptographic options to existing communications equipment can substantially reduce the cost of such options to the user without affecting the cost of manufacturing the original product itself. For example, DES-based chips

RDM Speeds Software Development By 4 Times Over Traditional Programming Methods.

Here's How:

RDM does most of the routine functions that normally require programming. Data files, forms, reports, commands, and menus may be defined by filling-in tables; not coding a program. As a result, the amount of programming is greatly reduced if not eliminated.

When coding is required, the over 150 Pascal procedures eliminate not only much of the coding, but also much of the testing and documenting requirements. By eliminating so much work, our customer base easily sees productivity gains of four times or better.

RDM™ A COMPLETE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE for DEC Computers

call us at 503-644-0111 and ask about our $35 demo.

Interactive Technology Incorporated
1225 N.W. Murray Road
Portland, Oregon 97229

IN DEPTH

Software Designed Exclusively For IBM System/38

PRISMS™ software is the ideal ready-to-run order entry and inventory control system for distribution and manufacturing operations.

Designed exclusively for IBM's System/38, it is proven, on-line, "*native-mode*," interactive software which eliminates conversion worries and delivers the 38's full potential.

PRISMS™ gives you the full spectrum of key functions in one powerful, easy-to-use package: Order Processing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, Purchasing/Receiving, Accounts Payable, Sales Analysis and Mail Order operations.

Call or write today. We'll respond immediately. The sooner you install PRISMS™, the sooner your System/38 will deliver the goods.

Softmatics Corporation, 44 Mall Road, Burlington, MA 01803, Telephone (617)273-3420.

PRISMS™ is a trademark of Computer Associates International, Inc.

SOFTMATICS CORPORATION

HP 3000
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

- **HP HARDWARE AND SYSTEM SOFTWARE** sold by DSI and installed and fully supported by Hewlett-Packard.
- **SUCCESS-PROVEN APPLICATION PACKAGES** sold by DSI and installed and supported by their developers, Data Systems for Industry and Hewlett-Packard at over 40 DSI sites.
- **FIXED PRICE AND SCHEDULE** with hardware-software discounts and leasing available to qualified customers.
- **INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT FROM OFFICES IN—**
  Los Angeles Chicago Europe

ACCOUNTING
- Payroll, Personnel
- Labor Distribution
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Fixed Assets
- General Ledger

INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING
- Order Entry
- Material Requirements Planning (MM/3000)
- Inventory Control
- Shop Floor & Capacity Control
- Job Cost Reporting

DISTRIBUTION
- Order Entry
- Multi-Warehousing
- Shipping—Billing
- Accounts Receivable
- Replenishment Planning
- Distributed Processing

DISCOUNTS AND LEASING
- Up to 24% volume discounts on HP hardware-software systems sales
- Leasing available for hardware-software system sales

DATA SYSTEMS for INDUSTRY
3450 E. Spring Street, Long Beach, CA 90806
(213) 595-8741

Communications Security: Some Terms of the Trade

Analog scrambler. A device used to encode a voice (or other analog) signal so that it is unintelligible except when decoded or unscrambled.

Communications security. A generic term that describes procedures to be used to protect the information content of messages that are communicated electronically.

Cryptography. (1) The art or science that relates to the principles, means and methods for rendering plain information unintelligible and for reconverting encrypted information into intelligible forms; (2) the design and use of cryptosystems.

Data communications security. The use of cryptography to protect the information content of digital data messages that are communicated electronically.

Data Encryption Standard (DES). Specifies an algorithm to be implemented in electronic hardware devices and used for the cryptographic protection of digital, binary-coded information. The encryption/decryption key is based on 64 binary digits (0 or 1), of which eight bits are used for error detection. Published in January 1977, the standard is described in Federal Information Processing Standard Publication 46.

Dial-up network. A communications circuit that is established by a switched circuit connection.

Distributed data processing system. A system with distributed intelligence differs from a multiprocessing system in the way that tasks are handled. Although both systems use multiple processors, the tasks assigned to a distributed system remain fixed. By contrast, in a multiprocessing environment, a continuous stream of assignments is fed to a single node and allowed to be distributed according to complex resource-allocation algorithms across the entire network.

Electronic interception, active. The interception, modification and retransmission of communications traffic where the original sender and intended receiver are unaware of message modification.

Electronic interception, passive. The interception and monitoring of communications where the unintended receiver gains knowledge of message content.

Facsimile (FAX). A system of telecommunications that transmits images for reproduction on hard copy. The original image is scanned and converted to an electrical signal, and the electrical signal is subsequently converted to a replica of the original image at the receiving terminal.

Interoperability. The capability of various components to work with one another.

Information distributor. A system that provides for the merging of photocopies and communications technologies to allow photocopies to be transmitted electronically (over phone lines) to geographically dispersed devices. Similar to facsimile.

Key. In cryptography, a symbol or sequence of symbols (or electrical or mechanical correlates of symbols) that controls the operations of encryption and decryption.

Key management. Control of key selection and key distribution in a cryptographic system.

Multiencryption. Repeating a plaintext-to-ciphertext operation several times; encryption of an already encrypted message with the same or different key.

Narrowband digital voice encryption. The conversion of voice analog signals to digital signals from 56K bit/sec to 2.4K bit/sec to allow transmission over voice-grade lines. The compressed signal is then encrypted to provide transmission security.

Public key. Separate but related cryptographic keys used for enciphering and deciphering. The sender knows and uses the receiver's public key for enciphering the message, while the receiver can only use his secret key, which is related to his public key as a method for deciphering the public key ciphered message. In this case, the sender and receiver must protect the secret key, while disclosing only the public key to each other.

Rapid key change. The procedure of changing key variables rapidly during the encryption process in a single session. Keys can be changed once for each session or every microsecond during the transmission session, depending on security levels required.

Store-and-forward. The handling of messages or packets in a network by accepting the messages or packets completely into storage, then sending them forward to the next center. Also, the capture of transaction data on magnetic media for subsequent batch input to a computer later on.

Teleconferencing. A method of conducting meetings between geographically dispersed offices where the participants use electronic means (voice and video) to exchange information.

Trap door (cryptosystem). Useful in deciphering ciphertext without knowledge of the key, but with specific information about how the encryption function is designed to reduce the work/break time and cost.

Transborder data flow. The movement of data between borders by electronic means.

Voice mail. A method of storing voice-recorded messages for delivery to an intended receiver.

IN DEPTH

are available for about $15 in volume quantities.

Routine and automatic bulk encryption at all satellite communications terminals would significantly reduce the per-message cost and would not affect operation of the common-carrier service. For some reason, the common carriers seem to take the attitude that communications security is the responsibility of the customer and the carrier should be free from any liability or responsibility. Such attitudes would change quickly if the carriers were required to have customers sign release forms absolving the carrier from responsibility or if all communications devices carried warning labels to remind the user of the risks (see Figure 3).

Appropriate Protection

Users need a more clear definition of the type of information that should be protected in relation to the perceived threats. For example, the most common threat to industry and civil government is the casual or inadvertent release of information caused by such phenomena as "cross talk" in voice conversations or by pure transmission mistakes. Other threats include breach of security by students, revengeful employees, security consultants or market researchers (for reasons of industrial espionage), competitors and organized crime.

****WARNING****

Use of this device is at your own risk. Unintended listeners can easily intercept your transmission, so you should not discuss or transmit information you would not want others to know. Use of this device releases the manufacturer of this device and the communications carrier from any liability for losses to you as a result of the interception of your transmission by others.

Figure 3. Suggested Warning Label for Communications Devices

Obviously there are other parties, among them foreign governments, that have sufficient financial and technical resources as well as the motivation for intercepting and counterfeiting traffic. It is reasonable to assume that DES or DES-like cryptographic systems can provide adequate protection from these threats.

It is strongly recommended that the scientific community tone down its debate on how secure is secure, specifically with regard to the DES. The important consideration is from whom the system must be protected. The relative argument against the level of protection offered by DES may be valid only if the perceived threat is a government's intelligence or police agency.

For that matter, any publicly available cryptographic system is probably not strong enough to protect against the sophistication of such organizations if they are determined to intercept traffic. However, a DES system can make it quite expensive for them to intercept, suggesting that they will use other less expensive methods of information gathering, so the risk of detection will increase. Furthermore, certain operational procedures like rapid key changes and multiencryption can make the DES stronger.

Import/Export Issues

The U.S. government's policy (or lack of policy) with respect to importing and exporting cryptographic equipment has some intriguing aspects. Most of the major foreign suppliers of communications security equipment enjoy higher sales volumes in the U.S. than do American manufacturers. Even while domestic vendors are experiencing difficulty in achieving respectable sales levels in the domestic market, foreign vendors see tremendous potential here.

Many foreign vendors have expressed interest in acquiring DES chips in order to include this algorithm in their equipment for export to the U.S. Unfortunately, because of government restrictions, DES hardware is not approved for export unless a specific license is obtained, and such a license is not normally granted to overseas manufacturers. Licenses are currently granted for the specific-use application and not for incorporation into other nondomestic products.

This situation severely hampers domestic manufacturers' sales activi-

Xerox interactive software for Digital hardware.

Xerox Computer Services is now marketing Praxa Software—proven applications software for manufacturers and distributors specifically designed to run on in-house Digital PDP-11 and VAX hardware.

Praxa has a wide range of integrated applications. Inventory Control, Purchase Order, Order Entry and Invoicing, Sales Analysis, Material Requirements Planning, Capacity Planning and Scheduling, Factory Order Control and Cost, Engineering Data Control, General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Payroll.

And the applications can be used independently or together to form a complete system.

Praxa is flexible, easily expandable, and simple to use.

The interactive systems immediately update all files affected by each transaction. And data input at terminals can be promptly edited for total accuracy. It's perfect for distributed data processing at multi-location companies. And the software is menu-driven so specialized training isn't required.

Applications are written in ANSI Cobol and run on PDP-11 and in native mode on VAX.

But software is only as good as the people who stand behind it. And at Xerox, we have over eleven years experience installing and supporting interactive systems. Our branch offices are in major cities nationwide. And in Europe, too. So we're there when you need us.

For more information about Praxa Software, call toll-free (800) 323-2818. In Illinois call (800) 942-1166, or send in this coupon.

And see how much Digital hardware can do with Xerox software.

Xerox Computer Services
c/o Ron Rich, 5310 Beethoven St., Los Angeles, CA 90066.
I want to know more. Please send me your brochure about Praxa Software.

Name/Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

Telephone_____

XEROX

XEROX and PRAXA are registered trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.
PDP-11 and VAX are trademarks of DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

CW5/3/82

IN DEPTH

ties, particularly in international business. Specifically, the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (Title 22, Code of Federal Regulations, Parts 121-128) require that a license be granted for export of all cryptographic equipment including the DES. What is interesting about this is that the DES algorithm has been well documented for several years now in publications issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Contrasting Policies

Another interesting aspect of the export business is that many foreign countries require that the cryptographic key be given to a responsible government authority as a condition for the import of cryptographic equipment. However, foreign cryptographic equipment can be imported into the U.S. easily, often escaping any specific identification of the product as cryptographic equipment. The federal government has no organized program for tracking, on a regular basis, the types and applications of imported cryptographic equipment.

The restrictive export requirements, combined with very loose or nonexistent import regulations regarding cryptographic equipment, place U.S. manufacturers at an extreme disadvantage. On one hand, an agency of the U.S. government is encouraging the development and use of DES-based systems as a cryptographic standard for future nonclassified communications. Such a standard is sorely needed in order to ensure the orderly growth of communications security systems while maintaining interoperability.

On the other hand, other government agencies are in the business of discouraging the international use of DES-based systems by restricting the export of DES chips to be incorporated into communications security equipment manufactured in other countries.

Managers' Dilemma

Put yourself in the position of a telecommunications manager designing an international, multimillion-dollar communications network. You may find it unacceptable to use U.S.-manufactured cryptographic equipment because of the risk of not being able to obtain the appropriate license for export. Telecommunications managers are encouraged, for that matter almost pressured, to design a communications system that excludes domestic cryptographic equipment or does not include any security provisions.

Why does one agency of the federal government publish specific operating details of a cryptographic algorithm, while another agency restricts the export of cryptographic devices that implement widely published algorithms? Perhaps we have developed a unique approach to cryptographic hardware.

After all, who is to say we can manufacture the best cryptographic equipment when, for a long time now, the Swiss, Germans and English have had to cope with active terrorist groups and concentrated espionage activity? It is reasonable to assume that these vendors have developed adequate technology to protect against the bulk of the perceived threats of terrorist and limited-resource industrial espionage.

One of the biggest U.S. corporations, ITT, has for years been routinely encrypting all data communications messages of any significance between all offices, divisions and company organizations, both domestic and international. This encryp-

SPEED READING COURSE FOR HP-3000.

Dylon's Series Five can cut recording time in half on any HP-3000 computer system.

- Fully software compatible, uses existing HP software
- Dual density, 800/1600 cpi to 125 ips
- Disk back-up and start/stop flexibility

For details and specifications on how a Dylon system can help any HP-3000 series computer read and write faster, call us collect.

(714) 292-5584 Available Now

Dylon 9561 Ridgehaven Court, San Diego, CA 92123

Please send me more information on the Dylon Series Five.

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____ Phone_____

The Flap Over DES

There has been much debate in the technical press and academia about the relative strength of the Data Encryption Standard (DES) cryptographic algorithm. This debate may have been stimulated by the way in which the final algorithm was approved. Cryptographers in particular have been suspicious of the motives of those responsible for evaluating the original algorithm design in light of the events leading up to what appeared to be a "weakening" of the original design.

The National Bureau of Standards (NBS) started development of the DES program in May 1973. NBS advertised in the *Federal Register*, seeking parties interested in submitting proposals for the standard. The successful bidder was IBM, which employed a scheme originally developed in 1970, more commonly called the Lucifer cipher. The Lucifer scheme employed a 128-bit algorithm, which was the basis for the first submission to NBS with only minor changes.

In March 1975, NBS invited comments from the government and public prior to adopting the modified Lucifer scheme as the standard. However, between the time the original scheme was submitted and the time it was advertised for final comment, the key length of 128 bits had been reduced to 64 bits — apparently reducing its strength by 50%.

The subsequent debate and formal Senate investigation resulted in the revelation that the National Security Agency (NSA) had improperly influenced the development of the DES. Since NSA is the only organization in the federal government that has any real expertise in cryptographic technology, the originally submitted algorithm had been given to that agency for review and comment.

The result was the reduction in key length, but the algorithm itself was not modified or changed. Consequently, IBM agreed that this key size still provided a more-than-adequate cryptographic capability for commercial applications. The only apparent advantage in reducing the key length is to provide certain operating efficiencies and increased throughput benefits.

Perhaps if the original submission of the Lucifer scheme had employed a 64-bit key and had then been accepted as the standard, the debate may not have arisen. Because NSA interceded by making a change that appeared to make the algorithm substantially weaker, without strong justification for the change, suspicions were aroused that NSA had some ulterior motive. After all, NSA is also in the business of intercepting communications that may involve national security as well as protecting the transmission of classified information.

IN DEPTH

tion is provided by equipment manufactured in Sweden.

A number of remedies can be instituted to change this situation. In particular, we must have a national cryptographic policy with respect to the protection of nonclassified communications. This policy should deal with both the import and export of cryptographic equipment. Additional research should be encouraged in the public-key area, since it appears that public key offers the best alternative to resolving the troublesome key-management problems of existing equipment.

At the same time, other technologies or techniques for key management should be developed that would allow for true cryptographic communications standardization, while at the same time providing for interoperability.

We need a more realistic policy with respect to the export of DES hardware. Obviously, the government's approach of publishing the algorithm while not allowing the general export of hardware appears suspicious to many users and adds fuel to the speculation that the hardware implementation of DES contains some unique trap-door weakness.

For the short range, we need to keep track or require registration of all imported cryptographic equipment in order to measure how well foreign vendors are doing in the U.S. market. At best, we should be able to measure why foreign equipment is selected over domestic equipment and determine what impact government regulation has on selection criteria.

Finally, we need an intensified education program for specifically targeted multinational organizations to acquaint them with the problems and vulnerabilities of transborder data flow.

About the Author

J. Michael Nye is president and co-founder of Marketing Consultants International, Inc., located in Hagerstown, Md. The firm provides independent consulting services in speech processing and communications security. Services include strategic planning, product development and strategy, application research/implementation and new product pioneering.

Since 1979, Nye has worked closely with the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) in the implementation of Presidential Directive 24. In this regard, he has published a users' guide on communications security issues and has conducted investigations into the vulnerability of facsimile and office automation technologies within the civil government.

Nye has published articles on the subject of communications security in a variety of technical publications and is the author of the recently introduced book Who, What & Where in Communications Security.

All U.S. Sales/Use Tax Rates on magnetic tape...

SALESTAX®

Vertex Systems Inc.
996 Old Eagle School Rd., Wayne, PA 19087
215-687-9060

HARD FACTS ABOUT... systems utility & software

You'll be spending more and more of your systems dollars for it and creating more and more of your own business solutions with it.

Manufacturers are realizing that software will drive the hardware revenues of the future. As software was formerly written to sell hardware, so hardware will soon be built to sell software. You are probably realizing that more of your hardware choices are being made on the basis of what software packages you'll need.

Computerworld's June 28 Special Report on Systems and Utility Software will give you the kind of information you need to make informed software choices. You'll be able to identify configurations similar to yours and access the solutions. Here's a look at exactly what you'll get:

- *Applications stories and tutorial articles from users who'll share their experiences with the latest software packages.*
- *Guidelines for selecting system software.*
- *Market Trends: You'll read what people are buying now — and why.*
- *"How To" articles like "How to use Systems and Utility Packages to combat downtime . . . to reduce paperwork and improve management . . . to do testing and test planning . . ." and more.*
- *A close look at "new" topics like UNIX and ADA.*
- *A new look at some old topics, like COBOL, with an eye to improving efficiency.*

You'll also read about what to look out for, including the legal implications of contracts — and — you'll get a checklist for contracting that will be particularly useful when you have packages from more than one vendor.

And if you sell Systems and Utility Software, here's where your buyers will be on June 28th — reading *Computerworld's* "Systems and Utility Software" Special Report. Shouldn't they be reading about your product too? Ad close for this Special Report is June 11.

Contact your local sales representative at one of the offices listed below, or call Frank Collins, advertising administrator, at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, Jan Raska, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Fred LoSapio, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Ruth Gordon, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, Delbra Pendergrass, *(714) 556-6480*

COMSERV MODESTLY PRESENTS AN UNBIASED GUIDE TO MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

Datapro User Rating Summaries of Manufacturing Software for IBM Mainframes Reported in Computerworld December 21, 1981

Mean Avg. User Ratings Characteristic/Service	Comserv AMAPS	Vendor A	Vendor B	Vendor C	Vendor D	Vendor E	Six Vendor Composite	AMAPS Rank Versus all Competitors
Reliability	3.9	3.1	3.0	2.8	1.5	2.3	2.77	1
Efficiency	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.17	1
Ease of Installation	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.5	1.5	1.3	2.30	1(Tie)
Ease of Use	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.7	2.42	1
Trouble Shooting	3.1	2.6	2.5	2.5	1.5	1.7	2.32	1
Documentation	3.3	2.9	1.5	2.3	2.5	1.0	2.25	1
User Education	3.2	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.7	2.35	1
Vendor's Maintenance	3.0	2.9	2.5	1.8	1.5	1.7	2.23	1
Overall Satisfaction	3.3	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.0	1.7	2.50	1
Composite Average	3.20	2.81	2.42	2.37	1.83	1.57	2.37	1

AFTER ALL, IN ONE AREA WE WERE TIED FOR FIRST.

The information in the table above was compiled by Computer Industry Consultants, Inc., from data that Datapro Research Corporation collected during their ninth annual survey of user ratings of application software. The figures show how users rated manufacturing software for IBM mainframes.

To learn more about the results of the Datapro survey—and who the other vendors represented in the table are—call a COMSERV sales representative at the COMSERV office nearest you.

Corporate Headquarters: 1385 Mendota Heights Road, Mendota Heights, MN 55120, (612) 452-7770, TLX 297485, TWX 910-563-3667.

Branch Offices: Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Dublin, Houston, London, Los Angeles, Mexico City, Minneapolis, Philadelphia, St. Louis, San Francisco, Syracuse, Toronto, Winston-Salem.

comserv CORPORATION

Features 64K-Bit Chip

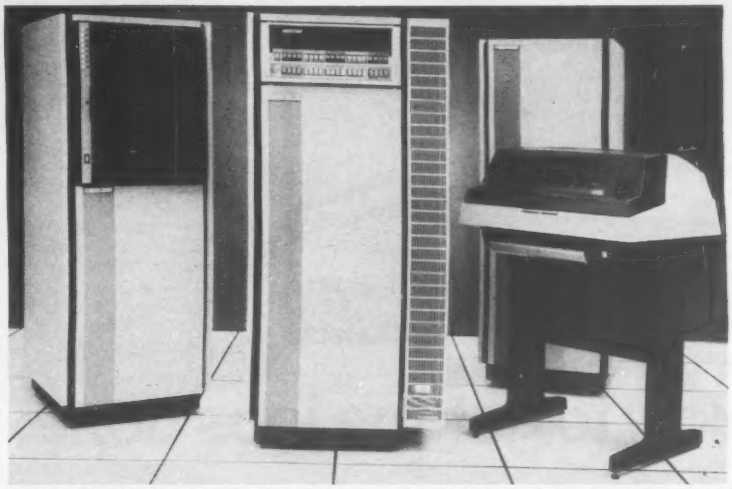
Modcomp Enhances 16-Bit Classic Line

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Modular Computer Systems, Inc. has expanded its Classic minicomputer line by adding a series of processors that feature 64K-bit chip technology and a maximum of 2M- to 4M bytes of memory.

The Classic II series is an extension of the firm's nearly four-year-old 16-bit Classic computer line. The updated series is said to be totally program compatible with the earlier computers.

The first system, the II/25, is a standalone processor that can also be used as a satellite system in a network. The system has an integral direct memory I/O processor that provides up to 16 multiplexer I/O channels, with transfer rates up to 1M byte/sec, the vendor said.

The processor is housed in a 19-in. cabinet with a four-slot chassis and is available in three models: the II/25-1, offering 128K bytes of memory; the II/25-2, with 256K bytes of memory; and the II/25-3, with 512K bytes of memory. The systems are priced from $18,900 to $27,300, including the firm's Max III operating systems software.



Modcomp's Classic II line offers processor configurations ranging from 128K- to 4M bytes of error-correcting semiconductor memory.

The Classic II/45 is a medium-scale computer that reportedly has an integral direct memory I/O processor and the ability to handle up to three I/O buses. Like the entry-level Classic II/25 systems, the II/45 has an integral processor that allows up to 16 multiplexer channels with data rates up to 1M byte/sec. However, in addition, the system can be fitted with a single or dual I/O bus processor option, which provides either 16 or 32 direct memory channels, a spokesman said.

The II/45 is available in four models — the II/45-2, II/45-3, II/45-4 and II/45-5 — offering memory from 256K- to 2M bytes. The II/45 has the capacity to be configured with additional memory and controllers and is available with a hardware floating-point option.

A communications processor option is also available, which provides communications users with a specialized instruction set for byte-string packing and unpacking and communications protocol usage. The processor also supports Modcomp's direct memory interface capability, offered on the firm's communications subsystems, the spokesman noted.

The II/45 systems cost from $34,500 to $67,200, including the firm's Max IV operating systems software.

The second group of systems, the II/55 series, consists of three medium-scale processors, all complemented with a high-speed extended arithmetic unit.

The II/55 systems feature memory up to 2M bytes and, like the II/45, also feature an integral I/O processor and a single or dual I/O bus option.

The extended arithmetic units, featured on these processors, make the systems applicable to applications requiring nigh computer performance, memory capacity and I/O throughput, the spokesman explained.

The II/55 systems cost from $60,000 for a 512K-byte processor to $85,100 for a 2M-byte system. These prices include the firm's Max IV operating systems software.

Finally, the firm unveiled its high-performance Classic II/75 minicomputer, which reportedly features a memory capability of up to 4M bytes.

The II/75, like the II/55, has as standard equipment an extended arithmetic unit. However, the systems integral I/O bus processor provides up to 32 multiplexer I/

(Continued on Page 50)

Tandem Adds Tape, Disk Drive To Its Nonstop Line of Minis

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Tandem Computers, Inc. has announced a tape and disk drive for its Nonstop line of minicomputers.

The 5106, a 6,250 bit/in. group-coded recording (GCR) tridensity tape drive, accommodates 800 bit/in. and 1,600 bit/in. formats. The unit features double-track error detection and can be used on both Nonstop and Nonstop II processors. The unit costs $29,500 alone and $47,500 with a formatter, the vendor said.

Tandem also announced the 4116, a random-access, nonremovable Winchester disk drive that features a capacity of 540M bytes of formatted storage. The unit is intended for users of the Nonstop II system who need extra storage for large data bases. Four 4116 drives can be attached to a controller for a total of 2.16G bytes.

The unit costs $39,500 and is available only for the Nonstop II, the vendor said from 19333 Vallco Pkwy., Cupertino, Calif. 95014

Televideo Expands Storage Of TS/806 With Disk Drives

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Televideo Systems, Inc. has introduced two disk drives designed to expand the storage capacity of its TS/806 multiuser business computer.

They are the TS/806S, a 5¼-in. Winchester disk drive said to double a system's on-line storage capacity by providing an additional 9.8M bytes of unformatted memory or 7.4M bytes of formatted memory, and the TS/806C, a ¼-in. magnetic tape cartridge unit said to provide 17.2M bytes of backup tape storage.

With the TS/806H disk drive all data files are on-line for quick retrieval and information storage; users do not need to off-load data to make room for more, the vendor said. The TS/806C provides for off-line, off-loading backup the TS/806's integrated hard disk, the vendor said.

Also said to be standard are two RS-232C serial ports to interface with RS-232C-compatible printers or modems running on CP/M.

The TS/806 is a multitasking, multiprocessor system designed for business applications. The system supports up to six intelligent satellite user stations and is configured with Zilog, Inc.'s Z80A microprocessor; 64K bytes of random-access memory; a single 500K-byte minidiskette; a 10M-byte, 5¼-in. Winchester disk drive; and Televideo's CP/M-based Mmmost operating system supervisor.

Price for the TS/806C is $3,995, while the TS/806H is $3,600. Both are available from Televideo Systems, 1170 Morse Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Printer Works at 6 Sec/24-Line CRT Page

TARRYTOWN, N.Y. — A thermal printer that can reportedly produce a 24-line CRT screen page in less than 6 sec was announced here by Olivetti Peripheral Equipment S.p.A.

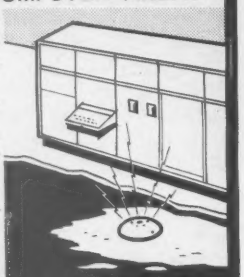
The unit, called TH 240P, features a parallel interface for any standard serial port and both alphanumeric and graphics capabilities. The printing mechanism handles 80 char. lines at 240 line/min or 320 char./sec. The printing process uses heat-sensitive paper and is silent, an Olivetti spokesman said.

The TH 240P is available for $840 from Olivetti at 505 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, N.Y. 10590.

AVOID DOWNTIME!

WATER ALERT®

. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS



Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

8 Models from $59 - $110

Call or write for complete information.

Dorlen Products

Division of Electro Consultants, Inc.
7424 W. Layton Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53220
Phone 414 282 4840

Mini Bits

Console Controller Interfaces LCD to Standard Computer

LOS ALTOS, Calif. — A plug-in console controller that reportedly allows users of single-board or RS-232C-based computer systems to replace their standard CRT terminals with liquid-crystal displays (LCD) is available from Cybernetic Micro Systems, Inc.

The CY300 reportedly interfaces a 16-char. dot matrix LCD and keyboard to any standard computer. The unit contains a character generator containing 64 Ascii char. and a random-access memory buffer that will accept and transmit up to 30 char.

Available in June, the CY300 costs $65 with volume discounts available from the vendor, 445-203 S. San Antonio Road, Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

Matrix Printer Connects To IBM System/34, /38

TUSTIN, Calif. — General Business Technology, Inc. has introduced the GBT 5207MP matrix printer for the IBM System/34 and System/38. It features bidirectional printing at 120 char./sec, the vendor said.

The printer connects to the IBM system via the standard twin-axial cable either locally or at remote sites. It is said to provide a host-selectable pitch of 5-, 10- or 16.5 char./in. allowing 198 char./line or a full 132-col report on 8½-in. by 11-in. paper.

It sells for $2,995 from General Business Technology, 2630 Walnut Ave., Tustin, Calif. 92680.

Intelligent Terminal Offers Graphics, Computing Ability

WALTHAM, Mass. — Modgraph, Inc. has introduced a high-resolution intelligent terminal that is said to provide powerful interactive graphics and computing capabilities as well as an alphanumeric overlay.

The G-100 graphics terminal features a choice of viewable resolutions, a 15-in. green phosper screen and graphics function keys. With the addition of an optional floppy disk drive and controller, it has full Digital Research, Inc. CP/M capability, the vendor said. It costs $2,895 from Modgraph, 235 Bear Hill Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Apple III Users Offered Parallel Interface Chip

CORONA, Calif. — Elcom Systems Peripherals, Inc. has announced the Burtronix Protocard III, an interface card for the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple III microcomputer.

The Protocard III allows Apple III users to interface with a parallel interface chip, the 6522 produced by MOS Technology, Inc. The chip is attached to the Apple III hardware bus. The interface card costs $195, the vendor said from Suite A, 439 Harrison St., Corona, Calif. 91720.

How to get the jobs done:

PROSPER™ versus the Logjam

PROSPER is the best thing that ever happened to job production control. You don't need complex or time-consuming procedures to automate job scheduling. PROSPER delivers an effective, low-cost, and easy-to-use method to boost operations productivity. With PROSPER you will get more jobs done!

PROSPER installs in less than 30 minutes and uses no hooks, mods, or SVCs. Its realtime production system database can be defined quickly and easily. PROSPER's educational materials include: on-line tutorials, classes, and an extensive HELP facility.

Operations personnel can build, maintain, and enforce critical job scheduling functions such as: Job Dependencies, JCL Variable Prompting, Automatic Calendars, Failed Job Tracking, Remote Scheduling, Timed Release, and last minute changes to the production schedule.

In case of hardware system failure, PROSPER will assist you in quickly restarting any failed jobs.

PROSPER gives you the flexibility and control you need for your critical production scheduling and also assists you in the careful quality control of your input and output.

PROSPER is your best choice to simplify and speed up job scheduling management. Come to a PROSPER class with your own jobs —we'll show you how easy PROSPER is to use.

Break up the Logjam—get more jobs done. Get PROSPER!

For more information on the PROSPER Operations Productivity System, contact your local OBS Software office.

OBS has the software solutions for you.

☐ I'd like to break the Log jam. Tell me more about PROSPER.

Name

Title Phone

Company

Address

City State Zip

Mail to OBS Software
115 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94104

OBS Software
Division of On-Line Business Systems, Inc.

San Francisco
115 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 391-9555

Los Angeles
New York
Atlanta

International Agents:
Westinghouse
Management Systems, S.A.
Main Office: Paris, France

Classic Line Enhanced

(Continued from Page 49)

O channels with throughput rates up to 4M byte/sec. In addition, the single or dual I/O bus option can be added to provide a total of 48 or 64 mapped direct memory I/O channels for a maximum I/O throughput rate of 8M byte/sec, the spokesman said.

The II/75 also features four-way interleaving, which is said to deliver processor cycle times as low as 125 nsec. Also, memory expansion options are available to configure load-sharing and redundant CPU and memory architectures.

The high-end system is available in two basic memory configurations: a 1M-byte model for $84,600 and a 2M-byte version for $101,600. The firm's Max IV operating systems software is included.

All of the Classic computers will be available late this month from Modcomp, P.O. Box 6099, 1650 W. McNab Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310.

Some data base management systems are like a trip to the Grand Canyon.

Viewing some data base management systems can be a breath-taking experience. The endless panorama of features (that often appear to be closer than they really are). The layer upon layer of closely linked data structures and access methods. The awesome, almost uncontrollable, power of the system to reshape the flow of information throughout your organization.

If you get the urge to move to such grand surroundings, stop and think what it will be like to live with such a system day after day, for several years to come. At Software AG we provide a DBMS that does more than make a good first impression. Compare our ADABAS system to any other DBMS for IBM or compatible processors and you'll see why.

In the time it takes to discover all the intricacies of other systems, you could be up and running with ADABAS. Instead of forcing you to get involved with the internal structure of the system, ADABAS lets you focus on something much more important: your applications. And with ADABAS you never have to worry about getting there and back. It's a totally integrated system that provides a full complement of development and support tools, including an online data dictionary.

In short, ADABAS can satisfy your desire for a state-of-the-art system while at the same time giving every level of your organization DBMS resources that are easy to use, adaptable to change, and fully supported by a world-wide organization. Use the coupon to arrange a guided tour of ADABAS, or to attend a free management seminar.

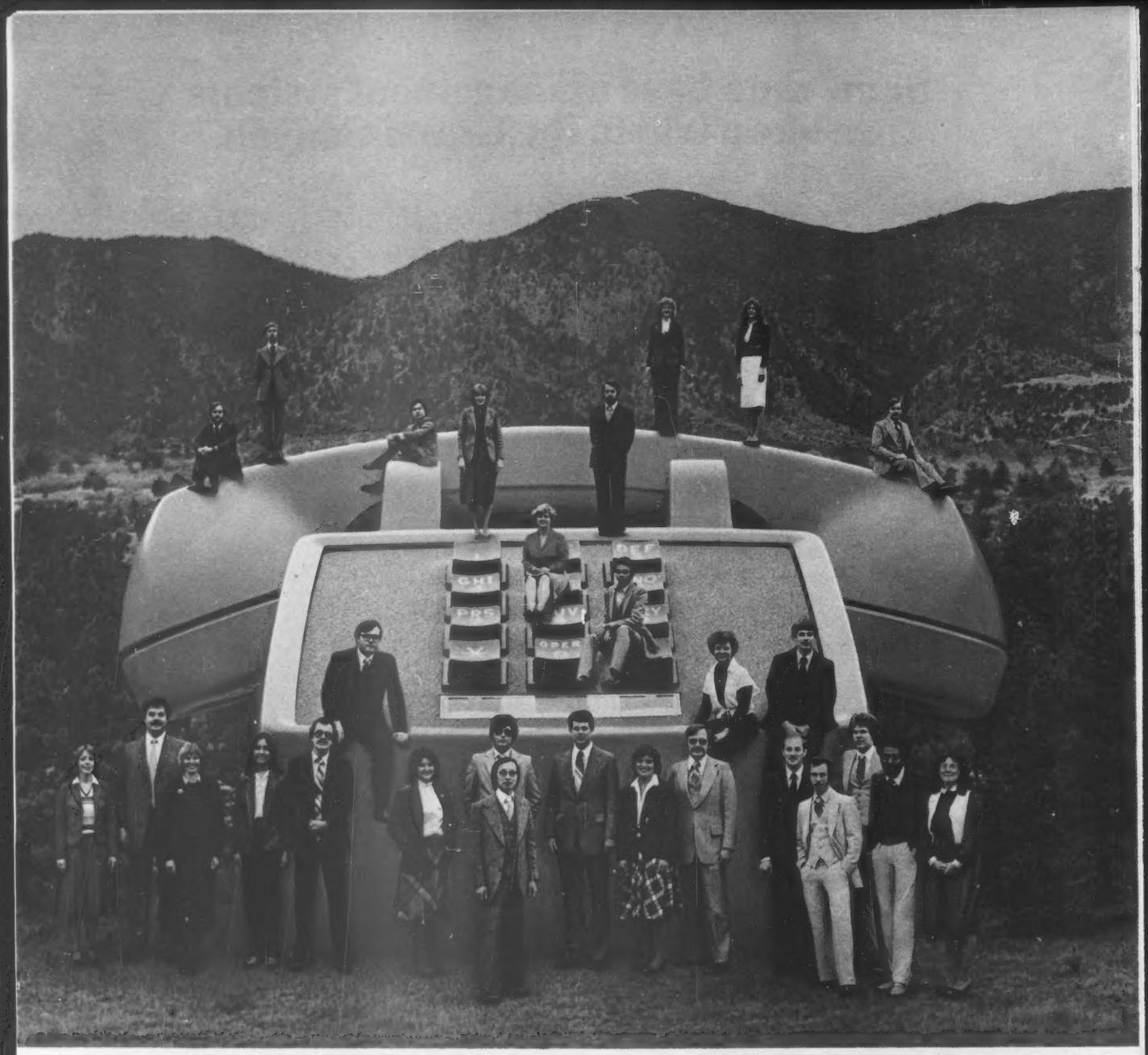
software AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Software AG of North America, Inc.
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, VA 22091
(703) 860-5050

☐ I would like a guided tour of ADABAS. Please send information.
☐ Please send information on your free DBMS seminars.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
Zip Code_____ Telephone (_____)_____
CPU_____ Operating System_____

CW 0503



Digital's software support teams. They're good. They're fast. And they're right by the phone.

Every call handled by a specialist. Every specialist backed by a team.

When you have a software question, time is of the essence. Your business could depend on a fast answer.

That's the reason behind Digital's Telephone Support Centers in North America, Europe, Japan, and Australia.

If you subscribe to this service, you can call the center if you have a question. As soon as we take your call, we'll retrieve your customer file electronically from our data base and put you in touch with a software specialist, who will be backed by a team of experts in your particular Digital operating system.

Often, this specialist can handle your problem right away. If not, other members of the team will be consulted automatically.

From then on, the team is responsible for getting that problem resolved. And they'll stay on it until they do.

It's all part of Digital's commitment to provide you with the most advanced, most responsive, and most comprehensive software support anywhere.

For more information about Software Product Services, contact your local Digital office.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

9 to 5 President Raps Office Automation, Says It Deskills, Devalues Office Jobs

The organization known as 9 to 5 gained widespread publicity when the film by the same name flashed across movie screens nationwide. Jane Fonda, Dolly Parton and Lily Tomlin were portrayed as officebound slaves to a sexist boss on whom they eventually avenged themselves.

In reality, there are 12,000 members of 9 to 5 in 12 cities nationwide who may or may not feel that way about their bosses. The organization was first formed in Boston in 1973. It went national under the name Working Women and just recently dropped that appellation in favor of 9 to 5 National Association of Working Women.

Karen Nussbaum has been president of the organization since 1977. She recently took time to talk to Bruce Hoard, Computerworld's Senior Editor/ Office Automation, about her feelings on office automation.

CW: What is 9 to 5's reason for being?

Nussbaum: 9 to 5 exists in order to win rights and respect for women office workers. Office workers have been unorganized and unrepresented for a long time, and with the start of the Working Women's Organization in the early '70s, we created a new form of organization to respond to our concerns and needs.

CW: How would you describe your organization's philosophy toward office automation?

Nussbaum: We think that automation in itself is neutral. What we're concerned about is the way it's being implemented. Automation could enhance the jobs of office workers and in some cases does, but overall the major trend in automation is to deskill, devalue and downgrade office jobs. We're concerned both about the design of the machine and the design of the new jobs that will occur.

CW: What is right about the way office automation is being implemented now? Are there any cases in which you approve of the way it's being done?

Nussbaum: Certainly in a number of companies there are individual office workers whose jobs are made better by new technology. No secretary wants to type endlessly the same forms or the same documents and manuscripts. The ability to easily correct or make changes in documents is certainly one that we all welcome. That's good for the most part, but office automation enhances only a small number of jobs and instead what happens is that huge numbers of jobs — millions of new jobs that are created — are highly routine, are paced by the machine instead of paced by humans and have very limited intrinsic value or interest with very limited natural job training or ability to advance.

CW: Has office automation reached a point yet where women office workers are really feeling the effects of it, or is it still developing and not really creating an impact on them?

Nussbaum: Oh, I think very definitely you're beginning to see the effect on women office workers because of automation. Recent studies show that women office workers, particularly at automated jobs, have a very high level of stress. The 1980 Framingham [Mass.] Heart Study showed that female clericals with children and blue-collar husbands had a heart disease rate that was twice as high as that of men, and the 1981 Niosh [National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health] study found that clericals who work full-time with VDTs [display terminals] have the highest rate of stress ever recorded and that's higher even than air traffic controllers. The problems that we face are not just simple ones or ones that are wishful. The problems that we face because of automation have very serious consequences on our health and well-being. And I think you're beginning to see the resistance to automation. The resistance is both unorganized in the form of extremely high turnover rates in highly automated jobs and then fairly well organized, too. The best example is the strikes a few years ago by 500 secretaries at the United Nations who walked off their jobs for a week when they found that they were suddenly automated.

CW: What is 9 to 5 doing to actively redress the wrongs of office automation?

Nussbaum: The first and most important thing is to raise the public debate on it. I think for far too long office automation has just been seen as a simple technical issue, something that is only in the realm of experts from computer vendors and the computer industry to talk about. But as we've begun to raise it as a public issue, we've deliberately raised it as a question that is not an expert or technical question alone.

There are real social choices that are made, choices that affect millions of people, and the social consequences of those choices have to be taken into consideration.

CW: Is there any reason to believe that women office workers are affected differently by office automation than male office workers?

Nussbaum: Only to the degree that stress is a bigger problem for womem than it is for men because they work two jobs for the most part, a paid job in the paid labor force and then another job at home.

CW: That's assuming we're talking about "unliberated males."

Nussbaum: Liberated or not, the statistics are that men work an average of 50 hours a week if you include work at home, and women average 80 hours a week.

CW: Where do those statistics come from?

Nussbaum: These are Department of Labor statistics quoted in Dr. Jean Stellman's book, *Women's Health, Women's Work.*

CW: How serious an issue is job displacement in relation to office automation?

Nussbaum: I think it's an extremely serious problem, one that's masked right now. The overall expansion of the

(Continued on Page 54)

CW Interviews Karen Nussbaum of 9 to 5

(Continued from Page 53)

clerical work force covers over the job displacement because of automation, but the chickens will come home to roost in about 15 or 20 years. Then we'll have a problem that won't just affect office workers but our entire society.

So far, most job displacement because of automation is in manufacturing. Jobs lost in manufacturing because of automation have been replaced by clerical and service jobs. I think there's going to be a limit to the expansion of clerical and service jobs, and then what are the jobs that Americans are going to do?

European studies predict job losses in the clerical industry of 15% to 20% in the next 10 to 20 years. This country isn't even making estimates about what the job displacement is going to be because of automation. I think this is a profound question that deserves serious study and consideration.

CW: What opportunities does office automation present to office workers?

Nussbaum: Office automation could eliminate bad jobs. It could eliminate repetitious work and enhance jobs. But it all depends on how the jobs are designed. And that's a question that has to be talked about both by management and by the workers and their representatives.

CW: How does management usually react to 9 to 5?

Nussbaum (laughing): Well, I've never met someone in management who chooses to involve workers voluntarily in considerations about work. Management has been reluctant to engage us in a good conversation about automation or about anything else — that's why we're organized. It's not a question of persuasion but a question of pressure and change.

CW: If you were in charge of an office and you were going to automate that office, what path would you follow?

Nussbaum: First of all, I'd talk to the people who do the work and find out what sense automation could make in the real worklife of my company. Far too often automation is imposed from an abstract point of view and that's often why it fails. It's just not done with the involvement of the people who are actually performing the jobs. I think that should be the first step of any company that automates.

CW: So under certain conditions, if implemented properly, office automation can be a boon to productivity and be well accepted by workers?

'I don't offhand . . . know of a company that's automated in the kind of way that promotes job enrichment.'

Nussbaum: Absolutely. No question about it.

CW: Do you know of any companies that have been successful in your estimation?

Nussbaum: I don't offhand . . . know of a company that's automated in the kind of way that promotes job enrichment, that allows for job training and career ladders that also protects the health and well-being of office workers, although I'm sure they exist. Certainly the experience in Europe, particularly Scandinavia, is a very positive example that American companies should be looking at. I did hear just the other day that there is a company that is now calling for rest breaks after every hour of work on a display terminal; I think that should be a minimum standard for all companies.

CW: Are there any big lies we are commonly told about office automation?

Nussbaum: I think there is an aura of science fiction-like rhetoric that surrounds the office of the future, but to us the office of the future looks very much like the factory of the past, the way it's being implemented. There's nothing all that new about shift work, piece work, which is what pay per line of information is. Or pay by keystroke homework, that's a step back into the Middle Ages, if you ask me, and into the cottage industries.

This isn't new, this is all pretty old stuff and maybe it's being done on new machines, but the consequences are the same for the people who perform the work. That's why we're concerned and that's why we think that these questions have to be looked at now — before automation is an accomplished fact.

In computers, think IBM first... From that point on- think CMI

When you decide which IBM system best fits your needs, then decide on CMI. Few companies can match the level of professionalism CMI is noted for.

Our experts in Marketing, Financial Services, Operations and Sales have proven over the years that having CMI on your side is a decided edge.

S/E SUPPORT
S/E support and/or test time can be provided with a system supplied by CMI to ensure a smooth conversion.

IBM ACCEPTABILITY
All CMI supplied equipment is certified eligible for an IBM maintenance agreement.

BRANCH OFFICE SUPPORT
CMI's plan is to keep you as an IBM customer running on IBM Systems.

DELIVERY & PRICE
CMI promises...30 day delivery
Lower purchase price
Lower lease rates
More flexibility

In addition, we can structure a Purchase/Leaseback on your present system and save you money while offering upgrades, lease extensions and purchase options.

CMI Since 1969 CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan 48084
(313) 362-1000

Kodak introduces the microfilmer that speaks computer.

Now there's a microfilmer that can use the same index your computer uses to index documents and store them for later retrieval. It's the new Kodak Reliant 800 microfilmer, and you can rely on it like never before to file documents on film by the hundreds per minute.

The Reliant 800 microfilmer makes its mark like no other microfilmer. It gives you three levels of image-marking capability, so now you can film documents before or after data capture, and you can retrieve that data quicker and more accurately than ever before.

Very simply, the Reliant 800 microfilmer is the state of the art in reliability, flexibility, speed, ease of operation and, ultimately, productivity.

Whether you're in a retail, financial or industrial situation, the Reliant 800 microfilmer can save you time and money in the processing and storage of the avalanche of paper documents that make up today's business environment.

To find out more of what the new Reliant 800 microfilmer can do for you, just fill out the coupon.

Kodak

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER A PHOTOGRAPHIC MEMORY.

Electronic Filing from Kodak.

Eastman Kodak Company, Business Systems Markets Division, Dept. DP2557, Rochester, N.Y. 14650.

☐ Please send me more information on the new Kodak Reliant 800 microfilmer.

☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1982

Announcing the CYBER 170 Series 800.

Once again, Control Data customers get more computing power—conversion free.

Meet your major application challenges now. The CYBER 170 Series 800 has the features you need.

More performance per dollar.

The new CYBER 170 Series 800 computer systems give you more computing power and bigger memories. The result: more throughput than with any CYBER 170 computer in history, or most of the other computer systems on the market. So you can have the computing muscle you need today.

And the Series 800 drives down the cost per calculation. So you can handle more computations per computing dollar than ever before.

The Series 800 also delivers on a Control Data commitment: to give our customers expanded capabilities, with all the benefits of *proven* hardware, software and support – all conversion-free.

Software compatibility.

If you're a Control Data customer, you can upgrade to the Series 800 and protect your investment in application software.

If you're a new customer, you also benefit by moving to the CYBER 170 Series 800. Even if you have to convert, the Series 800 systems give you proven hardware, proven peripherals, and proven operating systems and application software. And Control Data's tradition of compatibility.

A major reason for this compatibility: Control Data's user-proven Network Operating System – NOS – now enhanced to make the computer system easier to use for everyone in your organization. Novice, casual user, applications user, programmer – NOS offers them all equal friendliness and speed.

Massive memory.

Series 800 systems give you four to eight times more memory than the maximum on the Series 700 systems. Even the compact, air-cooled 825, the smallest 800 system, offers you a central memory of from 262 thousand to 1 million 60-bit words, to handle applications from seismic processing to CAD/CAM.

Four other 800 systems let you build even larger central memories, and grow to meet future needs efficiently, economically.

Reliable and maintainable.

Series 800 architecture, software and support services are all proven in use. Series 800 systems, installed and tested with Control Data customers around the world, have already confirmed improved reliability. As for maintainability, our Remote Technical Assistance feature can often solve problems in minutes, instead of hours or days.

The bottom line: faster, more cost-effective computing for major industry applications.

With the new Series 800 systems, Control Data gives you the power – and the application programs – you need right now.

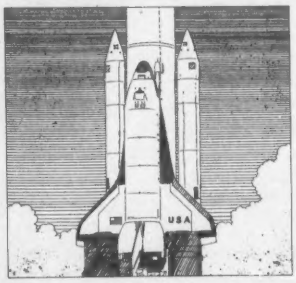
In manufacturing, we deliver integrated CAD/CAM capabilities that very few other systems can offer. In the petroleum industry, we put fast, accurate seismic processing and much more at your service.

For electric utilities, Series 800-based applications handle complex power generation tasks simply and easily. For weather forecasting, you get the memory and speed you need to run advanced numerical prediction and image processing programs.

And for colleges and universities, we make it possible to process everything from complex research through student instruction.

And now our PLATO® computer-based training system runs side by side with your other applications, to deliver education and training for business and industry, as well as for the academic community.

All of these capabilities are available today – without conversion – to Control Data customers. All are available today to new customers, who need power and performance without the fear of future obsolescence.



Call your local Control Data sales office today for an immediate briefing on the outstanding capabilities – and benefits – of the new CYBER 170 Series 800.

CONTROL DATA

Addressing society's major unmet needs as profitable business opportunities

Through Second Quarter

Dollar Gains Shave IBM Earnings: Opel

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. — Although IBM is watchful of the "uncertain" world economic situation, John R. Opel, the firm's president and chief executive officer, said the strong showing of the U.S. dollar against foreign currencies, rather than the economy, will continue to have a significant negative effect on the firm's earnings, at least through the second quarter.

Noting that today the U.S. dollar is 12% stronger than the German mark, 24% ahead of the French franc and 14% stronger than the Japanese yen than it was at the same time last year, Opel told shareholders gathered here for the firm's annual meeting last week that earnings could be "depressed for the full year" if the dollar posts further gains on world money markets.

During a brief impromptu meeting with the press after the meeting, Opel said he did not want to give the idea that the information processing industry was recession-proof, but he did note that new technological cycles can result in healthy growth for an organization "even when economic forces are running in the opposite direction."

Despite prospects of continued slow earnings growth, just prior to the meeting, IBM's board of directors voted to declare a regular 86-cent-per-share quarterly cash dividend on June 10 to shareholders of record on May 12.

While some stockholders observed the dividend has not increased for the past three years, Opel told the nearly 1,000 shareholders attending the meeting that the firm pays out 61% of its earnings to stockholders.

Labeling 1981 as a "reasonably good year" for IBM, which saw the beginning of a payoff from major capacity increases, Opel

(Continued on Page 58)

Aggressive IBM Australia Offers Big Discounts

By Susan Coleman
Special to CW‡

MELBOURNE, Australia — IBM Australia has begun an aggressive new marketing approach here that features discounts to selected customers — reductions said to be the largest IBM has offered.

While IBM claimed it has always offered volume discounts, the size of recent "allowances" has increased dramatically.

In one case, the decision by Myer Emporium Ltd., Australia's biggest department store chain, to make IBM its preferred supplier resulted in a deal that is said to give the retailer $14.7 million more in goods and services, if it spends $47 million between now and 1985. In another case, a large IBM user that declined to be named reported that IBM offered it a discount over and above the usual volume procurement discount in a multimillion-dollar deal involving visual display terminals.

The tougher marketing approach by IBM in Australia follows closely the decision by the U.S. Department of Justice to drop its antitrust suit against the corporation, observers noted.

(Continued on Page 58)

Honeywell to Sell Part Of CII-Bull for $150M

MINNEAPOLIS — Responding to France's move to nationalize that country's information processing industry, Honeywell, Inc. agreed in principle late last month to allow the holding company for CII-Honeywell Bull (CII-HB) to buy out the majority of Honeywell's interest in the French computer manufacturer for about $150 million.

When that agreement is finalized, Honeywell's share of CII-HB will be reduced from 47% to 19.9%. A date has not been set for the final agreement between Honeywell and the French parties.

Under the terms of the 1975 merger agreement that Honeywell signed with Compagnie des Machines Bull (CMB), the firm could reportedly sell its interest in CII-HB if any of the French firm's indirect shareholders were nationalized. Nationalized two months ago, Saint-Gobain had a 51% interest in CMB, which in turn, holds a majority interest in CII-HB.

Honeywell said its technical and distribution arrangements with CII-HB will remain the same as before the nationalization. CII-HB manufactures Honeywell DPS 7 systems.

Army Awards DP Update Contract

FORT BELVOIR, Va. — The U.S. Army has awarded a $656 million, 10-year contract to update its DP operation to Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS).

The project, called Vertical Installation Automation Baseline (Viable), will give the Army the same kind of advanced computer technology used in private industry today, according to Col. Clinton H. Black, project manager for Viable. The current technology used for Army data processing dates back to the late 1960s.

The contract calls for EDS to establish five regional large-scale processing centers to support 44 distributed processing centers operated by the army. Each local user will have access to computer software packages and data sets from its main regional center.

Vendors Chosen

Each of the five regional centers will have multiple Amdahl Corp. 470 CPUs, Storage Technology Corp. disks and printers and NCR Corp.'s Comten front-end processors. This hardware will interface with IBM 4331s at the various local sites.

Applied Data Research, Inc. said it is the leading software products subcontractor for the project, with about $14 million in revenues to go to the company during the life of the contract.

The contract award for the first year of the project is $16.6 million, the Army said. The planning, evaluation and testing of various contract proposals took five years and involved more than 100 military and civilian computer experts.

No-Nonsense Traffic Cop

The Beall Channel Switch. Prevents computer traffic jams by directing critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to summon more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201/854-3562

BEFORE YOU BUY A PORTABLE TERMINAL FROM TEXAS, PRETEND YOU'RE FROM MISSOURI.

SHOW ME THE DIFFERENCE.

FEATURE	MINITERM 2320	TI 785	THE DIFFERENCE
80/132 column selectability	Yes	No	Easy selection of a variety of multi-column formats for financial, statistical and business applications.
Graphic plotting option	Yes	No	Fast, high resolution graphical output for bar graphs, pie charts and other management reports wherever needed.
Six user-definable function keys	Yes	No	Allow simple, one-step connection to network and data bases; store user-friendly prompts or daily field information for later, cost-effective transmission; battery back-up memory preserves data even when power is off.
Self Help Command Mode	Yes	No	Start-up Manual is built in. Step-by-step prompting permits terminal configuration for individual applications.
Built in 300/1200 acoustic coupler	Yes	Yes	Cuts telecommunications costs; flexible access to any data base, from any telephone.
RJ-11 telephone jack option	Yes	No	Minimizes high speed communication errors and permits unattended operation for receipt of messages during non-business, off-peak hours.
Full One-Year Warranty	Yes	No	Miniterm Reliability enables CDI to offer four times the industry standard warranty; on-site, same day service—nationwide.

Computer Devices has been designing, building and servicing terminals for over a decade. And that means that when you buy a Miniterm® you don't buy just a name, you buy experience and advanced technology.

You owe it to yourself to see how much more you'll get with Miniterm. We're ready to show you now. For more information, or the number of the Authorized Computer Devices Distributor nearest you, call or write today. Computer Devices, Inc., 25 North Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803.

1-800-343-5104
In Massachusetts call (617) 273-1550

We travel in the best companies.

COMPUTER DEVICES

COMPUTER DEVICES INC

Strong Dollar Will Hold IBM's Earnings Down: Opel

(Continued from Page 57)

said the firm's stock was undervalued and earnings do not adequately reflect the positive growth in business activity IBM experienced last year.

Opel restated IBM's intention to compete in all segments of the information industry. "IBM today has a variety of businesses within the company ... some just emerging and some mature ... but all are quick on their feet and soundly financed internally." He added that "it is with this variety of related businesses that we intend to compete across the industry throughout this decade."

He pointed out that during the past six years the firm has spent $7.9 billion on research and development and $9.2 billion on property, plants and equipment with an eye towards sustaining the firm's competitive position across a broad spectrum of the information industry. Last year alone, the firm added 10,000 employees in the U.S., he noted.

Responding to one shareholder's question on how extensive IBM's foray into robotics would be, Opel first hedged on speculating about IBM's view of its position in this emerging market. However, letting down his guard slightly, he responded "wherever that industry is [during the next decade], we hope to play a major role [in it]."

In addition, Opel disclosed the firm has already concluded some agreements with distributors other than Sears Roebuck & Co. and Computerland retail outlets for selling its personal computer and was examining other arrangements.

Other than calling it a "real vindication" and commending the lawyers involved in the case, Opel had little to say about the dropping of the U.S. Justice Department's suit against the firm in January. He also had few words about the specter of competition from AT&T.

With regard to Japan, Opel said while Japanese firms are formidable competitors, they are not "supermen."

As in past meetings, a good deal of time was spent on a shareholder's proposal that IBM withdraw its business from South Africa. One shareholder suggested the company do the same for the government of Argentina. However, the South African proposal garnered only about 2.5% of the favorable vote of shareholders, about the same percentage as last year.

Without revealing specific instances, Opel said the firm has refused sales to South African entities because it suspected the equipment would be used for repressive purposes within the country.

IBM Australia Institutes Tougher Marketing Plan

(Continued from Page 57)

That decision to drop the suit does not have a great deal of legal relevance in Australia because of the practical difficulty of mounting a case from the U.S. However, it is seen to have spurred the corporation toward applying more aggressive marketing techniques.

In recent years IBM has lost a number of its major accounts in Australia to plug-compatible rivals. With the Myer deal, it is some of those very rivals — Amdahl Corp., NCR Corp. and Storage Technology of Australia Pty. Ltd. — that have now been frozen out.

Rejecting IBM's action as having any relevance to the antitrust decision, Brian Finn, IBM Australia's managing director, said: "Myer specified an extremely unusual strategic plan — it was larger than any other single proposal — and we figured it accordingly. And we will be looking at other [arrangements] as we go through time."

He declined to comment on the details of the arrangements with Myer except to say that the contract had not yet been written.

Finn declined to confirm whether the discount to Myer was the largest ever given by IBM worldwide.

However, "it's the biggest single proposal response that IBM Australia has ever made," he said. "It indicates we continue to do our best to be totally responsive to our customer."

Finn declined to name any other large IBM accounts to which special discounts have been applied. According to industry sources, IBM has offered Myer a discount of more than 25%, effectively enlarging the department store chain's purchasing power to about $63 million.

Myer will eventually have a computer network comprised of several very large mainframes, network processors and 7,000 to 9,000 terminals.

Coleman is editor of Australasian Computerworld.

SLASH MVS COSTS

MICS, the MVS Integrated Control System, slashes costs for:

- Processing of Performance Data
- Staff Development and Support
- Report Generation

. . . and provides the ability to respond to previously "unanswered" information requests.

MICS is used daily in over 160 data centers for:

- Crises Reporting
- Performance Management
- Capacity Planning
- Management Reporting
- Accounting
- Special Studies

MICS is truly a state-of-the-art advancement for data center management. But don't take our word for it, listen to what our users, the people in the trenches, are saying:

"It takes one-tenth the time to program reports with MICS compared to our old way. Reports that once took up to seven days now take a half day at most."

—Senior System Programmer

"We plan to phase out all other reports and use MICS as a single source for system information. By year end—SMF, RMF, TSO/MON, and IMS log data will be in the MICS data base—all reports will be coming from MICS, and all 50 systems programmers will be using MICS."

—Technical Supervisor

"MICS saves people. There are five people in our Capacity Planning operation, and while our workload has increased 300% in the past three years, no one has been added to the staff. MICS generates reports in 10 minutes that previously took up to four days to write in cobol or assembler.

"If they took MICS away from me, I'd get a job digging ditches before working with raw SMF/RMF data again."

—Manager, Planning & Performance

"A systems manager asked for information on tracking certain TSO users. He got his answer in 1 hour. Time savings with SMF tapes have been impressive, the data reduction a tremendous benefit. Morino's support is excellent."

—Systems Programmer

"The Morino tech support is great, they have answers here within a day's time; they beat all other vendors. We are MICS bigots. It's the best piece of software we've ever had."

—Manager Computer Operations

If you want to learn how to slash your MVS costs and respond to "unanswered" information requests, please send for information on MICS.

ASK ABOUT THE NEW PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT AND CAPACITY PLANNING COMPONENTS

MORINO ASSOCIATES, INC.
8133 Leesburg Pike
Suite 602
Vienna, Virginia 22180
U.S.A.
(703) 734-9494

MORINO ASSOCIATES (UK) Ltd.
118 Victoria Street
St. Albans
Hertfordshire
England AL1 3TG
727-37464

$46K

The new low price of high-performance business computing.

Now, for little more than half of what you'd expect to pay for a high-powered business computer, you can get the new HP 3000 Series 40SX from Hewlett-Packard.

Consider the advantages:

- power to accommodate users at up to 56 terminals, each doing everything from word processing to data entry to business graphics.
- a simple, direct growth path to expanded configurations and higher performance models.
- a compact, pleasing design that fits easily into the office environment.
- easy-to-use features that will make your users feel comfortable after just a few hours training.

But the Series 40SX doesn't stop there. As a compatible member of the HP 3000 family, it has all the features managers need to help them do their jobs better. Need yesterday's sales figures right away? That's the job of our award-winning data base management system. How about getting critical information from computers in other locations? No problem with the 3000's advanced communications links. Even if the other computer is your IBM mainframe.

The HP 3000 Series 40 SX.

Less in. More out.

That's the benefit of our new RAPID/3000 programming tools—a "software shortcut" that helps you get your jobs up and running on the Series 40SX in a much simpler, quicker way. Up to ten times faster in some cases. But the same software also makes it easy for managers to create their own ad hoc reports—a few simple keystrokes is all it takes to call up the information they need.

Read all about it.

For more information, send for our new brochure on the HP 3000 Family. Write Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Bob Bond, Dept. 03123, 11000 Wolfe Rd., Cupertino, CA 94015. Or if you'd like to see our systems in action, call 800-227-9750 (in California call 415-857-7257) for the date and location of the Productivity '82 Seminar coming to your area.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Included for $46K is a system processor with 256 Kb memory, 4 terminal ports, the HP 2382 terminal and 27 Mb of disc storage with cartridge tape backup. 47205

Mini Will Cash in Its Chips In 1980s, Imlay Forecasts

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — The 1980s will see the death of the minicomputer — a cause for celebration rather than regret, according to John Imlay, chief executive of Management Science America Corp. (MSA).

In a recent speech to the Peachware '82 software conference here, Imlay said the minicomputer portion of the computer industry will be squeezed to death by both the microcomputer and mainframe vendors. However, the death of the mini will not affect anyone in the software industry, he added.

Imlay forecast that two categories of computers would arise out of the ashes of the mini. These were the monocomputer, resulting from the movement of micros into traditional mini markets, and the multicomputer, which would be a derivative of the mainframe as it became available to users further down the market.

Imlay argued there is already evidence to show that this convergence is happening. Both Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM are entering the micro arena. Following the IBM announcement of a 4321 last November, Imlay forecast that within the next 18 months, IBM will come out with a 4311, a 4306 and a 4301 mainframe, each costing less than $40,000. "The traditional line of minicomputer business is under extreme pressure," he asserted.

Imlay argued that computers are becoming a commodity just like electricity. Part of the impetus to this was the role computers are now playing in schools. Children are becoming very well versed in the technology, he said, and this will have an impact on the shortage of skilled programmers. "I don't see a labor shortage as a major long-term problem."

The proliferation of computing technology will depend greatly on the advances of communications technology. "The information technologies of the future will have to know computers, communications and systems to be successful," he said.

Imlay maintained that the entrance of AT&T into the computer market means that the biggest revolution in information processing will come in the area of communications.

"Through Bell Labs, AT&T has all the technical advances needed to compete in the computer field. They will be a major factor in this business as we see AT&T computers coming on-line." Bell's great technological ability, Imlay said, will penetrate the industry more rapidly than was formerly envisioned, beginning with the intelligent telephone.

He predicted the coming battle between AT&T and IBM would result in dramatically lowered costs for the end user.

These developments will also affect office technology. Word processing, for example, will have to grow far beyond what it is today to connect with the central processor in an organization. As a result, word processing may be a phrase that soon leaves the computing vocabulary as it becomes inadequate.

Expansions

Computervision, Corp. will locate a plant in the Nancy-Brabois technological park in France. This is the company's first large industrial commitment in Europe.

Printronix, Inc. has opened new headquarters, consolidating corporate and marketing activities at one location. The five-building complex is located at 17500 Cartwright Road, P.O. Box 19559, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

Univac Restructures Product Division

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Univac has restructured its Product Division, creating four new divisions.

The divisions — Hardware Products Division, Software Products Division, Communications and Terminals Products Division and System Management Division — will each be directed by a vice-president and general manager.

The Hardware Products Division, headed by R.C. Phillips, will be responsible for all systems hardware development; the Semiconductor Division in Eagan, Mich.; the ISS disk operation in Santa Clara, Calif.; and certain factory operations.

The Software Products Division, headed by Donald O. Neddenriep, will consolidate all software development activity presently being done in Roseville, Minn.; Blue Bell, Pa.; Salt Lake City, Utah; and London, England.

The Communications and Terminals Division, headed by Hatim A. Tyabji, will be headquartered in Salt Lake City and will consolidate all hardware development and manufacturing activities for those products and will oversee the activities of the minicomputer operation.

The Systems Management Division, headed by Frank B. Holst, will be responsible for ensuring hardware and software compatibility.

START TO FINISH COVERAGE OF NCC

AND EVERYTHING IN BETWEEN

We start with our May 31st National Computer Conference Preview Issue. Everything you need to know about the show before it's happened. We'll include the sessions, tell you who's speaking, review the exhibitors and what they'll be exhibiting. Extra issues will be distributed at the *Computerworld* booth at NCC. Black and white ad close is May 21st. Color close is May 14th.

Then our NCC Show Issue comes out June 7th, the day of the show. It will have last-minute show information, speech previews and other show details. Pick up a copy at the *Computerworld* booth. Black and white ad close is May 27th*. Color close is May 21st.

Finally, our June 14th NCC Wrap-Up Issue will have complete coverage of all that happened, prepared by our 35-person editorial staff. You'll read who said what, who introduced what and how it works, and review the show's features and highlights in words and pictures. Black and white ad close is June 4th. Color close is May 28th.

Contact your *Computerworld* representative for complete ad details for any or all of these Special Issues. Or, to reserve ad space, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

*Note early close.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, Jan Raska, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Ruth Gordon, Fred LoSapio, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, Delbra Pendergrass, *(714) 556-6480*

Canada's Datacrown Opens First U.S. Center

SILVER SPRING, Md. — Datacrown, Inc., one of Canada's largest DP services firms, last month opened its first U.S. computer center to serve its U.S. customers.

With one IBM 370/168 system already in operation and another scheduled for installation later this year, the facility here can be expanded to four IBM 3081s and will eventually contribute $70 million to $80 million in revenues for the company, Datacrown said. The company has computer centers in Toronto and Ottawa.

Datacrown President Richard G. Taylor explained the $10 million facility was located in this Washington, D.C., suburb in order to be centrally situated between the firm's Boston and Atlanta regional offices. A Washington, D.C., presence also helps the company attract U.S. government clients, he said.

The firm presently has 60 U.S. clients, including ITT, Olivetti, the Social Security Administration and the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Ten percent of Datacrown's current revenues are from U.S. customers, Taylor said, adding "we think our growth in the U.S. will be very rapid."

A subsidiary of Crown Life Insurance Co., Datacrown describes itself as one of IBM's top five Canadian customers. Datacrown revenues for 1982 are projected at $100 million.

The all IBM-compatible facility here includes Storage Technology Corp. tape drives for the 100,000-reel-capacity operation and Storage Technology and Memorex Corp. disk drives. With a technical staff of 47, the center will eventually employ about 150 computer personnel, all locally recruited, Taylor said.

He suggested this U.S. center will help the company attract American customers who might have balked at having their data processed in Canada. He described Canadian government efforts to force domestic processing of Canadian data as "paranoia" and urged the U.S.-Canadian border "be kept open, with the freest possible exchange of investment, culture and skills."

Program Helps Textronix Users Find Software

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Tektronix, Inc. has announced a program designed to help its users find the appropriate software for Tektronix's line of terminals, printers and graphics systems.

The Tektronix Solution Directed Marketing Program is basically the compilation of a list of software vendors that Tektronix considers to provide high-quality software, which works well with Tektronix systems.

Tektronix will identify, evaluate and integrate the third-party software into its sales structure. Pat O'Brien, the firm's marketing manager, said users will still purchase the software directly from the vendor and deal with the software house on all maintenance issues. In addition, Tektronix will not support the third-party software if the vendor goes out of business, he added.

Initial packages Tektronix plans to identify include computer-aided design, cartography, computer-aided manufacturing and technical data analysis, according to O'Brien.

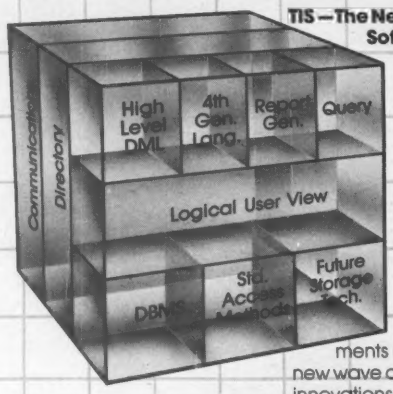
CDC,Csus Offer Plato-Based Study

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — Under a $1.4 million agreement with Control Data Corp., the California State University at Sacramento (Csus) will develop courses in CDC's Plato-based education system for use by schools, colleges, universities, correctional institutions and other educational and state agencies in California and Nevada.

Courses will include high-school skills, engineering, music, nursing and English as a second language, John Myles of Csus, said.

More information is available from Csus, University Relations Office, 6000 J St., Sacramento, Calif. 95819.

INTEGRATED DATA BASE TECHNOLOGY



TIS—The Next Generation of Software Technology

TIS is an entirely new architecture for integrated data base and information systems technology. It comprises ten fully integrated components architected to handle the information requirements of today and the new wave of data processing innovations of the future. A powerful new system, TIS provides:

- **INTEGRATION**—Full integration that is designed in, not patched on as an afterthought.
- **INSULATION FROM CHANGE**—Insulation from the DBMS and data structures through the TIS Logical User View (LUV) and its relational view of data.
- **IMPLEMENTATION** of applications without programming through the TIS 4th Generation development facilities. Real time, on-line systems can be implemented 10 to 15 times faster, moving software technology a quantum leap into the future.

TIS—The Key Components

- The fully active, In-Line Directory is the central brain of TIS and controls every aspect of data access, security, integrity and application development. No access to the TIS data base is possible without the Directory's involvement. All "metadata" (data about data) is stored once to provide complete central control for the entire system.
- The relational Logical User View (LUV) substantially reduces data base application development. LUV fully insulates programs from the DBMS, the data structures, the accessing strategies, and the physical environments. Users and programmers need not be aware of data base navigation requirements or in what type of files the data resides.
- The DBMS facility features hybrid relational data structures and virtual data base processing—with up to 95% of

DP Consortium to Serve Large Metro Areas

DES MOINES, Iowa — Datacraft Information Services, Inc., a data communications consulting company, has launched an effort to establish a consortium of independent data processing firms in areas with a metropolitan population of 100,000 or over. The consortium will establish a specialized common-carrier service for private-line data communications.

Each firm will become part of the nationwide network, a DataCraft spokesman said, bringing the network to the local user. The typical firm will already be providing some type of data processing function within their community such as a service bureau. Others may be a software house, OEM or retail store.

An organizational meeting of the consortium will be held later this spring, the spokeman said.

The service will be offered to a number of cities during the fourth quarter of 1982 or the first quarter of 1983 with all 264 of the metropolitan areas becoming operational as firms join the consortium.

DataCraft Information Services, Inc. is located at 2521 Kenway Drive, Des Moines, Iowa 50310.

Five Harris Groups Gain Sector Status

MELBOURNE, Fla. — Harris Corp. has elevated five former business groups to sector status, formed an operating group headquartered in Dallas and established three new divisions, according to a recent announcement.

The business sectors, which will be headed by senior vice-presidents, are Information Systems, headed by Jack Davis; Communication, led by John Lemasters; Semiconductor, headed by Michael Maguire; Government Systems, headed by Frank Lewis; and Printing Equipment, under the direction of James Pruitt.

The newly formed operating group, Information Terminals, will be headed by Vice-President Eliott James.

The three divisions, to be managed by vice-presidents, are the Interactive Products Division, headed by David Evans; the Distributed Data Processing Division, headed by J. Whitney Haney; and the Word Processing Division, headed by James Oyler.

ENTERS A NEW ERA.

TIS

all data accesses satisfied in memory to deliver performance better than other DBMS systems.

- A revolutionary Data Manipulation Language so powerful that only four verbs are necessary to handle even the most complex data base processing. Users need only ask to *GET, INSERT, UPDATE,* and *DELETE* Logical Views of data. The TIS software does the rest.
- A fully integrated, relational data base Query facility feeds directly from the TIS data base and uses Artificial Intelligence concepts. Queries can be developed and run both on-line and in batch for added flexibility.
- A report writer and information retrieval facility for output requiring very complex formatting.
- A 4th Generation procedural language for complete on-line application development. Programmers or sophisticated end-users can define screens and files and implement complete applications interactively, all in one sitting.

TIS — Compatibility forward from today's technology

TIS is closely compatible forward from Cincom's TOTAL® data base management system. This means that our thousands of users can migrate to TIS, easily. Even if your current needs do not yet demand the powerful new technology of TIS, you can choose TOTAL, the most widely and successfully used DBMS, with the assurance that your data base investment is protected. NO other vendor, including IBM, provides its DBMS users with such an excellent growth plan.

For more information on how this powerful new software technology can become the architecture for your future systems development, contact our Marketing Services Department: **800-543-3010.**
In Ohio: 513-661-6000.
In Canada: 416-279-4220.

Clearly the leader in data base and software technology.

Cincom Systems
2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

New Companies

Jupiter Systems, Inc. is a new firm specializing in the development and manufacture of a line of sophisticated color graphics terminals. It is located at 2126 Sixth St., Berkeley, Calif. 94710.

Software Plus, Inc. is a new company providing a complete line of software products and services to users of small to medium-size IBM computers. It is located in the Meadows Office Complex, 301 Rt. 17 N., Rutherford, N.J. 07070.

Pace Data, Inc. is a new company that will develop, maintain and distribute programs and programming services for IBM System/23, System/34 and System/38 users. It is located at Suite 340, 22900 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364.

Software Systems, Inc. is a new company specializing in commerical applications for the smaller Digital Equipment Corp. computers, particularly the PDP-11, Decmate models. Company offices are at 15 Spinning Wheel Road, Hinsdale, Ill. 60521.

RRR (3R) Computers, Inc. is a new company that will design, manufacture, market and service desktop computer systems for science, industry and business. 3R is located at 18 Lyman St., Westboro, Mass. 01581.

Academy Computer Services, Inc. is a new company providing software and consulting services for all types of computer users. It is located at Suite 235, 4080 Woodcock Drive, Jacksonville, Fla. 32207.

Supershorts

AM International, Inc. has filed a petition for reorganization under Chapter 11 of the Federal Bankruptcy Code in U.S. District Court. Its Canadian subsidiary has filed similar action under Canada's bankruptcy act.

— — —

Data General Corp. has donated an Eclipse MV/8000 computer system, valued at more than $230,000, to the computer science department of the University of Southern California at Los Angeles.

— — —

Cipher Data Products, Inc. is terminating its line of fixed and combination fixed/removable Winchester 8-in. cartridge disk drives in order to concentrate on its streaming tape technology. Cipher is pursuing alternatives for disposition of the disk technology, acquired in December with the assets of the Memory Products Division of Perkin-Elmer Corp.

— — —

Delta Data Systems Corp. has formed a new division, the Delta Data Service Co., as part of a major expansion of its customer service business.

— — —

Okidata Corp. has begun a yearlong phaseout of its CP210 passbook printer in order to concentrate on higher volume products such as its Microline family. Production will continue until March 1983 and parts and service will be provided for five years after the end of production.

IBM Not Expected to Take Market Lead, Recent Graphics Industry Studies Report

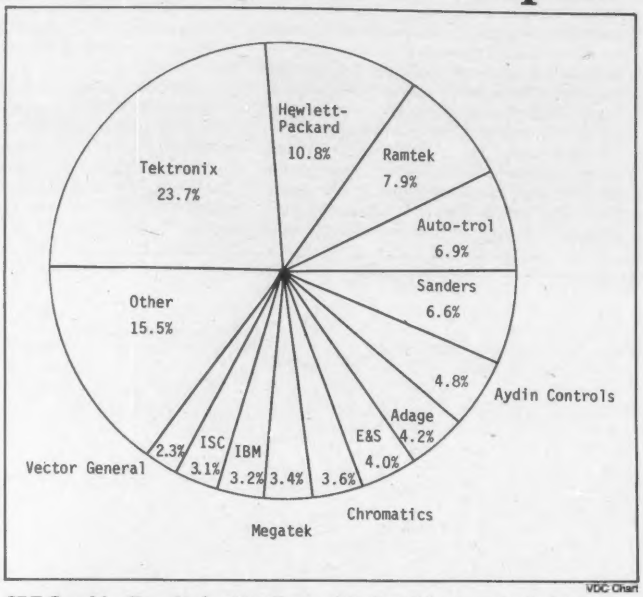
WELLESLEY, Mass. — IBM will not become one of the leaders in the computer graphics industry, according to two recent studies compiled by Venture Development Corp. (VDC).

VDC's study titled *The CRT Graphics Terminal Industry: A Strategic Analysis* found IBM with only a 3.2% share of 1981 industry graphics terminal revenues. These sales covered its 3279 color raster-scan terminal. The only other IBM graphics display terminal, the 3250, is purchased on an OEM basis from Sanders Associates and was not included in IBM's share of the market.

In *The Hard-Copy Graphics Industry* study, VDC found that IBM has less than 1% of the 1981 industry hard-copy graphics revenues, selling only the 3287 color graphics printer, which uses an impact dot matrix technology. VDC does expect this product to succeed, but IBM "will not be a threat to the leading pen-plotter and electrostatic printer/plotter manufacturers," according to the report.

In the past, IBM has been able to enter rapidly growing markets and quickly become one of the industry leaders, but this does not appear to be the case with graphics terminals, according to the report.

The studies cost $2,490 each and can be obtained from VDC at One Washington St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



CRT Graphics Terminals: 1981 Share of Dollar Shipments by Industry Participant (Percent of Dollars)

Nickels & Dimes

Alphacom, Inc. has recently completed an agreement with **Churchill International** of San Francisco for $1.75 million of venture capital funding.

$ $ $

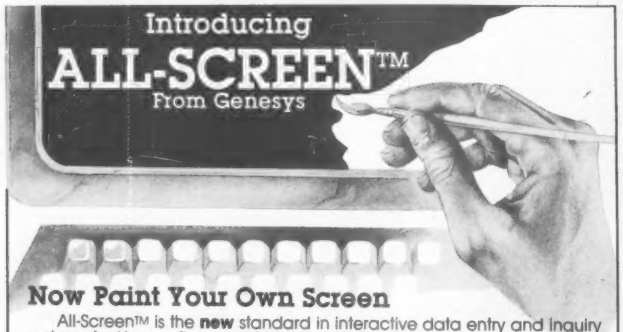
Compucorp plans to file a registration statement during its second quarter with the Securities and Exchange Commission covering a proposed offering of 800,000 shares, of which approximately 600,000 shares will be offered by the company.

$ $ $

Convergent Technologies, Inc. has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission covering 4,400,000 shares of its common stock being offered by the company.

$ $ $

Wells Fargo Bank has granted an $8 million unsecured prime line of credit to **Data Electronics, Inc.**



Now Paint Your Own Screen

All-Screen™ is the **new** standard in interactive data entry and inquiry systems for Human Resource Management Systems software.

All-Screen provides unlimited screen-building capability to completely design menus and data entry and inquiry in **any** format, including existing company forms. No more obsoleting turnaround documents.

All-Screen gives your Human Resource Department immediate and direct on-line access to **all** Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Administration information on Genesys software.

All-Screen is totally "user-friendly". Use English, French or Spanish and whatever naming conventions, codes and numbering systems you please. No more lengthy operator training.

Today is the day you can update with All-Screen...the system that reduces your programming and data entry/retrieval backlog, with complete security.

The **only** Human Resource Management System software that automatically integrates all employee data with an on-line screen developer, report writer, and is compatible with any or all of your Genesys software packages.

Genesys SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

10 Grafton St.
Lawrence, MA 01843
(617) 685-5400

Genesys, 10 Grafton St., Lawrence, MA 01843 AA - 5
Please send me your brochure on these Genesys packages:
☐ Payroll ☐ Personnel ☐ Benefits Management ☐ All-Screen™
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Telephone _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Hardware _____

PDP-11 & VAX users...

ComDesign's TC-3 Concentrates Multiple Terminals Over One Phone Line . . . Without a DZ11!

- **COST SAVINGS TO 90%** Totally eliminates DZ11s, extra modems and phone lines.
- **STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING** Up to eight 9600 bps terminals over 1 phone line.
- **ERROR CORRECTION** Phone line errors eliminated automatically.
- **PROVEN RELIABILITY** Over 3 years MTBF.
- **FAST ECHO RESPONSE**
- **CONCENTRATION** Multiple terminals—one line.
- **COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT** No software changes needed.
- **BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS** Real-time data and signal displays, statistics and error counters.
- **POWERFUL DIAGNOSTIC PANEL** Modem loop-back, unit self-tests, and terminal diagnostics.

Only $240/mo. for a TC-3 . . . Connect 8 Terminals on 1 Phone Line, Without a DZ11.

For further information and the sales office for your area call **toll-free (800) 235-6935** or in California (805) 964-9852.

ComDesign

ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

* Registered Trademarks of DEC

Study: High-Tech Boom Poses Threat to Calif.

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — New technology is both an opportunity and a threat to the California economy, according to a study prepared by SRI International, Inc. Handling displaced workers while assisting the growth of new industry will be an increasingly serious challenge in the state's economy during the next decade.

The impact of technology in the 1980s will be far more pronounced on the work force than it will be on the manufacturers of technology, a report just released here claims.

The report, "California's Technological Future: Emerging Economic Opportunities in the 1980s," says that technology will impact a wide range of occupations, changing both the type of work and the training required.

SRI described California as having an "emerging industrial-information economy." Through new technology, the proportion of effort, investment and the amount of information generated for use in the state's industry and agriculture is rising rapidly.

Developments in robotics and computer-aided design and manufacturing are likely to displace thousands of workers from some manufacturing jobs.

Some of the factors affecting California as a center of high-technology include:

• The need for strong universities. This is currently threatened, the report says, by state and federal cutbacks. California's educational system, bound by seniority rules and rigid pay scales, according to the report, will find it increasingly difficult to attract and retain competent teachers of technology.

• A strong venture capital market. This is rapidly expanding as a result of changes in state and federal tax laws.

• An attractive environment for recruiting workers. The chief impediment here is the high housing costs.

The report concludes that because California is likely to grow as a technological leader, its employment prospects are healthy at least until 1990. However, the period will be a volatile one as the rate of change among and within industries changes at a fast clip.

In an associated report on the "California Economy 1970-1990," prepared by the Center for Continuing Study of the California Economy, based in Palo Alto, Calif., computer manufacturing is projected to show the largest gain of any high-technology industry in the state.

Computer manufacturing is forecast to provide 65,900 new jobs during this decade — a 67.9% increase over the 1970s.

High-technology jobs increased by 80.3% in California during the 1970s and by 1980 the sector contained nearly 500,000 jobs or approximately 5% of the state's total employment.

Both reports are available from the Department of Economic and Business Development, Suite 200, 1030 13th St., Sacramento, Calif. 95814.

Executive Corner

• Jens P. Christensen has been appointed president of Heritage Computer Corp.

• Stephen B. Braun has been named president of Timberline Information Processing Supplies, a newly formed subsidiary of Timberline Systems, Inc., and Thomas P. Cox has been named vice-president, finance, of Timberline Systems.

• John M. Lee has been elected chairman of the board and James H. Binger and Nicholas J. Covatta have been named to the board of directors of Lee Data Corp.

• Earl F. Wearstler, president of Diebold, Inc., was elected chief executive officer at the company's annual meeting.

• Dr. Robert S. Harp has resigned as chairman of the board and technical director of Vector Graphic, Inc. He will remain a member of the board.

• Edward M. Davis, president of the General Technology Division, has been elected a vice-president of IBM.

• Ralph Armstrong has been appointed vice-president, marketing, at Cardkey Systems, Inc. succeeding Mario Marinaccio who was recently promoted to vice-president/general manager, accessory group.

• George Beylouny has been appointed to the newly created position of vice-president of operations for Intelligent Systems Corp.

• Joseph F. Carbone Jr. has been named vice-president, operations, at Beehive International, Inc.

• Pete Craig has been promoted to vice-president of product marketing at Printronix, Inc.

• Ephraim Gitelman has been promoted to vice-president, operations, and Theodore L. Gendelman has been named vice-president, contracts, with Delta Data Systems Corp.

• C. Eric Giesa and Robert J. Bogle have been appointed vice-presidents at Sun Information Services Co.

• Harris Corp. has promoted six executives to the newly created position of senior vice-president. They are Paul S. Brentlinger, principal financial officer; Jack C. Davis, informations systems; John N. Lemasters, communications; Frank J. Lewis, government systems; Michael F. Maguire, semiconductors; James E. Pruitt Jr., printing equipment.

• Donald N. Rector has been named vice-president, sales, at Adaptec, Inc.

• Ernest R. Murillo has joined Franklin Electric, Inc.'s Programmed Power Division as vice-president of marketing.

SNA/SDLC to ASCII
INTERFACED WITH PROTOCOL'S
1067 & 1076 CONVERTERS
That's right!... if you have an SNA/SDLC host you can now interface to ASCII oriented terminals including plotters and graphic displays. And, you can do this with no degradation in function or speed.
Call Newcorp Products now toll free, for further details!
SALES • RENTALS • SERVICE
Call 800-345-8278
In Pennsylvania (215) 485-8180
In Canada (416) 494-3600
Newcorp Products, Inc. is the authorized U.S. and Canadian service center for Protocol Computers, Inc.
Newcorp Products, Inc.
45 Commerce Drive • Aston, PA 19014

PCS
P rofessionalism
C onscientiousness
S uperiority
....COMPUTER HARDWARE ...
....INSTALLATION SPECIALIST ...
....DOMESTIC & WORLDWIDE.....
PREFERRED COMPUTER SERVICE, INC,
5809 HAMMERSLEY ROAD (608) 273-0319
MADISON, WI 53711

CICS
MAP GENERATOR
UNDER CMS
This system will generate BMS source to be compiled and/or modified thus saving the time required to prepare BMS source.
Some of the highlights of the map generator:
• Saving and retrieval of the input
• BMS expertise not required to enter
ALSO UNDER CICS This system offers the same functions as the CMS version keyed under CICS. For further information call or write:
TELECOMMUNICATIONS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.
(212) 533-5540
300 Park Avenue South, Rm. 1402, New York, NY 10010

DIGICALC™
The total electronic spread sheet for DEC computer systems is available now.
Call today for a free brochure and dial-up demonstration.
(206) 881-2331
WHY SYSTEMS INCORPORATED
17130 Avondale Way N.E. Redmond, WA 98052
DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation
Digicalc is a trademark of WHY Systems Incorporated

Contracts & Pacts

Norand Corp. has authorized RCA Service Co., a division of RCA Corp., to provide on-site maintenance and repair of the A-Line network system, the 400 series retail and pharmacy systems and the Norand NT490 and NT495 receiver systems, effective May 1.

Business Computer Systems Corp. (BCSC) has become a Burroughs Corp.-designated Independent Sales Organization (ISO) authorized to market Burroughs computer systems with BCSC application software to the retail industry in the U.S.

N.H. Marketing, Inc. has signed an agreement authorizing Burroughs Corp. sales people in the U.S. to assist in marketing N.H. Marketing software for use with Burroughs computers.

Texas Instruments, Inc. has signed an agreement giving Tisoft, Inc. the right to develop, produce, distribute and support SBC Basic and TPL 990 for TI's Business System 200 computers.

MDS Qantel, Inc. has signed a long-term agreement with the National Shoe Retailers Association (NSRA) to market exclusively the NSRA/Frame system to all NSRA members.

The Electronics Marketing Group of Wyle Laboratories, Inc. has been appointed distributor for Universal Data Systems, Inc. in the western sales region.

Graphics Technology Corp. has received orders from Advanced Control Technology, Process Equipment Co., Weldon Hydraulics, Inc., Nestler Systems AG Switzerland and Engineering Computer Services, UK. The company is also beginning production of a 60-Hz noninterlace color workstation.

Rockwell International Corp. and NCR Corp. have signed a microelectronic technology exchange agreement covering certain devices, including alternate source arrangements for selected Nmos and Cmos devices.

Cipher Data Products, Inc. has signed an agreement to supply Cromemco, Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., with Cipher's microstreamer ½-in. streaming tape drives. The value of the agreement was not disclosed.

General Instrument Corp.'s Government Systems Division received a $9.1 million contract from the U.S. Navy for its Airborne ESM System.

Ibis Systems, Inc. has received a contract from Cray Research, Inc. for the development and manufacture of a high-capacity memory disk drive with shipments to begin in early 1983. The value of the contract was not disclosed. Ibis has also signed an agreement with Amperif Corp. for the sale of Ibis 1250 disk drives for use with Amperif's cache disk system for IBM 30 series and 4300 computer systems.

Peripheral Marketing has signed OEM distribution and representative agreements with Siemens Corp., Brikon, Inc., Qubex Associates, Compower, Pertec Corp., Tecstor, Inc. and Western Peripherals.

Hewlett-Packard Co. has reached an agreement with Condor Computer Corp. to market the Condor Series 20 relational data base management system for the new HP 125 Business Assistant.

The Customer Service Division of TRW, Inc. and Televideo Systems, Inc. have signed a five-year agreement naming TRW as an exclusive national service representative for Televideo small business computer products.

MSI Data Corp. has reached an agreement to sell its portable handheld data entry computer terminals to General Electric Information Services Co., which will market the terminals to customers of its Mark III computer service network.

The Business Information Products Division of United Information Services, Inc. and Personnel Data Systems, Inc. (PDS) have begun the joint marketing of the PDS payroll/personnel software system.

Timberline Systems, Inc. has signed an agreement giving Tymshare, Inc. exclusive marketing rights to its line of software for the accounting market. Tymshare will also assume the customer services for all new and existing accountant users.

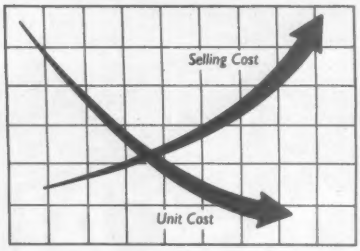
Information Magnetics Corp., a subsidiary of Computer and Communications Technology Corp., has signed a multimillion-dollar agreement with Storage Technology Corp. (STC) for the sale of Winchester disk recording heads. Under the terms of the agreement, STC will purchase a minimum of $18.5 million of products to be delivered in 1982 and 1983, with an anticipated total of $37 million through June 1984.

IBM has announced the appointment of Carterfone Communications Corp. of Dallas as an authorized distributor of selected IBM products including the company's Ascii terminals — the 3101 display terminal and 3232 Model 52 keyboard printer.

HALT...RESET

MARKETING PRODUCTIVITY IS THREATENED.

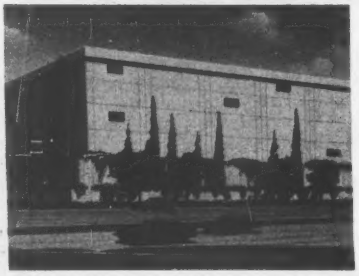
As your products decline in price... and your cost to sell rises. As your products become more sophisticated... and your prospects increase... You need *"real-time interaction, with real-time buyers."* You need a permanent market place.



MEETING THE MARKETING CHALLENGE.

Helping you meet this challenge — The Dallas Market Center – with over thirty years experience in bringing buyers and sellers together – provides you a new facility — The INFOMART.

The INFOMART... *The International Information Processing Market Center*... is a medium



designed to meet today's marketing challenges. We envelope the economies of scale to help you improve productivity and maintain organizational profits. We will host and sponsor frequent on-site trade shows and seminars. We will execute concentrated media campaigns promoting The INFOMART with our full-time staff of public relations and advertising specialists.

Plan today to explore this new marketing technique to reach, educate and service your prospects and customers... For your detailed plans on our concept and what we can do for you contact:

Bill Winsor
INFOMART
Dallas Market Center
2100 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75207
214-655-6235

INFOMART
DALLAS MARKET CENTER

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

ENERGIZE YOUR CAREER AT ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY

As one of the largest and most exciting employers in the state, Arizona Public Service Company offers excellent growth opportunities and career potential.

With our involvement in the construction and staffing of the 3 unit Palo Verde Nuclear Generating Station 50 miles west of Phoenix, we have immediate openings for Computer Professionals.

COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Successful candidates must have DEC/RSX 11, HW/MOD 400, SEL/RTM and/or MODCOMP/MAX 4 software experience.

COMPUTER TECHNICIANS

Requirements include a minimum of 2 years experience including chip level repair, on one or more of the following systems: SEL 32/55, MODCOMP Classic, Honeywell L-6 and 4500, CDC 1820, and PDP/11 Series.

In addition to the many attractions of living in the Phoenix area, APS offers a highly competitive salary and benefits program. Send your resume today including salary history to Charles Kilzer:

APS.
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY
P.O. Box 21666, Station 4015, CW 0503
Phoenix, Arizona 85036
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Syntrex is a dynamic young company engaged in the development of office automation products. We seek software professionals who can take a concept from specification to implementation and be able to work both independently and as a member of a team. We develop software in a tools-oriented, UNIX/C environment. If you have experience in any of the following areas:

- **local area networking**
- **text processing software/tools**
- **diagnostic programming**
- **management decision support software**
- **2780/3780/3270/SNA software**
- **X.25**

...and possess 2+ years experience in software development and expertise in one of the above areas, then we have an exceptional opportunity for you. Send resume including salary history to: Bill Beattie.

SYNTREX INCORPORATED
246 Industrial Way West
Eatontown, New Jersey 07724

SYNTREX

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES AT AVCO COMPUTER SERVICES

Avco Computer Services helps people use computer technology. We are a high-quality supplier of large-scale computing power, technical expertise, applications software and related professional services to the national computer services market.

Located in a pleasant suburban area north of Boston, Avco is one of the largest and fastest-growing computer services firms in New England. Our computer operation is based upon multiple IBM 3033 Attached Processor systems and services customers throughout the United States.

IDMS DB/DC SPECIALISTS

Growth in our applications systems product line has created new opportunities for highly motivated data processing professionals to engage in challenging and rewarding work with some of the best people in the industry. Talk to us and discover how you can be a part of a fast-growing organization that is widely respected for its technical competence and dedication to customer service.

Senior Systems Programmer

The successful candidate for this key position will be responsible for installing and maintaining multiple versions of IDMS, IDMS/DC and IDD software in a large data center environment. Primary responsibilities include system generation, system maintenance, problem determination and system testing. To qualify, candidates should have at least 2 years of systems programming experience in a large scale IBM MVS environment including experience with at least one teleprocessing monitor. Specific IDMS/DC experience is a plus.

Senior Applications Specialist

In this position you will act as an interface with our data center customers to provide consulting support for data base applications development utilizing IDMS. You will also be responsible for providing training to customers in the use of IDMS at our facility. To qualify, candidates should have significant experience developing systems utilizing IDMS and one or more of the following teleprocessing monitors: IDMS/DC, CICS, SHADOW II. Specific IDMS/DC experience is a plus. You should be a strong user-oriented person with excellent communication skills.

Senior Programmer Analyst

This position requires an individual to provide IDMS data base applications development support for our data center customers. To qualify, candidates should have significant experience implementing systems in a large scale IBM environment utilizing IDMS and one or more of the following teleprocessing monitors: IDMS/DC, CICS, SHADOW II. Knowledge of COBOL in an MVS environment is required.

RAMIS II APPLICATIONS SPECIALIST

This position requires an individual to act as an interface with our data center customers to provide consulting support for data base applications development utilizing RAMIS II. You will also be responsible for providing training to customers in the use of RAMIS II at our facility. To qualify, candidates should have significant experience developing systems utilizing RAMIS II. Experience with other data base management systems such as FOCUS and/or NOMAD is also acceptable. You should be a strong user-oriented person with excellent communication skills.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

These positions encompass activities such as the design and implementation of a variety of applications and the support of our extensive library of software products. To qualify, candidates should have at least 3 years experience developing systems and/or installing and supporting software packages in a large-scale IBM environment. Knowledge of COBOL and/or PL/1 in an online environment is required. A familiarity with CICS is a definite plus.

Avco offers a liberal benefits program that includes full company paid Dental and Retirement plans, an education policy of full tuition reimbursement, a liberal Incentive Savings Plan and an excellent salary commensurate with your education and background.

Kindly send your resume including salary requirements to:

Mr. Peter C. Dowd, Employment Supervisor.
Avco Computer Services
201 Lowell Street
Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

An equal opportunity employer M/F.

AVCO CORPORATION

position announcements | position announcements

CAD/CAM Manager

HOUSTON LOCATION

Hydril Company, a major international developer and manufacturer of premium oil field equipment is seeking a CAD/CAM Manager for the Mechanical Products Division. Primary responsibilities of the position will be to design and implement a CAD/CAM System.

Requirements for the position include a minimum 10 years experience in product and/or manufacturing engineering with an emphasis in engineering design and drafting. Experience should also include design and implementation responsibility for a total CAD/CAM System.

Hydril offers the selected candidate a position within a stable, growth oriented company with an excellent working environment. In addition, Hydril offers an excellent benefits and compensation package.

Qualified applicants are encouraged to send resumes to:

HYDRIL®

MECHANICAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

HYDRIL COMPANY
Dept. WL-CCM/CW
P.O. Box 60458
3300 North Belt East
Houston, TX 77205
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SAN DIEGO.

Rohr Industries, Inc., a leading Fortune "500" aerospace manufacturer, has an immediate opening in our San Diego headquarters for a senior EDP auditor professional.

Sr. EDP Auditor

This is a high visibility position for an achievement-oriented auditor capable of providing top caliber support to our EDP Internal Audit Department. You will work with MIS and USER department personnel to evaluate internal controls in new systems, existing systems and computer facility.

The ideal candidate should have a minimum of 2 years EDP audit experience as an internal or external auditor in a manufacturing environment. A BS degree in Accounting, Computer Science or Business is required. No travel is involved.

We offer competitive salaries, an excellent benefits package including medical and dental plans, access to a federally-insured credit union, a paid Christmas shutdown in addition to vacation, and all the attractions of one of America's great cities--San Diego. For further information, please call Clif March (collect), or send your resume and salary history to his attention. Rohr Industries: a place to work, to live, to grow.

ROHR INDUSTRIES, INC.

(714) 575-4066
P.O. Box 878
Chula Vista, CA 92012
An Equal Opportunity Employer

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies
and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide; you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

EDP OPPORTUNITIES COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 80 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

ALBUQUERQUE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Major Albq firm offers career position with growth potential to Systems Programmer. OS / VS, MVS, JES2 in Assembler. Start **$28,000**

TELEPROCESSING

Expanding Albq co seeks communication specialist with 5 to 10 years exp. 3705 EP, NCP, VTAM/TCAM. Start **$30,000**

Dick Starnes
ROBERT HALF
of New Mexico
P.O. Box 3320
Albuquerque, NM 87190
(505) 884-4557

JACKSONVILLE

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Local manufacturing company is seeking an individual with 3 yrs programming and design exp for their expanding shop. Experience should include, COBOL Business application and User interface. RPG II and MFG exp is a plus. Relocation paid. Salary **$25,000**

Doug Cook
ROBERT HALF
of Jacksonville, Inc.
9550 Regency Square Blvd.
Suite 213
Jacksonville, FL 32211
(904) 721-0970

DAYTON

IMS? GREAT!

State-of-the-art manufact has openings for quality people w/ working knowledge of IMS, OS, COBOL. Degree a +, CICS a +. Explore these exciting positions. **$21-35,000**

PROG/ANALYST

Have knowledge of system design, DBMS, productivity aids?

3 to 5 yrs exp COBOL? Familiar w/RPG or FORTRAN?

Possess good communications skills? BS/BA?

Want stability?

This opportunity is the next career step for YOU! **$22-28,000**

SYSTEMS SUPPORT

Outstanding local and nearby Dayton companies require Tech Support and Systems programmers. See if your SOA future is here.

OS/MVS, JES2, 3 yrs CICS 3-5 yrs Sysgens. **$33-42,000**
IBM DOS Internals, Sysgen + 4331. **$28-32,000**
OS/MVS, IMS, CICS, TSO 2-3 yrs, 3031. **$25-28,000**
DOS/VSE, CICS, some travel One + year exp. **$22-25,000**
If you can handle the challenge.

Jim Lee
Susan Robinson
EDPeople
ROBERT HALF
of Dayton, Inc.
First National Plaza
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 224-0600

BOSTON

OS/MVS SYS PROG

Dynamic fin'l svcs org seeks technically astute internals specialist. Will lead team in major upgrade effort to 3081. IBM 3033 OS/MVS IMS DB/DC COBOL & BAL shop. State-of-the-art environ with small highly prof staff. **$36,000**

INVESTMENT SYSTEMS

Results-oriented "pro" needed to participate in design & implem of on-line portfolio, stocks/bonds & securities sys. IBM OS/MVS IMS shop. Must be excellent communicator for this highly visible corp pos. **$32,000**

IMS SPECIALIST

Solid COBOL P/A sought by top-notch mutual funds firm. Will be key member of proj team within IBM 3033 OS/MVS DB/DC shop. Unlimited growth pot in a well managed & growing EDP org. **$27,000**

Gerry Battista
ROBERT HALF
of Boston Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

PROVIDENCE

EDP AUDITOR

Fortune 500 co seeks sr EDP auditor with solid bkgrd in acctg knowing audit procedures & EDP sys devel/testing. OS JCL/COBOL knowl a must. BS degree in Acctg and/or Comp Sci desired. **$37,000**

Bob Lathrop
ROBERT HALF
of Providence, Inc.
400 Turks Head Bldg.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

PALO ALTO SAN JOSE

EDP AUDITOR

Prior audit experience in an IBM mainframe/mini environment. Several positions. **$ Market**

PROGRAMMERS

COBOL or RPG. 2+ years experience could qualify you for one of the many opportunities available using IBM mainframes or minis. CICS or IMS a plus. To **$38,000**

PROJECT LEADERS

Entire life cycle experience with manufacturing or distribution EDP systems. IBM/IMS environment. To **$42,000**

Jim Dupre
Linda Strickland
ROBERT HALF
of Northern Calif., Inc.
2 Palo Alto Sq., Ste #212
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-8700

675 No. First St., Ste 609
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 293-9040

HARTFORD

TECH MANAGER

Join talented devel team on implem of nat'l distrib processing & office automation projs in growth oriented environ. Min 5 yrs exp & data base exposure. Htfd area loc. **$40,000 +**

SR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

CT oppty for sr lvl indiv to direct IBM software support to expanding network. SNA, VTAM/NCP exp req. All reloc exp paid! **$38,000**

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

3-day work week avail for indivs with COBOL bkgrd in lge IBM environ to provide prod support in data center. **$35,000 +**

PROJECT LEADER

CT oppty for indiv with mini bkgrd to direct text mgmt, photo composition sys. User & vendor contact skills, software & analysis exp req. **$35,000**

Stan Durbas
Burt Israel
Carol Wilson
ROBERT HALF
of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170

BUFFALO

IMS DESIGN ANALYST

Devel of logical views, physical data base design, data gathering & definition. Be respon for initial survey phase thru implementation. IMS, VSAM, TSO & COBOL tech reqs for this hi-visibility pos. **$35,000**

Bob Collins
ROBERT HALF
of Buffalo, Inc.
1310 Liberty Bank Bldg.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-8081

ORLANDO

PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

Systems analyst to provide tech support for perf meas/ monitor equip. To **$28,000**

MVS SYS PROG

Ground floor oppty. Must IMS or CICS, COBOL, VTAM, NCP, TSO, and JES 2. To **$38,000**

OFFICE AUTOMATION

Any mini or word proc exp for sys anal slot with major conglomerate. To **$30,000**

Pam Evans
ROBERT HALF
of Orlando
2699 Lee Road, Suite 415
Orlando, FL 32860
(305) 628-2836

MIAMI

IMS SPECIALIST

Multi-million dollar public corporation based in Broward County is seeking Data Base Analyst with strong foundation in IMS/DL-1. Individual will design develop and control corporate Data Bases. Fantastic fringes paid by company. Step up to this industry leader for challenge in an IBM state-of-the-art environment and rapid upward mobility. Salary to **$33,000**

Chuck Nell
ROBERT HALF
of Miami, Inc.
2655 Le Jeune Rd, Suite 814
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 447-1757

ROBERT HALF

AUSTIN

SR SYSTEM SOFTWARE ANALYST

Degree in related field. 6 yrs exp on Univac 1100. Strong COBOL. Knowledge of operating systems, communications network & JCL. $28,000

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

BS-CS. IBM 4331 or 4341. COBOL, Assembler, RPGII+, must DOS/VSE. $22,000

Tina Romans
ROBERT HALF
of Austin, Inc.
400 East Anderson Lane
Suite 334
Austin, TX 78752
(512) 835-0883

TENNESSEE

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Well-respected manufacturing concern requires project leader type to help put on order entry, distribution and sales analysis systems. IBM, CICS experience required. Excellent advancement possibilities for person with leadership skills. Salary $28,000

ROBERT HALF
of Tennessee, Inc.
825 Ridge Lake Blvd.,
Suite 350
Memphis, TN 38119
(901) 683-5800

1101 Kermit Dr., Suite 407
Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 361-4900

ATLANTA

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Health center installing its first computer. If you have two years COBOL and experience on a WANG 2200 VS-12V system, then this ground floor opportunity could lead you into management. $25,000

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE TECH

Must have at least 6 years experience with operations, programming and systems software of which 4 were as a software specialist. Need working knowledge of MVS, internals and telecommuncations experience which demonstrates ability to plan, install, troubleshoot and maintain MVS, VTAM and NCP for this challenging assignment. High 30's

MANAGER OF INFORMATION SERVICES & OPERATIONS

Ideal candidate should know manufacturing operations, have a heavy business background; MBA preferred and be a decision maker. To $50,000

Terence White
ROBERT HALF
of Atlanta, Inc.
3379 Peachtree Rd. N.E.
P.O. Box 10201
Atlanta, GA 30319
(404) 266-2153

TULSA

DB ADMINISTRATOR

Local company is looking for person to install data base on existing system. Good user teaching/communications skills a must. Super benefit package. $40,000

ROBERT HALF
of Oklahoma, Inc.
5840 S. Memorial Dr. #217
Tulsa, OK 74145
(918) 627-1600

ST. LOUIS

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING MANAGER

Large financial institution seeks an individual with experience in NEAT/3 level II, NCR EIF and on-line FCS. Fringe benefits and working environment are excellent. Must have some supervisory experience. $28,000

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

Extremely large computer service company needs several IBM Datacommunications specialists. Requires experience planning networks and good communications/interpersonal skills. Great benefits. $33,000

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Expanding manufacturing firm seeks a "COPICS" heavyweight. Prior programming in mfg environment with CICS and DL1 a plus. Excellent opportunity to move into management. $35,000

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Multiple openings exist for degreed programmers with 2 or more years experience with Fortran, Assembler, or Pascal. Large mainframe. Excellent fringe benefits and training. $30,000

Randy Pace
Delores Cook
ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

NEW ORLEANS

SYSTEM PROG

Multi million $ interstate firm. IMS/DB/DC a must. Amdahl background a plus. To $40,000

COBOL

Growing service firm is seeking a prog analyst with mfg background, COBOL, and command level CICS. Full relocation pkg. To $33,000

BANKING

Software design firm is seeking many prog/analysts for its Louisiana division. COBOL and Banking a must. To $33,000

ROBERT HALF
of Louisiana, Inc.
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, LA 70139
(504) 524-3773

SAN FRANCISCO

EDP AUDITORS

Multiple openings for Sr Prog/Analysts with actg application bkgrds — to be trained in audit techniques. Also Sr positions for exper'd auditors.

IMS PROJECT LDRS

Multiple openings.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS MGR (DATA)

Nationwide network.

PROJECT MGRS - BANKING

Large IBM environment.

Jerry Anderson
Bob Couch
ROBERT HALF
of Northern California, Inc.
Suite 1500, 111 Pine St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

DALLAS

DATA BASE ANALYST

Position with a major petroleum co. Will be a part of a team developing IMS Data Bases. Requires 6 yrs DP exp and 2 yrs in design & development of IMS Data Bases. To $37,000

SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR

Will have key responsibility planning and organizing development of major applications. BS Comp Sci and/or MBA req'd. Supervisory and petroleum industry exp mandatory. To $37,000

John Staiger
ROBERT HALF
of Dallas, Inc.
Two NorthPark East, #750
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-3300

LOUISVILLE

EDP AUDITORS

Many openings exist for jr and sr level positions. 1 to 5 yrs experience in auditing required. A degree is desirable and an advance degree is a plus. Mfg, insurance, banking, some have little or no travel. Salary ranges from jr $20,000 to sr $38,000

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Large insurance firm is seeking a Systems Analyst with 3+ yrs design experience. This is a sr level position. If you have an insurance background, co will interview you within a week. Relocation expenses paid in full plus 10% loan for 2 years. Salary to $33,000

DP MANAGER

Several openings exist for managers with experience on System 34, System 315-D, MAPICS and CCP background in manufacturing and insurance. Salary to $32,000

PROJECT LEADER

Southern corp is seeking a Project Leader with Honeywell experience in a mfg environment. Degree is a plus. Also looking for 1 with Acctg background. Salary to $30,000

Tom Williams
ROBERT HALF
of Louisville, Inc.
680 South Fourth St.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 585-1751

DENVER

MAS MANAGER

Prominent international CPA firm seeks a person for their Denver office. Person should have a degree plus min 6 yrs experience in data processing either from a technical or consulting capacity. Position requires minimal travel. Fast track to partnership. Start $50,000

PROGRAMMING MGR

Large Denver service bureau servicing many of Colorado's financial institutions seeks a person with solid mgmt background plus min 4 yrs ASSEMBLER and 3 yrs systems design exp. Terminal programming exp helpful. Start $42,000 range

ROBERT HALF
of Denver
2 Park Central, Suite 747
1515 Arapahoe St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 629-1010

SAN ANTONIO

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Degree preferred, 5 plus yrs exp on Sys 34, RPGII environment a MUST. MAPICS, Manuf appls a real PLUS. Position will lead to manager within 6 months. Good visibility and growth potential. $23-25,000

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Degree nice, not required. 4 plus yrs in DP with at least 1 yr in analyst capacity. COBOL, RPGII skills a MUST! Any hardware accepted, excellent growth / earning potential. National firm with extraordinary benefits. $19-24,000

JR/SR DISTRIBUTION PLANNER

Grad level degree a MUST, plus 3 plus yrs in planning capacity. Job entails logistics, hardware/software evaluation, planning details for MIS dept. This is a very detailed position which is visible to all parts of major firm. All benefits are exceptional. $25-35,000

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Degree nice, 2 plus yrs exp in OS/VS, CICS, Telecomm or DOS/VSE, 4331, CICS enhancements a MUST. Not looking for heavy weight. Super opportunity Jr person to progress. $25-30,000

All positions above and many more are in Texas, where "Long Necks", "Armadillos" and the "Cotton Eyed Joe" call home.

Bob Baldauf
ROBERT HALF
of San Antonio, Inc.
First International Bank Tower
Suite #850
San Antonio, TX 78201
1-800-531-5402
In Texas Dial (512) 736-2467

GREENSBORO

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Unusual oppty for tech prog exp'd w/DC, BAL & mini's Honeywell a+. Sal + bonus can exceed $60,000 per year. Base to $30,000

PROG/ANALYST

Excel oppty for COBOL P/A with 2 yrs DOS/VS. Check this one out. To $28,000

SYS/ANALYST

Ground floor oppty for new system. Requires Univac OS/1100 & COBOL. Any appl bkgd. To $30,000

Larry Brooks
ROBERT HALF
of North Carolina, Inc.
Wachovia Bldg, Suite 1117
Greensboro, NC 27401
(919) 274-2448

MILWAUKEE

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Wisc vacationland manufacturer seeks person able to conceptualize the development of a total system integrating the collection of process control data with standard commercial data. This work will lead to the installation of advanced data base techniques. $30,000

GENERAL MANAGER

Full Profit & Loss responsibility for software development division specializing in manufacturing systems. $50,000

ROBERT HALF
of Wisconsin
777 E. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 271-HALF (271-4253)

TAMPA

SR ANALYST

Div of Natl Corp requires pro. MET insurance background 3 yrs exp in sys design-IBM-On line-prior COBOL prog exp. To $38,000

PROG/ANAL

CICS command or macro is what counts. Large IBM hdwe DOS or OS-COBOL. Any appl exp. $27,000

SYS PROG

Large IBM hdwe DOS, OS or MVS COBOL-SYSGENS-Dept expanding CICS/on-line/IMS great. $32,000

Stan Allen
ROBERT HALF
of Tampa, Inc.
1311 North Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

CHICAGO

SYSTEM ANALYST

Does a challenging position with travel for one year sound interesting? If you have RPG II and System 34 experience give us a call. Liberal travel allowance. $30,000

Sandy White
ROBERT HALF
of Chicago, Inc.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

LOS ANGELES

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Multiple openings provide flexibility, alternatives and excellent career growth.

MVS to $45,000+
VSE to $40,000+
VM to $40,000+
VS/1 to $40,000

Joe Reese
ROBERT HALF
of Los Angeles, Inc.
3600 Wilshire, #2000
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-6805

COMMERCE

SENIOR PROG/ANALYST

Superb company with a fast growing DP environment offers rapid career development for individuals with skills in COBOL/OS, CICS and manufacturing. $32-35,000

ROBERT HALF
of Commerce, Inc.
6252 E. Telegraph
Commerce, CA 90040
(213) 721-2197

ORANGE COUNTY

MIS CONSULTANT ALASKA

Outstanding oppor with large Int'l CPA firm. Initial position 1-2 yrs in Alaska. Position requires 3 yrs IBM COBOL, on line/Database experience. Degree required. Excellent fin'l oppty. Fee paid. Per diem plus salary to $35,000

Al Handler
ROBERT HALF
of Orange County, Inc.
2333 N. Broadway, #200
Santa Ana, CA 92706
(714) 835-4103

NEW YORK

SYSTEMS 34 LEAD ANALYST

Nationally prominent real estate firm with 40+ branch offices has a situation available for a Systems 34, RPG II specialist to work in a key role within their expanding DP installation. 3+ years experience with RPG II and Systems 34 hardware essential. Growth potential into management will give you the opportunity to work in this state of the art environment which is establishing a communications network utilizing (2) Systems 34's and Datapoint. $32,000

HP 3000 COBOL DEVELOPMENT

An industry leader and one of the fastest growing companies in the US is seeking a knowledgeable COBOL programmer with 3+ years experience. Must have HP 3000 background and knowledge of Image, Query and View. College degree required. Develop your technical and business skills and be recognized in this position. Outstanding management team. $30,000

PASCAL BIG 6 CPA

A superior position is available working within the executive offices of this topnotch CPA firm. A minimum of 1+ years experience in PASCAL is essential. Any micro computer background a big plus. Ground floor opportunity to get involved in the integration of micro based systems through the firm. Highly visible and very prestigious. $28,000

DATA BASE ANALYST FORTUNE 200 NYC/NJ

Excellent opportunity available for the EDP pro with 3+ years data base administration background. Must be proficient in designing data bases in an IMS/CICS or IDMS/CICS installation. Working knowledge and hands on experience with data base utilities and modeling is essential. Company is relocating from midtown to new corporate headquarters in New Jersey, in September 1982. Relocation package available if not a NJ resident, or tax and commutation assistance if you currently reside in NJ. Superior company benefit package. $32,000

PROJECT LEADER SYSTEMS 36 WESTCHESTER

Prestigious manufacturer and distributor is looking for a talented EDP pro with a minimum of 3+ years Systems 3/15D CCP or Systems 34 experience. Must have very strong on-line Systems design background and current RPG II programming knowledge. Company will train immediately on System 38 in all development environment. Supervise DP programming staff in plush new corporate headquarters. $32,000

ROBERT HALF
of New York, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

FREE:
Ask for our latest Salary Survey.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

The ultimate benefit for Computer Scientists and Software Engineers

Computer Clout.

Find it at Texas Instruments.

Dallas: the community with clout. Why do Fortune 500 companies keep moving their headquarters to Dallas? They're discovering what TI discovered years ago. Dynamic living. Friendly people. No state or city income taxes. Low cost of living.

If you've committed your career to computers, we think you'll be interested in talking with us. At Texas Instruments, we've been involved in data processing from the earliest days, both in inventing such landmark building block components as the integrated circuit to developing systems, peripherals and software. The result, over the years, is computer clout unmatched anywhere.

1954 TI is the first company to mass-produce *transistors.*
1958 TI invents the *integrated circuit.*
1962 TI develops the first *integrated circuit computer.*
1970 TI invents the *single-chip microprocessor.*
1975 TI pioneers distributed computing with the *Data Exchange System.*
1977 TI pioneers *application software libraries* for microprocessor based systems.
1979 TI is the first major computer supplier to offer *double-sided, double-density diskette drives.*
1980 TI completes corporate-wide program to *implement high-level Pascal programming in all major product lines.*

And our computer innovations go on and on. It's an environment charged with the excitement of challenge. If you're into computers, TI is the place to be... and it's been that way for decades.

TI computer clout can put you ahead in your field and keep you there. If the following opportunities sound intriguing, we'd like to hear from you now.

Real-Time Systems:

Software management and technical leadership opportunities mean involvement in the following areas:

- Defining software and computer architecture requirements for a wide variety of real-time systems.
- Designing software control structures, data bases, hardware interfaces, and algorithms for distributed computer systems. Emphasis on sensor driven multi-microprocessor systems with military applications.
- Leading test and integration of real-time software for new advanced architecture systems.
- Providing proven software management skills throughout all phases of the software development cycle.

Your talent will be utilized in a variety of application areas: Signal Processing • Image Processing • Ground- and air-launched missile tracking and guidance • Military and commercial communications and navigation • airborne infrared tracking and fire control systems • Air traffic control.

Software Development Systems:

Participate in the development and extensions of state-of-the-art software tools: Ada integrated environment (complier, linker, editor, debugger) • JOVIAL (J73) support systems • Integrated text management support • Software configuration management • Multiprocessor debug and test systems.

Prefer two years of directly related experience. Applicants must have a BS, MS or PhD in computer science, electrical engineering or other related engineering fields.

U.S. Citizenship Required.

Send your resume in confidence to:
Ed Haynes
Texas Instruments
P.O. Box 226015
M.S. 3186
Dallas, TX 75266

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
An equal opportunity employer M/F

ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS COORDINATOR
PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY

P.S.U. invites nominations and applications for the position of Administrative Systems Coordinator, a staff position responsible to the V.P. for Finance and Administration. The position is responsible for the development of university administrative systems, including the Student Information System, requiring the use of data processing.
Minimum Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree and 5 yrs. experience as a Systems Analyst or specialist in administration. Special skills include effective communication and analytical skills, and an understanding of systems in a complex organization. The position is available on or after July 1, 1982. The salary level is $30-$32,500 depending on educational preparation and experience. Applications will be accepted until May 21, 1982. Nominations and applications should be sent to:

James E. Todd
V.P. for Finance & Adm.
Portland State University
P.O. Box 751, Portland, OR 97207
An EO/AA Employer
We encourage qualified minorities, women and members of other protected groups.

SYSTEMS CONSULTANT

3 positions available. Provide technical design & support for modification of Airline Control Program/Transaction Processing Facility ("ACP/TPF") Operating System including support for 4 KB (kilo-bytes) application programs and data records. Tasks include functional definition, logic specification, code, unit and package test, documentation, and support systems integration. Required: B.Sc. Degree (Computer Studies); 2 yrs. exp. in job OR 2 yrs exp. as Systems Engineer in ACP/CCP Internals, (if not otherwise included in education or experience, 6 mo. training in software operating systems also required); satisfactory references from prior employment. $34,000-34,200/yr. 40hr/wk. **Apply by resume: Conn. State Job Service, Technical Unit, Conn. Dept. of Labor, Hartford, CT. 06115. Refer to order # 216164.**

CICS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
to $40,000

Major, prestigious medical center in desirable Sou. California location seeks systems programmer to program, develop, and maintain distributed processing network using IBM 3033. CICS/VS. Highly professional environment, superior benefits including 3 wks vacation first year. Reply in confidence to:

Western Health Resources
P.O. Box 48919
Los Angeles, CA.90048
(213) 855-5529

SUNBELT

SYST. PROG. IBM/MVS/CICS	to $45,000
D.P. Mgr. H-P3000 Mfg. Co.	to $38,000
Proj. Leader IBM 4341/MVS/CICS	to $38,000
P/A PDP11/70/UNIX-'C'	to $35,000
SYST. ANAL. Process Cntrl.	to $35,000
P/A Min. 6 mo. IBM/38/RPG III	to $30,000
SYST. PROG. PDP11/70/RSTS-E	to $30,000
P/A-S/A Burroughs (several)	$open

The above are a few of the hundreds of positions we have available in the southeast and southwest. Our client co.'s pay our fee, the interviewing expenses, and relocation expenses.
Call or send resume to:

Poplar Employment, 2600 Poplar Ste. 110, Memphis, TN 38112 (901) 458-2596

Dept. Head of Computer Technology

Outstanding opportunity for a data processing professional with initiative, management experience, and training background. In this position you will interface with industry, review staff and curriculum, develop and implement data processing instruction in a two-year community college. This position is primarily managerial (staff of six instructors) with occasional teaching. Recent business/industry experiences and professional rapport are essential. Minimum educational requirement is a Bachelor's Degree. Salary will be competitive for similar positions of responsibility. Closing date 6-1-82. Send resume to:

John Burton
GREENVILLE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
P. O. Box 5616, Station B
Greenville, SC 29606
an equal opportunity employer

PHILADELPHIA AREA
PROGRAMMER/AN[illegible].YST

Rapidly growing South Jersey firm seeks a take charge RPG II Programmer to design, code, implement and all financial and medical applications. Qualified candidates will have 3 years minimum experience in lead capacity utilizing IBM hardware. Working knowledge of IBM System 34 a plus. Individual must be able to meet deadlines and work in fast pace surroundings. Salary commensurate with experience and excellent benefit package. Send resume to **United Medical Corp., P.O. Box 117 Haddonfield, NJ 08033, Attn: Programmer Ad.**

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
DIRECTOR, ACADEMIC COMPUTING SERVICES

Arizona State University is seeking an administrator for its Academic Computing section.

ASU is an institution with an enrollment of 38,000 students and is located in Tempe, Arizona within the Phoenix metropolitan area. The Academic Computing section consists of instructional, research and graphic support groups as well as the academic remote site operations. The computing environment consists of large scale Amdahl and IBM systems, other computers include a VAX and several PDP11/70 s, Harris, Prime, and Tandem as well as an extensive communications network and several microcomputers. The Academic Computing section has a full-time equivalent staff of 22.

A Master's Degree in Computer Science or related field and five years experience in data processing with three years in academic computing at the management level in an institution of higher education is required. A thorough knowledge of all major programming languages and academic applications systems is required as well as a general knowledge of current operating systems and computer architecture with emphasis on remote batch and interactive timesharing facilities. A general knowledge of Computer Extended Instruction and familiarity with graphics is desired.

Salary: Low to Mid-Forties depending on experience.

Please submit resume along with a copy of this ad no later than May 31,1982 to:

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
TEMPE, AZ 85287
ASU is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer.

Fortune
Personnel Consultants

NATIONWIDE SEARCH

COMMUNICATIONS GROUP:

DATA/VOICE
HARDWARE/SOFTWARE
DEVELOPMENT/USER

E.D.P. GROUP:

SPECIALIZING IN:
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING
ALSO: APPLICATIONS
DATA BASE AD.

CALL: (714) 851-0311
19742 Macarthur Blvd., Suite 245
Irvine, California 92715

Chairperson,
Department of Computer Science:

Rockford College seeks a computer scientist/educator for fall 1982 to chair a department of computer science established in September 1980. Duties will include teaching approximately 12 hours of computer science, supervising interns placed in industry, and advising majors. Preference will be given to applicants who have experience teaching FORTRAN, COBOL, and PASCAL as well as upper division courses including operations research, finite automata, compiler construction, operating systems, and computer organization. Equipment includes a Data General Eclipse C-330 with approximately 1 million MOS memory; 2-192mb capacity disk drives, a 6021 mag tape drive, 10 6052/6053 Dasher CRT's and two line printers. Separate computer lab for students. System operates under AOS and supports BASIC, FORTRAN V, COBOL, PASCAL, INFOS and MINITAB (scientific and statistical package). Several PET's, APPLE's and an Ohio Scientific microprocessor are additionally available for use in academic program. Masters in Computer Science required, backgrounds and particular experience in computer science curriculum development. Some background in industry, business and/or research highly desirable. Send credentials and Vita to: **Gordon E. Wesner, Vice President and Dean of the College, Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois, 61101.**

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

...With fast-track, growth oriented firms

V.P. SYSTEMS
To $60,000
Midwest-Banking Applications

TECH. SERVICES MGR.
To $55,000
NYC-OS/MVS

DIR. MIS-MRP SYSTEMS
To $50,000
Mid-Atlantic

PROJECT LEADER
To $36,000
Manufacturing Systems

SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR
To $35,000
Financial Applications

SYSTEMS MANAGER
To $35,000
General Business Systems

CALL OR WRITE FOR IMMEDIATE, CONFIDENTIAL INTERVIEW
(212) 557-1000

tt-o-r-t-u-n-e
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
505 Fifth Ave., NYC 10017
FEE PAID Agency

FLORIDA

availABILITY, Inc.

All Expenses Paid

Our clients, in urgent need of your expertise will pay all your expenses in relocating you to an area of Sun & Fun, No State Tax.

Average Temperature 75°.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813/872-2631
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622

"WE PROMOTE COMPUTER PEOPLE"

INTERVIEW & HIRING COSTS (INCL. RELO.) PAID BY COMPANIES

TOLL-FREE
1(800) 258-7328

Exeter Associates
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
COMPUTER PARK P.O. BOX 623
HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03842
(603) 926-6712
A COMPONENT OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

San Francisco Bay Area at it's Best

We're one of the Best EDP placement specialists in the San Francisco Bay Area. We know what companies are offering the best technology. Who's paying the best salaries. Where the best growth opportunities are.

We guarantee you personalized, professional help in matching your skills and ambitions to a career that will bring you the recognition and financial rewards you are seeking.

If you're an experienced D. P. Professional CALL COLLECT or RUSH your resume TODAY.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014C
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

BRIGHT IDEAS BRIGHTEN LIVES AT AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER

Our Commitment to Constant Improvement Means Top Professional Opportunities

American Electric Power System's solid commitment to constant improvement has, for more than 75 years, meant better service at lower costs to its customers, as well as rewarding challenging careers for the professionals who make improvements happen.

Now, AEP's modern computer center and expanding data processing applications mean immediate opportunities for data processing professionals in Columbus and Canton, Ohio.

Our current environment includes dual IBM-3033 processors. Operating system is MVS with NJE under JES-2 shared spool. Real time systems include TSO; CICS, APL and several in-house developed systems.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS (Canton, Ohio)
The primary responsibility of these positions is to generate and maintain a large scale virtual storage operating system. Candidates should have a minimum 1 year experience in MVS internals, and one or more of the following: JES-2, NJE, RACF, SMP4, Performance and Tuning, Capacity Planning.

PROGRAMMERS/PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS (Columbus & Canton, Ohio)
BS/MS in math or computer science and up to 5 years experience required for these positions at all levels. Individuals may be involved with ASSEMBLY, COBOL, FORTRAN, APL and PL/1 for business and scientific applications. Data base management systems employed include ADABAS, RAMIS, and IDMS, with applications including:

- New on-line customer information system (CIS)
- New on-line materials management system (MMS)
- Other major data base oriented, on-line and batch information systems.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMERS (Canton, Ohio)
Two year degree in Computer Science or equivalent, and at least 2 years experience with CICS and VTAM required. Knowledge of NCP and SDLC protocol desired. Experience in development and maintenance of computer network facilities a plus. Individuals will be involved in the expansion of our telecommunications network to include new on-line applications systems.

Meeting America's energy demands and making the most efficient use of that energy is an area in which professional careers can thrive. If this is where you feel your talents belong, please send your confidential resume with salary history/requirements, stating position and location you are interested in, to: AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE CORPORATION, Employment Office, Dept. CWD, 180 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215.

American Electric Power Service Corporation

AEP

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

MECHANICAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

HYDRIL COMPANY's Mechanical Products Division, which specializes in the design and development of oil field equipment, is undergoing tremendous growth and seeks Data Processing professionals who are looking for a challenging opportunity offering career development. Our progressive environment (IBM 4341 and S/38, OS/VS1, IMS DB, CICS) and Hydril's position in the energy industry add up to a solid future for the talented professionals who join our staff. The following are positions created to accommodate our growth and expansion in HOUSTON, TEXAS.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Duties include in-depth analysis of information for development of new business and manufacturing systems, extensive user interface and project leader responsibilities. Successful candidates will possess a minimum of 5 years experience in large-scale IBM environment with OS/VS1, IMS DB, CICS and manufacturing, sales and/or business applications.

CICS PROGRAMMERS

The successful candidates will be responsible for the development of on-line CICS programs in a variety of applications. A minimum of 2 years programming using COBOL, JCL and CICS command level required.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Responsibilities include definition of user specifications, documentation of system requirements, and test and development of programs in a manufacturing environment. In-depth knowledge of MAPICS required; at least 1 year experience on S/38 strongly preferred. RPG a must, COBOL a plus.

OPERATIONS MANAGER

The successful candidate will be involved in the start-up of three S/38's and will be responsible for operations management, staff supervision and user training, and will interface with manufacturing management and the division programming staff. Experience in both operations and programming required; knowledge of MAPICS utilizing a S/34 or S/38 in a manufacturing environment essential.

Hydril offers an excellent compensation/benefits program in a professional, growth oriented environment. Qualified applicants are encouraged to forward credentials to:

HYDRIL COMPANY
Mechanical Products Division
Dept. EGW/CW, P.O. Box 60458
3300 North Belt East,
Houston TX 77205

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Working Under Pressure Is Our Business.

Data Processing:

IBM
IBM
IBM
CONVERSION

(JUNE 1, 1982)
VS TO MVS
(IBM 3032 - IBM 3033)
FOLLOWING NEEDED:
B.A.L. PROGRAMMER
$21-25K
SYSTEMS ANALYST
$25-27K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
$28-31K
PROGRAMMER ANALYST
$26-28K
SCIENTIFIC (FORTRAN) PROG.
$24-26K
(FORTUNE 100)
(500 MILLION DOLLAR FIRM)
(22% GROWTH RATE)
(6 & 12 MONTH REVIEWS)
(120 STAFF IN D.P.)
#2 IN THE WORLD
REQUIRES RELOCATION
TO NORTHEAST OHIO
CALL MS. GREENER COLLECT
(216) 447-9191
OR SEND RESUME TO:
UNITED CONSULTANTS, INC.
6000 W. CREEK RD, SUITE 6
INDEPENDENCE, OHIO 44131
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Member Technical Staff

A research and development division of a major U.S. corporation has an immediate need for a Software Development Engineer to help develop an advanced local digital switching system--a pioneering project that will bring involvement with the latest technology.

The job function consists of specification and design of software, using CHILL language for use in a custom designed distributed telephone switching system. The job also involves use of IBM software development tools, together with software production techniques in going from CHILL to executable load modules targeted for an INTEL 8086 16 bit processor. Extensive use is made of INTEL 8086 hardware and software development products including ICE 86. The individual will also be responsible for the definition of hardware/software trade-offs, and will interface with the hardware design engineers.

The person we seek must have a minimum of a Master's degree in Computer Science. In addition, this person must have a good working knowledge of the following: In-depth knowledge of telephone related hardware and software tools; working knowledge of CHILL and 8086 ASSEMBLER languages, together with software production techniques; IBM and INTEL software development tools.

Salary -- $29,000

Send your resume to **Connecticut State Job Service Technical Unit, Connecticut Department of Labor, Hartford, Connecticut 06115.** Please refer to Job Order #216179

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

We are a dynamic Palo Alto based company that provides complete computer systems for the acquisition of data, control and management of information in distribution control environments such as electric power, water treatment and natural gas.

Software Engineers, if you have a B.S. degree and 2-5 years experience on real time data acquisition systems with a background in a Science or Engineering discipline, we need you to assist in the development of systems using the VMS operating system on Digital Equipment-VAX computers. **SPECIFICALLY VAX/VMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS WITH KNOWLEDGE OF SYSTEMS PROGRAMS INTERNALS AND VAX HARDWARE IS REQUIRED.** In addition, a well rounded knowledge on DEC PDP-11 computers, systems integration exposure and the operation of RSX-11M operating systems for development of our turnkey systems is desirable.

This position offers an outstanding professional challenge and growth opportunity combined with an excellent salary and benefits plan. For immediate consideration please send, in confidence, your salary history and resume to: 444 Castro Street, suite 504, Mountain View, CA 94041. ATT: DEPT. TM. An equal opportunity employer.

NEW HAMPSHIRE
$25 - $45K

Applications and Systems Software
Micro/Mini/Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

DIRECTOR MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

We're G.R.I. Corporation, a leading consumer direct mail marketing company, with sales in excess of $65 million. Growth of our business and a corporate commitment to the expansion of our MIS function creates this outstanding opportunity for a strong data processing manager.

As Director, you will have total responsibility for the entire EDP organization including all hardware, systems, programming, operations and controls. Duties include establishing corporate objectives, long and short range planning.

We are seeking a unique combination of solid technical expertise coupled with significant successful management background, including:

- **5-10 years management experience which has involved planning, organizing and establishing controls over a major EDP function.**
- **Data processing background which encompassed interfacing with vendors, equipment, hardware, software and systems.**
- **Outstanding interpersonal/communications skills**

This high visibility position offers participation on a strong management team, autonomy in the direction of your department, and exceptional advancement potential. For immediate, strictly confidential consideration, please send resume to:

Ms. Berrington

G·R·I
CORPORATION

65 E. Southwater St.
Chicago, IL 60601

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

PROGRAMMER/ DATABASE DESIGNER

Leading New Electronic Media research firm, NYC, seeks programmer/database designer to work with Fortune 500/international clients. Several programming languages required. Formiliarity with online databases, economics and financial modeling, writing and research skills all highly desirable. Opportunity for programmer with creative talents. Ideal spot for database designer to work with new industries--videotex, teletext, cable TV, online databases, home banking, home shopping, future developments. Excellent benefits; intense unstructured environment; company division of 60 million $ group.

Reply to CW-A3240
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

TULANE UNIVERSITY
COMPUTER LABORATORY

USER SERVICES PROGRAMMER

The academic computing services at Tulane University seeks to fill the newly-created position of User Services Programmer. Duties include installation and documentation of new academic software, new systems development, teaching of non-credit user-oriented short courses, and assisting student and faculty users of the academic DEC2060 computing system.

We require a minimum of a bachelor's degree and experience with Fortran and Basic. Experience with SPSS, BMDP, IMSL, and graphics on a large academic time-sharing system is very desirable.

Salary and benefits are competitive. The position is available immediately. Send resume and three letter of reference to:

Mr. Erving S. Pfau
Manager of User Services
Computer Laboratory
Tulane University
New Orleans, LA 70118

Resumes must be received no later than May 14, 1982.

Tulane is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer.

Systems Programmer Boulder, Colorado

To perform systems software development and maintenance on an IBM 4341 running under VM/SP and CMS that provides NCAR's computer users community with gateway and interactive access services.

POSITIONS REQUIRES: MS or equivalent experience in C.S., Engineering, Math, Physical Science and high level demonstrated skills in overall systems programming (about 6 to 8 years experience) including recent work maintaining and enhancing IBM 370 operating systems.

NCAR is an independent research institution operated by the nonprofit University Corporation for Atmospheric Research under sponsorship of the National Science Foundation. **Contact Margareta Domecki (303) 494-5151 or send resume to:**

NATIONAL CENTER FOR ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH
Employment Office
P.O. Box 3000
Boulder, Colorado 80307

An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, SYSTEMS AND ENGINEERING PROFESSIONALS

National employment resources at your service. Through our screened and selected employment affiliates, we'll get your resume to employers with applicable job openings in your targeted geographic areas. Openings for systems software and all kinds of applications programmers and analysts, EDP marketing and support reps, hardware and software engineers, EDP technical writers, etc. A quick and easy way to cover the job market. No fee, contract or obligation.

At least one year of professional experience required. U.S. citizens and permanent residents only. Send one resume along with current and desired salary, desired location and a summary of your computer hardware and software experience to:

NATIONAL CONTACT NETWORK, INC.
Dept. C, 3100 West Chapel Avenue,
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08002 / (609) 667-4080

Sr. Programmer Analyst

• New Position

Join us and participate in our growth in MONTEREY COUNTY.

The Monterey Vineyards, producer of Taylor California Cellar® Wines and a subsidiary of the Wine Spectrum is one of the fastest growing companies in the wine industry. The growth in our company has created the need for this key position.

The ideal candidate will have 3-5 years progressively responsible experience in the design and implementation of on-line systems focusing on business applications with heavy user interface. Experience in RPGII, IBM System 34 is a must. If you are looking for a position which offers a challenging atmosphere, career growth, a wide spectrum of assignments and an excellent compensation package, contact or send resume to Arlene Heinzmann at:

The Monterey Vineyard
P.O. Box 780
Gonzales, CA 93926
(408) 675-2481
A Division of The Coca-Cola Company
An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Systems Analyst

SYSTEMS ANALYST

I, II, III
Salary
$1,206-$2,432 per Mo.

Depending upon the level of experience, performs systems analysis, provides liaison between user department and facilities management for implementing on-going, new or revised systems. Requires 6 months to 2 years' experience. Education can be substituted for some of the required experience.

Apply Immediately
No Resumes

COUNTY OF ORANGE
Personnel Dept.
625 N. Ross St., Room G-13
Santa Ana, CA 92701
(714) 834-2844
Affirmative Action Employer M/F

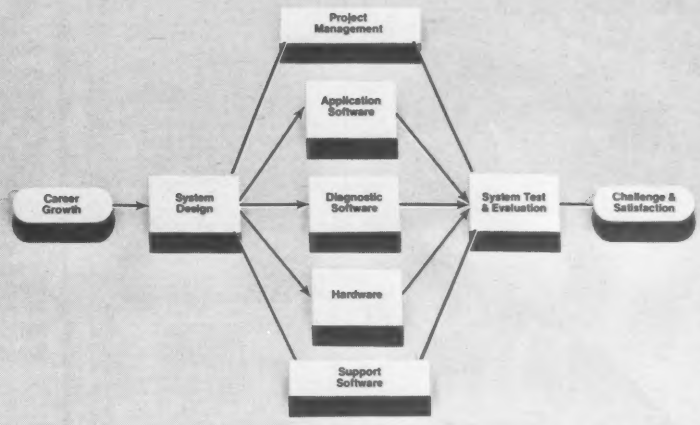
DALLAS

PROG./ANALYST

Local co. has just improved their benefit pkg. to be about the best in Dallas: dental, liberal vacation, etc., plus no state income tax in TX! Strong ALC programming/analyst bkgrnd. qualifies you. Salary open. D.O.E. super opportunities to come to Tx.

2730 Stemmons Frwy., 1109W
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc.

TELEPHONY ENGINEERS



A Systems Approach To Design & Development... You'll Find It At GTE in Phoenix!

Improving the dialogue between man and machine presents one of the most fascinating developments of the 20th century. The development of high speed digital switching systems for telephony offers today's telecommunications engineer one of the most exciting challenges in the industry.

At **GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories in Phoenix, AZ,** talented professionals are meeting this challenge. Structured software design methodologies and an interactive development and test environment are part of the everyday processes we utilize. If you would like to be part of one of the most exciting systems development teams in the industry, consider the following:

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS - APPLIED RESEARCH

As part of our Applied Research Program, you'll play a vital role in determining how new technology can meet the challenges of future communication requirements. Our staff is involved in research and development in the area of voice and data communications and packet switching. If you have a degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science, and have experience in development of data communication networks or in digital circuit design, we have positions currently available.

SYSTEMS TEST ENGINEERS

Duties will include writing test plans for testing large multi-processor, distributed processing telephone switching systems. Will also run test plans, place test calls and operate the system at the prototype level; includes troubleshooting to an "area" module or PWB. Background in digital design or test on large scale systems with a desire to work at the system level preferred. BSEE with 3-5 years experience. Telephony background and MSEE preferred.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Development of on-line software for complex telephone switching systems in the areas of call processing, diagnostics, maintenance and administration will be required. Background in real time software development utilizing high level languages, i.e. PL/1, PASCAL, ALGOL, etc. BSEE or BS in Computer Science required.

In addition to living in one of the Southwest's most attractive locations, you will find career growth with a company that recognizes and rewards achievement. Please send your resume or letter of qualifications to: GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories, Manager of Manpower, Dept. A503, 2500 W. Utopia Road, Phoenix, AZ 85027.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories

GTE Research & Development

COMPUTER SCIENCE EDITOR

We are looking for an editor to acquire and develop college texts in Computer Science. This position is responsible for identifying markets, finding authors and overseeing the writing of the texts to insure they meet market needs. We emphasize publishing successful books, not just acquiring a large number of titles.

A knowledge of the market for books about Computers and Programming is essential. Salary will be commensurate with experience.

Send resumes to Elaine Rubin, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1 Beacon Street, Boston, MA 02108. Houghton Mifflin is an equal opportunity employer M/F.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

M.L. STROHL & ASSOCIATES has over 13 years of specialized experience in the recruitment and placement of Data Processing Professionals. We provide attractive career opportunities for applicants seeking permanent positions and or Contract Programmers and Consultants seeking project oriented work. Our track record for success in the Philadelphia, South Jersey and Wilmington areas is unmatched in the Data Processing community. Contact us directly for more information.

M.L. STROHL & ASSOCIATES
EDP RECRUITMENT/PLACEMENT
CONTRACT PROGRAMMING SERVICES
5 East Germantown Pike
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
(215) 825-6220

COMPUTER NETWORK PROTOCOLS

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS needed to:

- perform laboratory studies of high-level network protocols, computer-based office systems protocols, and local area network protocols,
- participate in national and international technical committees to develop networking standards, and
- design protocols using finite state machine methods.

Desirable experiences include protocol design, implementation and testing, and understanding of operating system principles (preferably UNIX), use of high level programming languages (preferably C), and work with technical committees. An undergraduate degree which consisted of 30 semester hours in mathematics, statistics and computer science and included differential and integral calculus courses is required in addition to at least 3 years of experience in the computer science field.

These positions range from the GS-12 to GS-14 grade levels depending upon qualifications and experience and offer competitive salary, excellent career benefits and professional growth opportunities. Please send your Personal Qualifications Statement (SF-171) to:

U.S. Dept of Commerce
National Bureau of Standards
Administration Bldg. Rm A123
Washington, D.C. 20234
Attn: Kathy Del Balzo (WP)

The National Bureau of Standards is located in modern facilities in Gaithersburg, Maryland and is an Equal Employment/Affirmative Action Employer. U.S. Citizenship is required.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SR. SALES ENGINEERS

intel

LOS ANGELES
PHILADELPHIA
NEW YORK CITY
HOUSTON DALLAS

Intel Corporation is looking for Sr. Sales Engineers in several cities to represent our end-user systems product line directly to current and potential customers. Your familiarity with the data processing marketplace in your city will enable you to develop sales strategies for winning new business, and that's just the beginning.

Come grow with the world leader in memory and microprocessor systems and components where your achievements will be recognized and rewarded. If you've been successful selling computer systems and/or peripherals for at least 3 years, possess a BS/BA or equivalent and are looking for an exciting opportunity with a growing company, contact Stacey Jostad at (602) 869-4434 for immediate confidential consideration. Or, send your resume to Intel Corporation, Dept. 18 AC, 2402 W. Beardsley Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85027. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

intel®

WINNERS BY DESIGN!

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Florida Computer Graphics has an outstanding opportunity for a Senior Programmer/Analyst with the ability to assume project lead responsibility. The successful candidate will possess...

- Minimum 6 years experience in design and implementation of manufacturing/business applications, including inventory, accounting, order processing, and MRP.
- One year experience with TANDEM computers.
- Familiarity with structured analysis and design techniques and relational data base concepts.
- Proficiency in COBOL and at least one structured language (PL-1 or TAL).

FCG can offer the challenging environment of a young company in the fastest growing, high tech industry of the 80's - computer graphics. A rewarding profession with the central Florida lifestyle...a combination hard to beat.

For consideration, send your resume in confidence to John Knapp at:

FLORIDA COMPUTER GRAPHICS, INC.
1000 Sand Pond Road
Lake Mary, Florida 32746

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
$25K to $50K
Central NJ F/500 Co.

Familiarity with any of the following:

- PL/M, PL/Z, PASCAL, UNIX/C or CP/M operating systems. 2-8 yrs. exp. Degreed.
- Install & maintain UNIX, DEC & 3rd party software. Analyze & improve VAX performance.
- Mathematical modeling. Software development.
- Minis/Micros, Real Time controls
- Software Dev't. Exp. in applications dev't utilizing UNIX/C.
- Robotics & process machine control
- Write software graphic packages

This is a partial list of more than 1000 current openings we have listed with us. Fees & relocation expenses company paid. Call/Resumes.

J. Rogers (609) 771-8282
JANE ROGERS ASSOC.
2999 Princeton Pike
Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648

PHILADELPHIA

SYSTEMS ANALYST TO 30K CENTRAL JERSEY

Leader in state-of-the-art tech reqs 3 yrs sys analysis exp w/COBOL pgmg bkgd for shirt sleeve spot. Biz apps. IBM OS/MVS. EXCEL RELO PKG & BENEFITS.

Contact: Regina Nordeman

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 700
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

TRIMBEC
EMPLOYMENT CONSULTANTS by inc.

Specializing in career placement of EDP personnel of all disciplines. Our nationwide clients offer opportunities spanning the full spectrum of the Data Processing Field. Send resume, salary history and geographic preference to the attention of Adele Durham, Data Processing Division. All inquiries will receive immediate response.

425 Electronics Parkway
P.O. Drawer 40 Liverpool, N.Y. 13088 (315) AJ1-4230
WE KNOW THE PEOPLE YOU NEED TO KNOW

Take the shuffle out of the search.

Subscribe to the Computer-world Index.

[For details, call or write our Circulation Department]

COMPUTERWORLD

GULF COAST

Data Processing Manager

A Growing independent aluminum company offers a 'Ground floor' opportunity to an experienced D.P. Professional. The company is planning a conversion from an IBM System 34 to a System 38 and is looking for a seasoned pro to head the conversion effort. After the conversion is completed,the individual's primary effort will be in the development and implementation of a manufacturing system.

The Professional we seek should have extensive on-line data base systems background,experience with IBM hardware and RPG II and a manufacturing background.

Company offers an attractive salary,relocation,and fringe benefit package.

Send resume and salary history to:

Tom Callahan
Personnel Manager
Indal Aluminum Gulfport
1900 34th Street
Gulfport, MS 39501

DATA PROCESSING

*** programmer**
*** programmer analyst**

Lurgi Corporation, an engineering and construction company, located in northern New Jersey, is seeking two highly motivated individuals for the positions of Programmer and Programmer Analyst.

Requirements and Responsibilities:

* Degree -preferably in Computer Science, Engineering, or Business.
* 2 to 4 years experience in Data Processing with 1 to 2 years System 34 and/or RPG II.
* Design, Specification, and Implementation of Administrative Applications.

Please send resume and salary requirements, in strictest confidence, to: Stevan Wofse, Director of Employee Relations.

LURGI CORPORATION
666 Kinderkamack Rd.
River Edge, N.J. 07661

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

LURGI

DIRECTOR of COMPUTER SERVICES

NSCC requires a dynamic computer professional to lead and assist in the planning of a major computer expansion effort. This individual will direct all phases of college Data Processing operations, including coordination with various college departments. North Shore currently has two Data General Eclipse systems, one Wang VS 80 system and an extensive communication network. The position reports to the Office of the President.

Requirements for the position include a Master's Degree in Computer Science or related field and two years' Computer Science experience or a Bachelor's Degree or equivalent in Computer Science plus four years' experience, preferably within a managerial environment. In addition, a broad knowledge of all aspects of Data Processing is required. Excellent communications skills are essential for this position.

Salary range $30,000 - $35,000 commensurate with experience and qualifications. Approximate starting date between June 15, 1982 to July 1, 1982. Submit resume to Peter J. Martel, Personnel Office, NSCC, 3 Essex Street, Beverly, MA 01915, no later than May 14, 1982.

NORTH SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

North Shore Community College is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION, headquartered in Atlanta, is a leader in quality Contract Programming and Consulting. Our continued growth in the Southeast and Southwest has created opportunities for versatile Professionals with state-of-the-art skills in Programming and Systems Design.

We are currently seeking individuals with at least 3 years of diversified programming experience, strong technical backgrounds, and who possess the desire to work in various, stimulating Data Processing environments. IMS and CICS skills are of special interest, as are the abilities to travel or relocate.

We can offer you competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits programs, including bonuses and profit sharing. If you've been searching for a growth opportunity with a dynamic and progressive company with a Management team that "puts people first," then DRC is your answer.

For immediate consideration, please call BECKY FINLEY COLLECT at (404) 633-9387, or send your resume to:

DRC
DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION
1849 Tulie Cir. N.E.
Suite 110
Atlanta, GA 30329
An EOE M/F

Northern Arizona University, located at 7000 feet in the beautiful southwest mountains is expanding the computer services department. The following positions are currently open:

SOFTWARE ANALYST $25,280
Knowledge of systems programming with 5 years experience with large operating systems preferred.

USER CONSULTANT I $18,155
Knowledge of computer languages with one year experience with computer systems preferred.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST III & SYSTEMS ANALYST II $21,079 - $23,185
Experience with interactive computing, COBOL, DATABASE and structure programming desired.

Send letter of interest and resume to:

Northern Arizona University
Personnel Department, Box 4113 Flagstaff, AZ 86011

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Title IX Section 504 Employer

---

MOVE STAY SOUTH NOW!

Our computer can help you get here or stay here. Four WATS lines; 13 years' experience; 270 affiliated offices; 300 + current job orders; 3000 + company clients from Virginia to Texas to Florida! Send resume to:

LANDRUM
Personnel Associates
P. O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596-1373
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407
IN FLORIDA (904) 434-2321 COLLECT

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

MOVE UP. IN A COMPANY WHERE STATE-OF-THE-ENGINEER IS AS IMPORTANT AS STATE-OF-THE-ART.

If you're an experienced software engineer, you owe it to yourself to take a good look at our company, where growth and long-term contracts are the rule, not the exception. Where a positive, stimulating environment keeps bright, creative people challenged and fulfilled. Where salaries and benefits are among the best in the business.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS:

- wide range of jobs:
  - -a real-time distributed/embedded software systems involving command and control, switching, communications, signal processing/analysis, DBMS, graphics, and man-machine interfaces
  - -also: research, systems engineering, requirements definition, design, implementation, testing
- state-of-the-art technology:
  - -mainframes: IBM 370/158, 3033, 3081
  - -minis: VAX 11/780, PE 3230, DG S/330, PDP 11/34, PDP 11/23, HP 21 MX, TANDEM
  - -micros: Motorola 68000, 6809
  - -special-purpose hardware: bit-slice processors using AMD 2900 Logic, parallel processors using Fairchild F 100K ECL, communications networks using NSC HYPER channel™ hardware, Multi-Megabyte Multiport Memories, and much more!
- broad range of languages:
  - -high order languages like Pascal and Structured FORTRAN
  - -assembly languages and Microcode
  - -PDL and Programmer's Workbench

If you have a degree and 3 or more years of experience, don't delay—send your resume to: **Professional Placement, E-Systems, Inc., Garland Division, P.O. Box 226118, Dept. MU41, Dallas, Texas 75266.**

E-SYSTEMS
Garland Division

The problem solvers.

An equal opportunity employer M/F, H, V.

STATE OF ALASKA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

THE DIVISION OF BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT IS RECRUITING FOR AN EDP SYSTEM PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

This position is responsible for the maintenance of the Division's existing budget system and economic analysis software, and for the construction, installation and documentation of additional software as new requirements are identified.

The position requires current or very recent experience in writing both batch and on-line software in an IBM mainframe environment involving the following: PL/1, COBOL, CMS, CICS, OS-MVS, VSAM and JCL. Training and/or experience using ABADAS, RAMIS II, DMS, LIBRARIAN and SNA would be helpful.

Applicants should have experience in consulting with data processing system end-users and converting their automated data processing requirements into working software.

Applicants should also be capable of operating independently in defining, organizing and completing assignments.

The salary for this position ranges from $31,680 to $39,120 per year depending upon training and experience.

This position is located in the capital city of Juneau, a coastal community with population of approximately 20,000.

Individuals possessing the qualifications described above who are interested in being considered for this position are invited to send their resumes to the Division of Budget and Management, Office of the Governor, Pouch AM, Juneau, Alaska 99811. Resumes should be received in Juneau by May 17, 1982.

The Office of the Governor is an equal opportunity employer.

Your Ultimate Choice

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Salary Area
$32,000 +

This Houston-based leader in the compressor industry is offering relocation to Houston, bonuses and educational assistance to the programmer experienced on a DEC 1134. You'll have complete authority to develop new programs and run the data processing center while coordinating the upgrade to PDP-11 RSTS/E.

For further information, please contact B. Cray at:

(713) 461-7777.

ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES

M. david lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES

476 Houston Natural Gas Bldg.
1206 Travis
(713) 461-7777
Houston, Texas 77002

PROGRAMMER IBM SYSTEM 38 (RPG II)

Eastman Whipstock, an energy related oil service company, located in Houston, Texas, has an immediate need for a RPG II Programmer with four-plus years experience on an IBM System 34 with RPG II programming language. MAPICS and/or System 38 exposure would be a plus. You will be responsible for programming, debugging and testing. The applications are manufacturing and accounting.

If interested to schedule a local interview, contact Stephen E. Pitt, Employment Manager at our toll free number 1-800-231-6844 or our local number 713-741-2200.

We offer a comprehensive benefits package and a competitive salary.

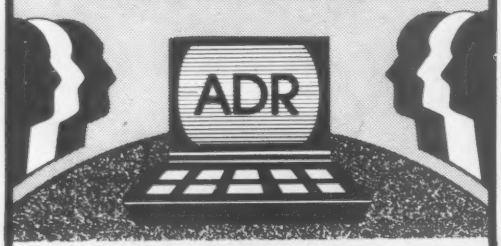
Eastman Whipstock
P.O. Box 14609
Houston, Texas 77021

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f

A PETROLANE COMPANY
Eastman Whipstock

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT



APPLIED DATA RESEARCH is continuing its search for all levels of qualified programming personnel. Positions currently available involve assignments in software development for the following ADR products:

VOLLIE®	ROSCOE®
LOOK® (OS/DOS)	ETC®
MetaCOBOL®	The LIBRARIAN®
DATACOM®	EMPIRE®

Candidates must have a minimum of 2 years programming experience and strong IBM/ALC skills. Degree preferred but not required.

ADR offers a highly desirable work environment which allows employees advancement into new and challenging assignments at a rate commensurate with their interests and ability. ADR also offers outstanding benefits and excellent compensation.

Resumes may be sent to Mr. E. Smith, Director of Technical Recruiting. All replies will be held in strictest confidence.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH is the world's oldest and largest independent system software products company.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Rte. 206 & Orchard Rd. CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

ADR

PHILADELPHIA

SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR TO 32K

Lancaster area client seeks strong MFG sys exp to supv team. Knlg BOMP routing, inv cntl reqd. Co has lge IBM, plans to dev distrib sys. SUPERB BENEFITS. HI-VISIBILITY.

Contact: Regina Nordeman

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

IBM SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Georgia Tech has recently installed an IBM 4341 and has an immediate opening for a systems programmer experienced in installation, maintenance, and support of OS/MVS, JES2, TSO, CICS, and related IBM software. Salary to $29,500. B.S. degree and considerable experience required. Contact: **Ray Spalding, Manager, Systems Programming, Office of Computing Services, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA 30332. (404) 894-4660.** A unit of the University System of Georgia. *An Equal Opportunity employer.*

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Experience with IBM, VOS/ VSE and CICS. PL/1 and/or degree a plus. Minimum of 4 years experience in programming and systems analysis. Beautiful location in southwest Florida. $20,000/year. If interested, send reume to: **Lee County Tax Collector, P.O. Box 850, Fort Myers, FL 33902.**

FACULTY POSITION: Applications are invited for a one-year temporary, potential tenure-track faculty position at Associate or Full Professor level, starting August 16, 1982. Candidates should have Ph.D. in Computer Science or related field and teaching experience. Specialization in computer hardware or applied computer science preferred. Duties will include teaching undergraduate courses and planning a graduate program in computer science. Facilites include IBM 370/158 with VSPC and PDP-11/44. Nine-month appointment. Send resume and three references by June 15, 1982. Contact **Gene Mahalko, Computer Science Department, Box 8181, University Station, Grand Forks, ND 58202.** (UND is an Equal Opportunity Employer).

PERSONAL INTEREST PROFESSIONAL COURTESY

All agencies are not alike. The extra effort to find the right spot for you is standard procedure in this office. Client companies pay all fees. A partial list of current openings:

Manager Systems & D.P.	$40-45K
#2 Spot IBM Hardware	$27-35K
Cobol Programmers, MANY	$19-35K
MVS Systems Programmer	open
Telecommunications	$24-30K
Scientific Programmers	$22-30K
Lead Prog/Analysts PL1	$25-35K

Resume to Carol Stuart, D.P. Division
ETHAN ALLEN PERSONNEL AGENCY
30 W. State St.
Binghamton, N.Y. 13901

STANDARDS ADMIN - to 29K

Major NJ corp w/large data center seeks min 2 yrs exp and knlg of SYSTEMS ANALYSIS. Responsibilities incl: EDP STANDARD DEVELOPMENT, METHODS & PROCEDURES writing. Qualified candidates will not code, but should know programming concepts. Knlg lge scale IBM equip helpful. Outstanding bnfts. Immed Intv.

Contact:
BOB GREENBERG
McFadden
811 Church Road,
Suite 214
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(609) 488-0500
(215) 569-3645

HAWORTH, INC., a recognized leader in Office Interior Systems, has two openings in our M.I.S. Department for senior level professionals. These positions have recently become available due to company expansion to support increased sales volume:

SUPERVISOR OF SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
(Manufacturing Applications)

The supervisor, reporting to the Manager of Systems Development, will be responsible for organizing, directing, measuring and controlling the systems development activities for the manufacturing applications group (including systems analysis, systems design and programming from concept through implementation). Responsibilities also include administering a staff of professional systems analysts and programmers as well as providing consulting and advisory services on systems development to corporate management and user departments.

Candidates should possess a degree in computer science or equivalent with at least 6 years experience in systems design, project leadership, and/or data base design. Experience must be in a manufacturing environment, MRP systems experience is also required; COMSERV and AMAPS exposure would be an added plus.

SENIOR SYSTEMS/ SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

This senior level position is responsible for the leading and planning necessary for the design, generation and evaluation of operating systems and/or data acquisition systems. Will provide trouble-shooting support of systems problems with the assistance of application programmers and analysts, computer operations, and other computer users. This position is also accountable for setting guidelines and directions for software programmers.

Candidates should possess a bachelors degree in computer science or equivalent with demonstrated experience in software programming. Experience with CICS, IMS, VTAM, TSO, and JES2 is very desirable. Candidates must also possess strong interpersonal skills with the potential to move rapidly into a management position.

This may be your opportunity to move up to a top quality company that is dedicated to the growth and development of its employees. HAWORTH, a dynamic, rapidly expanding organization, offers a complete fringe benefits package and ample opportunity for advancement. If you are interested in either of these senior level positions, please send your resume in complete confidence to:

HAWORTH

Haworth, Inc. One Haworth Center
Holland, Michigan 49423
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Sr. Systems Programmers & Systems Consultants

We are the West Coast's leading life insurance company. Our leadership extends into an EDP environment which keeps pace with the latest in state-of-the-art systems which now includes IBM's H-Series 3081, MVS/SP. This Multi-CPU environment supports an expanding national telecommunications network.

The highly motivated individuals we seek will perform system generation and maintenance, tune and configure the system, analyze system software failures, resolve operating bottlenecks, develop and present plans and/or strategies and work well with people at various levels. We require a minimum 3 to 6 years systems programming experience, depending upon the position desired. Experience will include MVS internals, performance tuning, SYSGENS, SMP, dump analysis and TSO in S/370-158 or larger computer complex. Our Systems Consultant position will give you the opportunity to be responsible for major software systems projects.

In addition to an excellent starting salary, you will receive a complete package of fringe benefits including medical, dental and life insurance, a retirement plan, a company matched savings plan, tuition reimbursement and a relocation program. Send resume or call COLLECT (principals only) **John Wallin, (714) 640-3097.**

PACIFIC MUTUAL
Imagination beyond insurance

700 Newport Center Dr.
Newport Beach, CA 92660

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

WORK AND LIVE IN ENCHANTING NEW MEXICO

The State of New Mexico, Division of Automated Data Processing, has the following openings in Santa Fe:

Position	Salary Range
Systems Analyst	$19,740 - $37,260
Programmer/Analyst	$17,052 - $32,184

The operating environment includes a 370/158 running under VM/SP and RSCS, and a 3033N running under MVS/SE and NJE with CICS, ATMS/STAIRS, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, and IDMS.

Applicants must have a high school education or equivalent, plus any combination of education/training/experience in computer programming, computer science, or closely related fields totalling four (4) to six (6) years, of which three (3) to four (4) must have been in applications programming.

Sante Fe, nicknamed the "City Different", is located at 7,000 feet at the foot of the pine-covered Sangre de Cristo mountains and has been named one of the top ten cities in the U.S. for attractive living conditions. If your tired of the congestion, pollution, and frantic pace of big city life but don't want to give up the cultural amenities, Santa Fe is the perfect escape. A beautiful physical environment with mild summers and winters, Santa Fe is only minutes away from hunting, fishing and skiing. The City abounds with varied cultural attractions such as theatre, opera, museums, music festivals and art shows. It is the home of renowned artists bewitched by the creative freedom and charms of this 370 year old capitol.

Submit resume to **Gene Valdes, DFA Personnel, Room 403E, Executive Legislative Building, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87503.**

DFA is an AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

We are looking for an individual with demonstrated management and communications skills to assume control of our DP operations. Our company is a large meat processor, located in New York City, with a national sales and distribution network. The successful applicant will have responsibility over DP opertions, systems and programming.

The ideal candidate will have at least 5 years of DP operations experience with at least 2 years as an operations manager. In addition, a systems and programming background is required.

We are primarily a DG shop utilizing AOS and INFOS. A DG background would be a plus. Excellent salary and benefits. EOE.

Please send resume to V.P.- Mis
Reply to CW-A3241
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

ISRAEL

We work with Israeli high tech. manufacturer who are interested in employing you in Israel. They need:

- Systems Analysts
- Programmers
- Engineering & Technical Analysts
- Computer Operations Personnel
- Software Specialists
- Designers
- Production Control

No Charge. Send us your resume.

Attn.: C. Slater
C.E.G.I.
P. O. Box 2053
Milwaukee, WI 53201
Tel. (414)961-1000 Ext. 403

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Don't let a lack of knowledge of the marketplace serve as an obstacle to your career development. Through our network of offices we can assist you in exploring new job opportunities and inform you on industry and salary trends. No obligation-just call or write Keith Reiche, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE, INC
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
800-438-2012
(NC call)
(704) 542-0312

Rte. Dr. Boston GK

FACULTY VACANCIES '82/'83
CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE

BUSINESS/COMPUTER SCIENCE: Fulltime, tenure-track position at the Instr./Asst. Prof. level with a teaching assignment in Computer Science, MIS, Integrated Business Applications, and Distributive Data Processing. MBA degree (2 yr.) required. Transaction-oriented business application design and development experience, and mathematics computer application development background including programming experience in advanced structured COBOL preferrred.

COMPUTER SCIENCE/MATHEMATICS: Teaching assignment in computer science/mathematics to include BASIC, COBOL, PASCAL, Scientific Programming, Computer Software, Data Structures, and Numerical Analysis. Ph.D. in Math. with computer background and teaching experience, graduate degree in computer science with teaching experience, or graduate degree in engineering (preferably electrical engineering) with computer background. Closing date May 10,1982. Send letter of application and resume to:
Dr. Rose Marie Beston, Academic Dean
Castleton State College, Castleton, VT 05735
An Equal Opportunity Employer

RELOCATION

No one does it better than NCA.

The main reason we formed National Computer Associates was to help computer professionals who wanted to relocate to a favored area. In the beginning there were many complex problems needing solutions. Now, however, after more than ten years, NCA has developed and refined relocation strategies to the point of near perfection.

Today, through the use of our national network and our effective systems, you can get an excellent career advancement position anywhere in the U.S.A. . . . and before you move. It's easy. Simply contact the NCA firm nearest to you and they'll go to work for you immediately. There will be no cost to you whatever because employers pay our fees . . . and will pay most, if not all of your relocation expenses. Come in. Call. Or mail your resume. Confidentiality is assured.

Relocation . . . no one does it better than NCA.

ATLANTA: BAII Limited
229 Peachtree Street, Suite 1601-C
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040

BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
North Brook Park, Suite One, 181 Bedford Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020

CHICAGO: Thos. Hirtz & Associates
150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555

CLEVELAND: Professional Staffing Systems, Inc.
4807 Rockside Road, Suite 300
Cleveland, Ohio 44131 (216) 524-5500

COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc.
65 E. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926

DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
12720 Hillcrest, Suite 520
Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 661-8600

DENVER: EDP Infinity, Inc.
6000 E. Evans Avenue, Building 2-111
Denver, Colorado 80222 (303) 753-1788

DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580

FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
P.O. Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112

HARTFORD: Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240

HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc.
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100

INDIANAPOLIS: Computer Personnel Services, Inc.
107 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 634-4712

LOS ANGELES: Constellation Enterprises
3250 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 607-K
Los Angeles, California 90010 (213) 487-0616

MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc.
11430 W. Bluemound Road
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226 (414) 475-0077

MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S. 8th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714

NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
2040 Milburn Avenue
Maplewood, New Jersey 07040 (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK: Botal Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370

NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc.
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225

NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div. of TaskForce, Inc., P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461

PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc.
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, Pennsylvania 19086 (215) 565-2920

PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
3521 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85012 (602) 274-6666

SAN DIEGO: Electronic Systems Personnel Agency
2607 First Avenue
San Diego, California 92103 (714) 239-0811

SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group, Inc. Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535

SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N.E.
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation
914 Lamberton Drive
Silver Spring, Maryland 20902 (301) 649-6171

National Computer Associates

WHY NOT KANSAS?!

Clean air country! Unlimited outdoor recreation no matter what the season! Quality institutions of higher education! Growing economically! THE KANSAS POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY is growing with Kansas! As the state's largest electric utility, we have opportunities for:

BUSINESS APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

Excellent opportunity for 2 experienced programmers with either COBOL or Assembler language experience. Exposure to CICS Command Level and SPM a definite asset. Initial assignment will be updating a business system. This is an opportunity to work in a multi-processor, on-line, DOS/VSE environment with plans for expansion to include VM/CMS.

If you are interested in maximum involvement through creative and productive hard work and possess the capability of working in a team environment, please contact us in confidence by sending your resume and salary history to:

Personnel Department
KANSAS POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY
818 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas 66612

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DENVER

Rocky Mountain Locations

Our client companies are seeking Data Processing professionals for prime positions in Denver and the Rocky Mountain Area.

Our specialties lie in the areas of MVS Systems Programmers and applications programmers for energy, financial, and high technology companies.

All positions are fee paid.

fi-o-r-t-u-n-e
360 S. Monroe St., Suite 330
Denver, Colorado 80209
(303) 393-0244

Programming

MOVE AHEAD WITH COCA-COLA USA

Exciting things are happening at COCA-COLA USA!

We are improving our DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING BOTTLER SYSTEMS NETWORK with the installation of an IBM System 38 and an IBM System 43XX.

If you would like to be a part of this exciting endeavor and work within a state-of-the-art environment, then consider joining our team!

We are especially seeking candidates with 2-4 years of experience in programming and analysis. Our positions require previous experience in **converting from an IBM System 3-Model 15D and/or IBM System 34 to an IBM System 38 and/or 43XX.** Experience in all aspects of the development and maintenance of business applications (i.e. financial, marketing, technical and/or manufacturing) will be considered. We also prefer experience in COBOL, RPGII, and/or RPGIII.

We offer excellent salaries with an exceptional array of benefits. For immediate and confidential consideration please forward copy of your resume with salary history to:

Dept. BT-9

Enjoy Coca-Cola Trade-mark

Coca-Cola USA
A Division of The Coca-Cola Company

Employment/Placement Office
P.O. Drawer 1734
Atlanta, Georgia 30301

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/Hdc/V

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Bank Service Bureau is seeking a PROGRAMMER ANALYST with NEAT/3 level 1 & 2 background and NCR CIF experience. FOCIS and CLASS are a plus. Only individuals with 2 or more years experience need apply.

At Financial Processors you will receive a competitive salary and excellent benefits. Moving expenses paid. **Send resume to the attention of Ernest J. Broderick, Executive Vice President. No Agencies Please.**

FINANCIAL PROCESSORS, INC.
2701 LEJEUNE ROAD, SUITE 404/CORAL GABLES, FLA. 33134
PHONE (305) 446-7631

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATIONAL SYSTEMS

The University of Nevada Systems Computing Center

Applications are being accepted for Director of Informational Systems. Duties include systemwide institutional data generation and acquisition, close work with the computing network to provide planning and management information, and coordination of computer based institutional research. Qualifications include experience in computerized institutional studies, five years of applicable experience, programing and D.P. knowledge desirable, especially COBOL, experience in a multi-campus setting desirable. Master's degree required, doctoral preferred. The University of Nevada Systems Computing Center uses Control Data Corporation Cyber series computer systems located in Reno and Los Vegas for a seven campus system. Applications, resume and three letters of reference should be directed, by May 21, 1982 to:

Dr. Lloyd Case
Chairman, Search Committee
UNS Computing Center
P.O. Box 9068
Reno, NV 89507

University of Nevada Systems is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SENIOR EDP AUDITING OPPORTUNITIES

with
SOHIO
Investor in Energy

We're a Fortune 20 energy company rapidly advancing on new and broad industrial fronts as we make massive capital investments in existing and new businesses.

Our expanding activities have created added opportunities within our corporate EDP auditing staff. As a **Senior EDP Auditor** you would assume responsibility for developing and executing EDP plans that assure adequate control of company assets; developing procedures for auditing computer systems; and using the computer as a vehicle to improve audits. It is important that you become knowledgeable in our corporate accounting procedures, as well as the company's long-range goals and policies related to advances in computer technology. You should be degreed in Computer Science and/or Accounting with significant EDP/Auditing experience. Ideally your programming background includes COBOL, JCL, RPG II, and OCL experience.

Our relocation package for new hires who are homeowners includes a mortgage interest differential allowance, third party home purchase option and other features normally restricted to internal transfers. As a first step in participating in our expanding auditing activities, please send your resume and salary history/requirements in strictest confidence to:

Michael R. English, Sr. Executive Recruiter
THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY (Ohio)
1424 Midland Building – 394 • Cleveland, Ohio 44115
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
NO THIRD PARTY INQUIRIES, PLEASE.
"Help us Help to Assure America's Energy Future"

SOHIO

DATABASE ANALYST/ SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Challenging opportunity available at our Corporate office for individual experience in:

- CODASYL database design
- Cobol programming
- Installation and maintenance of operating systems
- System performance monitoring and tuning

Excellent formalized training program provided in our system which consists of:

- DECSYSTEM-2060
- TOPS-20 Operating System
- DBMS-20
- TRAFFIC-20

Fleetwood is a leader in the recreational vehicle and manufactured housing industry offering competitive salary and outstanding company paid benefits including:

- Profit sharing
- Medical and life - family coverage
- Fully-vested retirement plan

Please send resume and salary history to:

Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
P.O. Box 7638, Dept 700
Riverside, CA 92523

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

HARDWARE FIELD ENGINEER

A Northwest independent Maintenance organization is in need of a IBM large system trained field engineer in Portland, Oregon. Engineer must have a minimum of 4 years experience on IBM or IBM compatible equipment. Excellent growth opportunity in the beautiful northwest.

Please send resume to
Dynamic Computer Maintenance Inc.
3609 S.W. Corbett
Portland, Oregon 97201
Or Call Dean Myers at
503/241-3194

TELECOMMUNICATIONS - 40's

Multiple efficient exist nationally for degreed individuals experienced with micro and mini computers. Design and development of telecommunications, message switching systems. Knowledge of UNIX,'C', and Assembler required. Commercial or military experience equally desirable. Full relo, including third party buy-out and closing costs.

Contact:
LINDA RICHMAN

McFadden Assoc.
Academy House
1420 Locust St.
Phila., PA 19102
(215)985-1660

DATA PROCESSING DIRECTOR

For large school district in Sacramento County. Salary negot. up to $38,800 per yr. (12 mo.) with excellent benefits. DP department has 30 employees, a 24 hr. operation and is currently going through conversion from a Sperry Univac 9480 to a 1100/60.
Requirements: Equivalent to a 4 year degree plus supervisory experience.
Call immediately for special application packet.

SAN JUAN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
CARMICHAEL, CA
(916)484-2456 or (916)484-2531
An EEO/AA Employer

DP TRAINING SPECIALIST STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA

Responsibilities include education of governmental managers in the use of computer technology and training coordination for data processing staff. Ideal candidate should possess a Baccalaureate Degree and five years experience in data processing education. Applicant will implement a computer education program and act as liaison between DP and state government management. Salary negotiable. Position reports to Director of CDP. Reply by June 15, 1982 to -

Eric Janssen, Director
Central Data Processing
State Capitol
Pierrre, SD 57501
An equal opportunity employer

Electronics Engineering
Department Manager
Office of Computing Services
Georgia Institute of Technology

Candidates should hold a B.S.in EE with several years experience in data processing, data communications, and design of digital interface circuitry. Will manage a staff of four and be responsible for maintenance of certain peripheral and data communications equipment, and for advising campus users about telecommunications equipment and protocols. Will play a significant role in the design, implementation, and management of a campus-wide communications network, involving a CYBER 170/760, a dual CYBER 170/730, and an IBM 4341 at the central site and hundreds of dispersed minis and micros. Excellent benefits. Please submit resume with references and salary requirements to: **S.P. Lenior, Associate Director, Office of Computing Services, Atlanta, GA 30332.** *EOE/AA.*

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST SOFTWARE

Immediate opening with a rapidly growing apparel firm seeking a Programmer/Analyst with two years experience in IDMS, Structured Programming, Top Down design in Cobol. Fringe benefit package and corporate profit sharing plan. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume to:

MIS Director
P.O. Box 614
Kinston, NC 28501
An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER SYSTEM MANAGER/ ACADEMIC COMPUTER COORDINATOR

Mount Vernon College will install a Prime 550 in early summer. We seek a system manager with 2-5 years experience plus an academic degree in computer science, knowledge of COBOL and BASIC programming languages, and technical support expertise for the prime system.

Duties will entail installation of the new system, operational responsibility, training of faculty and administrative users. Teaching is desirable. 12 month position begins ASAP. $20K to $24K. Send resume and references to: **Office of Academic Affairs, Mount Vernon College, 2100 Foxhall Rd. NW, Washington, DC 20007.**

CHICAGO

Attention DOS & OS
Software Programmers

Are you responsible for systems and maintenance of the operating system? Do you get involved in Teleprocessing internals; VTAM, BTAM, CICS? Are you over worked and under compensated? If you have the desire to become even more technical, consider Software Development. Contact

George Thomas
Thomas Kent

Dunhill
OF CHICAGO, INC.
230 N. Michigan Ave.,
Suite 3000
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-0933

EXPERTS ONLY PLEASE

We need **MVS, VM, IMS and CICS internals experts** to extend and maintain our MICS and TSO/MON products. If you are an expert in at least one of these areas at the control block or measurement level, contact:

Bob Mason
Morino Associates
8133 Leesburg Pike, Ste. 602
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 734-9494

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Design, write, debug and code software systems and applications using COBOL, Fortan IV, IDBS, GPSS, and PASCAL languages. Must be familiar with IBM VM/V70, HONEYWELL 60/66, UNIVAC VAX 11, CP/M, and HPRTE-XL equipment. Bachelor's degree in DP or business with DP emphasis. Small software house. $9.80 per hour, (40) forty hour week. Equal opportunity employer.

DONNIE CAHUTHERS
(713)266-1415

WISCONSIN

Young company with excellent growth seeks systems analyst to manage analysis and design of system and to oversee programming efforts. B.S. plus 3-5 years preferred. Experience with sales and marketing systems desired.

LEOTA ESTER,
EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST
1213 N. Superior St.,
Appleton, Wis. 54911
Ph. 1-414-731-2528

SUNBELT

D.P. Professionals needed for our client companies in SE - SW. All Fees paid. Send resumes or call collect:

ANN BARKER
3401 West End Bldg., Suite 310
Nashville, Tennessee 37203
(615)-292-0931

DEALY ROURKE PERSONNEL

DATA BASE ADMIN. to $50,000

Prestigious, major health care institution in desirable California location seeks DBA, Database design, use of IMS utilities, and solid knowledge of DL/1 or IMS DB. Superior benefits, including 3 weeks vacation first year.

WESTERN HEALTH RESOURCES
P.O. BOX 48919
LOS ANGELES, CA. 90048
(213) 855-5529

SOUTHEAST

We are in constant touch with hundreds of dynamic companies needing data processing professionals. Fees, relocation, and interview expenses paid by our client companies.

Get that *CAREER MOVE* started today. *WE WILL PHONE YOU IMMEDIATELY.* Send resume, objectives and salary requirements-

Personnel Placement
537-D Huffman Mill Road
Burlington, NC 27215
(919) 584-5591
(Personnel Service)

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER

Positions available for a person to research and develop new mathematical technologies as they apply to the efficient transmission and distribution of electricity by utility power grids. Person selected will utilize advanced computer programming techniques and must know Fortran and Assembler programming languages. Will consult regularly with colleagues from utilities, research institutes and universities regarding problem resolution. Position requires a BS in Electrical Engineering and six years of research or teaching in Power System Analysis or equivalent experience. Salary: $2500/month. Hours: 8:00 am to 5:00 pm, 40 hr/wk. Interested persons should send resumes to: MDES, 309 Second Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55401, Attention: Nancy Thompson (Control #1-120)

Banking - Savings
Programmers
Analysts - Managers

From coast to coast: Sunbelt, Midwest, and Snow Country. My clients need your talents. If you have recent and relevant experience with IBM, NCR, Burroughs Computer Systems in a Financial Company, working on the following areas DDA, trust mortgages, loans, telecommunications, ATM's, home banking, etc. let's talk. **BE SKEPTICAL BUT PLEASE CALL BILL INGERSOLL AT 314-863-5959. ALL CONTACTS HELD IN STRICT CONFIDENCE.**

250 OFFICES COAST TO COAST
EXECUTIVE EDP - PERSONNEL SERVICE
225 S. Meramec - Suite 726T
St. Louis, Missouri 63105
(CLIENT COMPANIES ASSUME FEES)

SYSTEMS ANALYST
SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST
Salary
$2371-$3182
per Mo.

Supervises staff of systems analysts; performs programming for 1980 census analysis; performs hardware capacity and performs analysis. Requires considerable education/experience.

Apply Immediately
No Resumes
COUNTY OF ORANGE
Personnel Dept.
625 N. Ross St., Room G-13
Santa Ana, CA 92701
(714) 834-2844
Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Hardware, software, problems, people, pricing, ethics, litigation, communication, macros, minis and micros.

We like to make an issue of it. EVERY WEEK.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 / (617) 879-0700

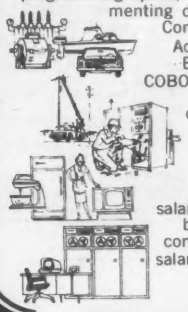
position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

AMP INCORPORATED

...a progressive Fortune 300 manufacturer of electrical and electronic connection, switching, and programming devices and associated application tooling and machinery, has immediate employment opportunity in Harrisburg, PA for a:

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Involves working with manufacturing systems in a distributive systems network using the HP-3000 mini-computer in on-line system design and system programming. Will include writing programming specs, programming and implementing designed systems. BS in Computer Science, Business Administration or Industrial Engineering, proficiency in COBOL with working knowledge of FORTRAN plus 2 or more years experience in a manufacturing environment required. HP experience a plus.



AMP provides competitive salaries, comprehensive fringe benefits, and ideal working conditions. Send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Robert T. Bennett
Personnel Representative

AMP INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 3608, Harrisburg, PA 17105

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

LONE STAR STEEL

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES

One of the world's top producers of steel tubulars offers excellent career opportunities for personnel who are technically competent with business application experience.

Requisite skills include a bachelor's degree plus experience in large-scale IBM mainframes and COBOL Experience in DB DC environment desirable.

Openings are available now for the following positions:

PROJECT LEADERS — Minimum of four years experience in analysis and design of large-scale financial and/or manufacturing production systems. Proven management, communication, and design skills a must. Position requires supervision of three to five analyst programmers.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS — Minimum of two years design with COBOL programming experience. Position will involve developing production inventory tracking and control systems, cost accounting system and other business related applications.

Located in the rolling hills and piney woods of Northeast Texas, Lone Star Steel is a totally integrated steel mill, and one of the leading producers of oilfield tubular goods. Salaries are commensurate with qualifications. An excellent benefits package is offered. Living is easy. There is plenty of outdoor recreation among the parks, woods and streams along with good schools and easy access to several metropolitan areas. Effort of a qualified candidate will be worthwhile.

For immediate consideration, call (214) 656-6401 or send a resume along with salary history to:

John Stepahin
Manager, Employment
Lone Star Steel Company
Lone Star, TX 75668

Principals Only
An Equal Opportunity Employer

LONE STAR STEEL COMPANY

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS:

Apply your skills to vital
MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT
that won't wait!

Increase in our DIVAS (Digital Intravenous Angiographic Systems) Division development activity is presenting Software Engineers with opportunities to reap the benefits their talents deserve.

We invite you to join us NOW, DURING THE FORMATION of a special engineering team who will be producing some very significant medical diagnostic equipment breakthroughs.

Your responsibilities will be for the definition and implementation of image processing acquisition, transfer, processing, and display software for a MC 68000 based computer system.

A BS or MS Degree in Computer Science, or equivalent, with 3 or more years experience in one of the following specialties, is required:

SYSTEM: Proficiency in Assembly language, peripheral interfacing, and O/S customizing.

APPLICATION: Proficiency in FORTRAN, Assembler or high-level language, with experience in image processing, real time data acquisition/reduction and graphics.

DIAGNOSTICS: Experience in writing programs to isolate hardware faults for production and field service personnel.

With CGR, you can expect salary and benefits fully commensurate with qualifications and increasing responsibilities. Let us know of your interest by sending your resume with cover letter indicating position preference and salary expectation to: Dept. C.W., W.A. Blankenship, Jr., Manager of Corporate Human Resources, DIVAS Division, CGR MEDICAL CORPORATION, 7210 Ambassador Rd., Rutherford Business Center, Baltimore, MD 21207.

CGR **DIVAS Division**
CGR MEDICAL CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F. *Principals Only, Please*

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS & MANAGERS
DISCOVER RICHMOND

Richmond, Virginia is something different to everyone.

To some, it's an exciting cosmopolitan world of classic and contemporary styles. To others, it's filled with natural beauty and small-town charm. A city steeped in four centuries of history, legends and traditions. A place to join a celebration, relive a revolution, or fall in love.

Richmond, is one of the most conveniently located cities in the mid-Atlantic area, just 90 miles south of Washington, D.C. In the heart of Virginia, Richmond is about one hour away from Colonial Williamsburg, Jamestown, Yorktown and Charlottesville. And the capital city is less than two hours from the Atlantic Ocean at Virginia Beach, or the Skyline Drive and the Blue Ridge mountains.

Richmond is also the home of five large computer centers of the Department of Computer Services, which provide time-sharing computer services for the Commonwealth of Virginia.

We are looking for systems programmers and a systems programming supervisor with leadership ability and familiarity with large mainframe, time-sharing environments such as IBM 3033/158, Univac 1100/84 or Amdahl 470.

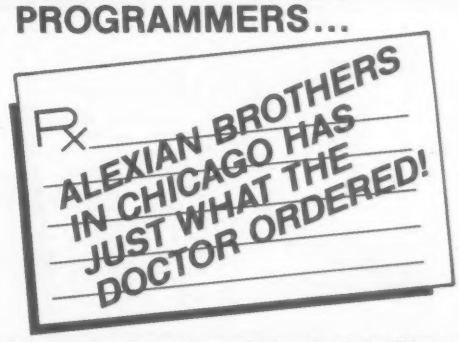
We offer competitive salaries, relocation expenses, excellent educational benefits, and state-of-the-art technology.

If you are looking for a unique place to live and a challenging career, please submit your resume to:

Department of Computer Services
Bob Rainey, Employee Relations Director
513 Eighth Street Office Building
Richmond, Virginia 23219

*Salary commensurate with experience.
EOE/M-F

PROGRAMMERS...



Our growing, multi-hospital corporation based in suburban Chicago has an exceptional opportunity available involving:

- **SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT FOR HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT**
- **ON-LINE, DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS USING PRIME COMPUTERS**
- **STATE-OF-THE-ART SOFTWARE DESIGNED FOR TOTAL HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

At least 2-5 years of programming experience using mini's in a distributed environment will be essential. Prior hospital management systems background and ability to develop communications systems as we convert to other hospitals a definite plus.

We provide an exceptional salary, benefits package, location and growth potential including relocation assistance. Find out more. Send a resume in strictest confidence to:

Mr. Harold Morris
Manager, Corporate Recruiting

ALEXIAN BROTHERS OF AMERICA, INC.
600 Alexian Way / Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida
SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $20-40,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.
For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.
For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.
Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.
For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:
Dan Pullman (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3033 North Central Ave. Suite 401, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

DATAPROCESSING PARTIAL LISTING

DIRECTOR OF MGMT. SVCS.
$50,000. Newly created function. Develop corporate planning and research in information systems, policies and procedures. Assist subsidiaries with computer technology. Staff position reporting to vice-president. Experience needed in manufacturing, distribution or consulting environment.

TECH SUPPORT
To $37,000. This client is bringing up a new data center and is seeking a MANAGER and two systems programmers. Environment is MVS, CICS, ACF/VTAM.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
$24,000. Stuctured languages, OSNSI. Various applications and training available for mini's.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
$25,000. MAPICS or 38 background needed.

DATASEARCH
div. of Management Search, Inc.
233 Peachtree St., Ste. 1550
Atlanta Georgia 30303
(404) 659-5050
No Contract-All Fees Paid

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

EDP PROFESSIONALS
career specialists
$25,000-$65,000

PROJECT MANAGER -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS, $50,000. International "Fortune" company seeks individual to manage internal consulting resources to furnish telecommunications guidance & counsel to corporate entities on project basis. Req's 5+ yrs w/large multi-location organization in telecommunications, operations, planning or administration & common carrier, interconnect or consulting bkgd. Superior communication skills req'd. Call M. Feiger (201/966-1571), Florham Park.

MGR. MIS to $50,000. Major mfg giant in Sunbelt seeks mgr for distributed data processing appl & financial systems. Min 8-10 yrs exp w/3 yrs supv of systems exp. Position reports to President. Call G. Martin (404/393-0933), Atlanta.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to $42,000. Several solid career opptys for systems programmers w/VM/CMS, MVS bkgd from large scale IBM shop. Prestige client in mfg & consulting fields. Select locations throughout the Mid-Atl. Call D. Miller (703/790-1335), McLean.

SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS to $40,000. Ideal groundfloor oppty. Recent expansion by international corp has established need for Mid-Atl nat'l data center. Immed need for mgmt, systems & programming, at all levels of exp. Call J. Clark (302/478-5150), Wilmington.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGR. to $40,000. Major telecommunications corp in Sunbelt seeks Sr. S.E. w/software & hardware exp in PBX, product definition & dvlpmt coordination a plus w/4-5 yrs exp. BSEE-BS CS. Great oppty. Call G. Martin (404/393-0933), Atlanta.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to $37,000. Expanding high-tech firm in Baltimore area seeks an individual to install CICS. Upgrading to a "state-of-the-art" shop. Growth spot. Req's background in CICS, assembly language for IBM hardware. Call C. Newman (301/296-4500), Baltimore.

SOFTWARE ENGR. to $35,000. Local computer mfr has openings for Software Engrs to design & develop second generation computers. Major areas will be Software, Operating Systems, Compiler, & Local Network Designs. Req's MS or PhD in Computer Science or Electrical Eng & 3-5 yrs exp in Advanced Software System Design. Must have exp in Fortran, Pascal, or ADA. Exposure to IBM Ethernet a plus. Call R. Van Dyke (412/232-0410), Pittsburgh.

SYSTEMS ANALYST, $35,000. Rapidly growing international co seeks DP professional w/significant exp in financial systems. Will design, develop & implement solutions to financial & manufacturing problems utilizing IDMS data base. Position offers challenge & growth & oppty to work w/progressive & innovative project team. Call J. Domenick (201/966-1571), Florham Park.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST to $32,000. Billion $ corp seeks 3-6 yrs exp w/order processing & mktg systems. Bkgd in systems analysis design, IBM, COBOL, & IDMS pref. Beautiful NC location. Call R. Montgomery (919/872-2940), Raleigh.

Call us now or send your resume to our nearest office for immediate action on these and other fee-paid opportunities.

PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102 – 1500 Chestnut St
ATLANTA, GA 30346 – 47 Perimeter Center
BALTIMORE, MD 21204 – 409 Washington Ave
CHARLOTTE, NC 28281 – 1350 The Johnston Bldg
CHICAGO, IL 60603 – 55 West Monroe St
CLEVELAND, OH 44131 – 4401 Rockside Rd
COLUMBUS, OH 43229 – 6600 Busch Boulevard
DALLAS, TX 75240 – 5501 LBJ Freeway
FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932 – 248 Columbia Tpk
HOUSTON, TX 77098 – 3000 Richmond Ave
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017 – 707 Wilshire Blvd
McLEAN, VA 22102 – 1710 Goodridge Drive
NEW YORK, NY 10036 – 1211 Ave. of the Americas
NORFOLK, VA 23510 – 5 Main Plaza East
ORANGE, CA 92668 – 505 City Parkway West
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222 – 4 Gateway Center
PRINCETON, NJ 08540 – Route #1 CN 6100
RALEIGH, NC 27625 – 3101 Poplarwood Court
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111 – 601 Montgomery St
WELLESLEY, MA 02181 – 65 Williams St.
WILMINGTON, DE 19810 – 3516 Silverside Rd
YORK, PA 17402 – 2550 Kingston Road

FOX·morris
personnel consultants

An industry leader in the design and manufacture of plasma etching capital equipment has an immediate need for a highly skilled Senior System architect to assume full responsibility for the design and development of software and hardware components for state of the art plasma etching systems. Minimum requirements include a Master's Degree in Electrical Engineering, and two and one half years experience in the design of analog and digital circuits for microprocessor and computer systems, of which at least one year included relevant experience in software design using assembly language, signal processing and error detection. Also required is demonstrated familiarity with computer communication systems, particularly general purpose interface boards using RS-232 ports, together with knowledge of laser and solid state physics. Salary is $30,000 per year for a 5 day, 40 hour work week, benefits include medical, disability and life insurance and 2 weeks vacation. Respond with resume to President, DRYTEK, 220 Ballardvale Street, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887.

Applications & Systems Programmer
UNIX* Experience Necessary

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

Applications/Systems Programmer with UNIX/C experience needed to develop new typesetting programs and macro procedures for technical journal. 33,000 pages/year are published using UNIX on the VAX 11/780 and Video-Comp 500 typesetters. Responsibilities will also include development of database applications programs for manuscript flow control, productivity, and status; maintenance of UNIX system and current programs. Must interface well with non-technical users. Typesetting and/or publishing background a plus.
Company is located in central Long Island, (near BNL) working location in eastern Nassau County. A competitive salary and excellent benefits package are offered. Send resume only to:

PAT ODOM
AMERICAN PHYSICAL SOCIETY
P. O. Box 1000
Ridge, NY 11961

MBA OF WASHINGTON D.C.
Relocation
OF D.P. Professionals

MBA, the largest East Coast independent D.P. recruiting firm, with 12 Data Processing Specialists, has systems and applications openings in the Business, Scientific, and DOD sectors of private industry.

We specialize in the comprehensive marketing of mid to Senior level Programmer Analysts who wish to relocate to one of the Nation's hottest EDP job markets.

Our search will concentrate on your goals & desires as well as your qualifications. In confidence, call 800-368-3056 or send your resume to:

NANCY MCMILLEN
MBA
OF WASHINGTON, D.C., INC.
8133 Leesburg Pike, Suite 900
Vienna, VA 22180 (Agcy.)

WISCONSIN

Profitable and progressive paper company seeks experienced IBM OS/MVS software analyst for 4341 shop. DOS/VSE and CICS experience considered.

LEOTA ESTER,
EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST
1213 N. Superior St.,
Appleton, Wis. 54911
Ph. 1-414-731-2528

Programmers/
Systems Analysts

(Mfg. experience a plus)

When EDP jobs are numerous, confusion frequently clouds your selection process. Why not let CAREER SPECIALISTS of New England, a professional placement agency, help you sort out your choices? Please send your resume to: **CAREER SPECIALISTS OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.,** 28 Chapel St., P.O. Box 1084, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 436-2225. Our nationwide client companies pay our fees.

The University of New Mexico periodically has vacancies for programmers, systems analysts, and system programmers. Applications are invited from persons interested in a computing career in the southwest. We will consider individuals at all levels of experience. We are particularly interested in those applicants who desire to begin or advance their careers through continuation of their education at the University. Computing facilities include an IBM 3032, an IBM 4341, a DEC VAX 11/780, a DEC VAX 11/750, and two DEC 11/70 computers. Both academic and administrative applications are processed on these systems.

Send application to W.E. Walden, CSIS, University of New Mexico, 2701 Campus Blvd., N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87131.

AA/EOE

EDP
OPPORTUNITIES
NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY
LONG ISLAND

NETWORK PLANNER, SNA-ARCH, comm, 3081, degree.....$45M
CICS, DOS/VS-E, NRO, Shared power, fine tune.....$45M
MFG S/A degree, 3081, define data elements.....$43M
S/A Insurance exp, degree, development, 3081, MVS.....$33M
LEARN OS 3081; major co seeks COBOL, DOS. Will transfer....$31-35M

Call Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610
WM. HARRIS ASSOC.
150 Broadway agency NY, NY 10038

NEW OPPORTUNITIES IN DP-S/W-H/W

	To
H6000 Proj. Mgr.	35K
U 90/30 Prog/Anal	28K
NCR Prog/Anal	22K
IBM3033/IMS P/A	25K
DBA-IBM/TOTAL/VSAM	43K
Mgr. R&D (D.B.)	60K
Dir. D.B. Tech.	50K
S/W Eng. RT/RSX11	38K
S/W Eng. Data Comm.	40K
Proj. Mgr. Data Comm.	50K
Sys. Prog. OS/MVS	32K
IBM OS P/A PL/1/FORT	30K
S/W Eng. VAX/VMS	38K
S/W Eng. I-8086	40K

FOX-MORRIS ASSOCIATES
Since 1962
65 William Street
Wellesley, MA 02181
(617) 237-6250

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING DIVISION

To administer the operation of the computer applications development must have B.S. in computer science, math, engineering or related field plus 4 years experience in systems programming including 2 years in a leadership capacity. Salary $20,332-28,002.

Please send resume to **Marla Johnson, Arkansas Department of Health, Little Rock, AR 72201 or call (501) 661-2216.**
EOE

CDC INTERNALS ANALYST - DALLAS

High visibility role in multi-Cyber Installation; configuration planning, training, troubleshooting and maint. Dynamic growth oriented Industry; degree and 3+ yrs. NOS or NOS/BE expr. Salary $40K range. Fees paid, relo paid and real estate pkg.

COMPUTER CAREERS
4101 McEwen, Suite 450
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 387-4010

SAUDI ARABIA
Short Term Assignment

A jewelry manufacturer requires a System 34 Programmer with at least three years experience with **RPG** and **WSU**. Must be available immediately. Three to six month position, can become permanent. Excellent compensation, no income tax, no living expenses.

Find out more about this outstanding opportunity.

CALL (212)456-6788

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

The Comprehensive Cancer Center seeks a Programmer/Analyst to provide overall systems support for its Computer Facility primarily used by research scientists in a multidisciplinary environment. Bachelors Degree, experience with DEC PDP 11/70 computers and ability to program in BASIC and MACRO-11 are required. Experience with the RSTS/E operating system is highly desirable. Send your resume with salary history to **Brandon Price, Ph.D., Comprehensive Cancer Center, P.O. Box 016960 (D8-4), Miami, Fla. 33101.** An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Expanding Sparks, Nevada distribution center has openings for a System Programmer. Software includes DOS/VSE, CICS/VSE, DL/1 and ICCF. If you desire a challenging career with a rapidly growing company submit your resume to:

MASS MERCHANDISERS INC.
P.O. Box 2008
Sparks, NV 89431

GET IN ON THE GROUND FLOOR

A growing Midwestern mail order company is offering a "ground floor" opportunity for an individual who can successfully spearhead conversion from a manual to a computer system. Great work environment and excellent advancement opportunity for a hard worker. Prefer non-smoker. Experience in mail order helpful. Send complete resume and salary requirements to:

P.O. Box 1428
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
EEO/AA

FLORIDA POSITIONS

Relocate to Sunny Florida. No State income Tax. Many positions available at all levels. Several current needs are:

- Banking Systems Analyst with DDA and Installment Loan experience. IBM OS. 30K range.
- Tech Support - MVS - to Lead Conversion. To 39K
- IMS DB/DC experience to implement and maintain systems and provide data base Tech. Support. To 39K.
- Project Leaders - Large IBM - COBOL. 30 to 35K

All fees, interview, and relocation expenses paid. Rush confidential resume to:

J. C. Dayvault
R.P. RITA, INC.
4522 Boy Scout Blvd., Suite 100
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 877-5755

ATMS/STAIRS

Company desires to employ analysts with experience supporting state legislatures. Applicant should have participated in the design and installation of computer systems for drafting of legislative bills and for search and retrieval of state statutes. Applicants should be familiar with current mainframe software used in these activities (such as ATMS/STAIRS). Excellent salary and benefit package. Please respond with salary requirements to:

Reply to CW-A3235
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

NCC Is Coming!!!

COMPUTERWORLD Will Bring It To Your Doorstep.

Why not let ***COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds*** bring your company and its needs to the doorsteps of the people who could help you?

The National Computer Conference is the biggest and most important computer conference in the world and is going to be held June 7-10 in Houston, Texas. ***COMPUTERWORLD*** will be distributed at the show and when this is combined with its over half a million readers, it becomes obvious that no other newspaper can give you the kind of exposure that you will get from ***COMPUTERWORLD.***

COMPUTERWORLD will put out three NCC related issues. The dates and classified deadlines are as follows:

NCC Preview Issue	***May 31***
Closing Date	***May 21***
Color Close	***May 14***
NCC Show Issue	***June 7***
Closing Date	***May 27***
Color Close	***May 21***
NCC Wrap-Up Issue	***June 14***
Closing Date	***June 4***
Color Close	***May 28***

The open line rate for Classified Advertising is $6.95 per line. Send us either camera-ready material or copy to be typeset by us, along with any logos or borders to be used, and a layout, if desired. Ads may be sent in via the mail, by telecopier, or given over the phone to our team of ad takers. **First-time advertisers must send payment along with their advertisement.**

Send all material to:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

For all the details, call us at **1-800-343-6474** or, in Massachusetts, **(617) 879-0700.**

And Call Us *Now*...NCC Is Coming!

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States—$36; Canada, Central & South America—$110
Europe—$165; All Other Countries—$245 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Mail To:			
City		State	Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld*'s Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

COMPUTERWORLD

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL SWAP

DPD
PERIPHERALS
3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420
BUY • SELL • LEASE
COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
CB
901-372-2622

GSD
SYSTEMS
3 32
34 38
BUY • SELL • LEASE
ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

DEC
SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS
SYSTEMS • CONFIGURED
11/44 • 11/34 • 11/70
DISK DRIVES
RP06 • RJM02 • RM02 • RM03 • RK07PA & EA
TAPE DRIVES
TWE16 • TS11 • TU10
MEMORY + OPTIONS
MK11CE & BE • MJ11BA & BE
DZ11A • FP11C
H.I.S., INC.
COMPUTER SUPPLIERS SINCE 1972
(714) 840-1393
16400 PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY, #219
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH ABOUT LEASING A 3081?

Probably yesterday. And the sooner the better. But it's never too late, even if you have a machine installed. Talk to Randolph now . . . we can solve problems like these . . .
Long wait for delivery?
Stuck with a lease on your old machine?
Own a 3081 but need cash?
Machine installed on rental basis?

GET THE 3081 YOU NEED NOW . . . NOW.

Whatever your problem, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

SAVE $80,000 EVERY MONTH FOR THE NEXT 5 YEARS.

You can lease the same 3081 that IBM rents for $180,000 per month from Randolph for less than $100,000 per month. If you're renting an older machine, we can save you even more—and you'll get about 4 times the throughput in the bargain.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

At Randolph, our people have an average of 18 years in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE LEASE MORE THAN 3081's.

Whatever your needs, now is the time to talk to Randolph. We provide leases for IBM 303X, 4300 systems and peripherals—disks, tapes—as well as 3081's

UNIQUE FINANCIAL STABILITY.

We're an important part of one of the nation's oldest and leading banking institutions . . . The First National Bank of Boston. 18 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

TALK TO RANDOLPH NOW.

We can solve a lot of problems for you . . . call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President.

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200 • 800 243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY** *A subsidiary of* **THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON**

BANK of BOSTON 1784

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

FCR
BUY SELL LEASE
IBM
SYSTEMS 3, 32, 34, 38 and PERIPHERALS
30-Day Availability

5251	5211	5256	3262	1403	3525
3741	3742	3276	3277	3278	3505
3410	3411	3340	3344	029/129	

Buy/Sell Used Decision Data Products
FEDERAL COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
14001 Goldmark Drive, Suite 237
Dallas, Texas 75240 (214) 690-5187

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DISCS	PROCESSORS	TAPES	MEMORY
RP06-AA	11/70	TE16	MK11
RP06-BA	11/34A	TE10	MS11
RP04	11/40	TU45	MF11
RPR02	11/45	TU70B 50hz	MS780
RM03	OPTIONS	CABINETS	MISC
RM02	FP11	H967	PDT-110
RK05,06,07	KK11-A	H960	LA180
RL01,02	DZ11	BA11	CTS11-KM
	DH11	H9602	LA34-DA

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2666 **Telex 172337**

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Call Us First or Last
But Call Us For Sure!

Buying • Selling • Leasing

IBM Systems & Peripherals

System 3
System 32
System 34

5110 • 5120

5251 (011 & 012's)
3741 • 3742
029 • 129

Southern Data Systems
2400 Crestmoor Road
Suite 305
Nashville, TN 37215
(615) 385-1177 or
800-251-2614

Lease • Purchase Sell

All IBM CPU's and Peripherals 612-941-0510

WINTHROP FINANCIAL CORPORATION
computer sales & leasing division

6400 Flying Cloud Drive • Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344 • 612/941-0510

NCR USERS
Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?

Call Us for a Quote

SMITH/ANDERSON CORP.
714-340-6688

Authorized NCR Systems Distributor - Nationwide
(New or Used Systems)
71-866 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0082
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

3081-K

Available July 2nd
PO 8621AJ

3350's

Lease or Sell

Coastal Computer Marketing
(213) 986-4830

DEC 2040

FOR SALE BY OWNER

- 384 K WORDS
- 24 Asynch Lines
- 3 RPO4 Disc
- CD20-AR Card Reader
- LP20-CA Line Printer
- DN20 Synch Communications
- 3 LA 36 Print Terminals
- 7 VT52 CRT'S
- Convertible To 2060

Available June 1982

CONTACT: Bob McClammy
Litwin Engineers & Constructors
Houston, Texas
(713) 627-7000

617-372-8536

Alternative
wang
Specialists

WORD PROCESSORS | OIS | COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

- BOUGHT
- SOLD
- SERVICE
- UPGRADES
- TRADE-INS
- LEASES

... and we're faster!!!

CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.
18 GRANITE STREET
HAVERHILL, MA 01830

BROOKVALE DEC

LEASE•SELL•RENT•UPGRADE

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS•OPTIONS•SUPPLIES

Brand New Systems, Fully Warranteed, In Stock!

11/23	128 Kb MOS, dual RXV21, RT-11	$9,850
11/44	256Kb MOS, dual RK07, LA120, RSX11	$47,850
11/780	1Mb MOS, RM05, TU77, VAX/VMS	$198,500
11/34A	256Kb MOS, dual RL02, DD11-DK, LA 120, RSX11	$28,475

Other Systems Available - Call For Details

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

UPGRADES 158/168/3031

MEMORY - IBM or PCM
FEATURES - ISC, System Extension, Extended Channels
MACHINES - AP's, Channels, MP's

Quick delivery with installation services available.
Extend your system's life economically and quickly.

CALL

MAJOR COMPUTER INCORPORATED
10237 YELLOW CIRCLE DRIVE
MINNETONKA, MINNESOTA 55343
612/933-6000
CHARLIE BERRY OR DALE HAUGER

CDLA

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3148-K
3047-1
3340-A2
3340-B2
3803-1
3420-5(4)
2821-1
2540-1
1403-N1

The above systems can be altered to you suit your needs. Available Imediately

data3
Call Toll-Free
1-800-328-7938
or 612-941-9495 collect

FOR SALE

IBM 029-A22 $1200
All IBM Unit Record Equipment
Fully refurbished
IBM M/A Guaranteed

Buy & Sell
All Burroughs Equipment
Systems & Peripherals
Call: Doug Hardy
617/438-4300

URS 66 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham, MA 02180
Since 1969

BRAND NEW 90 DAY WARRANTY * BRAND

SCHERER'S SPECIALS

LA120-AA	EIA. Keyboard. KSR	$1,995
LA12X-BL	Keypad	1
		$1,996

CASH PRICES • IN STOCK
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

CALL NADINE AT:
(614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S
MINI COMPUTER MART
6145 Dolan Place Dublin, Ohio 43017

NEW 90 DAY WARRANTY * BRAND NEW

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE
3411•3410
3420
DISK
3340•3344
3350
Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/3
ALL MODELS
(8, 10, 12, 15)
S/32
S/34
SERIES/1
Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems
(Models 115-138)
4331
Call Donna Sage

370 Systems
(Models 145-168)
4341
3031•3032
3033•3081
Call Jack Harvey

Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Series/1
BUY–SELL–LEASE
CPU's—4952 & 4955
Disk—4962's/4963's
Printers—4973's/4974's
Displays—3101(Model 23)/
4978/4979
Features—Most Available
We maintain an inventory of Series/1 Hardware. Most items can be shipped immediately.
CALL ROGER ODOM
901-767-9130

ECONOCOM
P. O. Box 17825 / 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117-0825
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 3081 Available Throughout 1982 Will Lease/Finance Yours Or Ours
- ☐ 3033 New/Used Available On 30-90 Days Notice
- ☐ 3032 Available Throughout 1982
- ☐ 3031 Available Now 18-24 Month Leases
- ☐ 4341 Group I & II Available Now
- ☐ 4331 Group I & II Available 30-60 Days
- ☐ 3168 All Sizes Available 12-18 Month Leases
- ☐ 3158 All Sizes Available 6-12 Month Leases
- ☐ 3148 Immediately Available On Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3138 Immediately Available On Month-to-Month
- ☐ Amdahl V6-II - Available On 30-60 Days Notice

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ 3880/3830 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3350/3370 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3375/3380 As Available
- ☐ 3333/3330 All Models For Sale or Lease
- ☐ 3340/44 All Models For Sale or Lease
- ☐ 3803/3420 All Models For Sale or Lease

MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Memory/Channels Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3705/04 Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000
- ☐ 327X CRT's Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Eastern Regional Headquarters	
(Connecticut)	203-655-1211
Boston	617-542-4005
New Jersey	201-568-9666
Midwestern Regional Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Michigan	313-644-1500
Western Regional Headquarters	
(San Francisco)	415-944-1111
South Central Regional Headquarters	
(Dallas)	214-258-6444
Fort Worth	817-534-1774
Atlanta	404-256-5956
Florida	305-428-3177
Canadian Regional Headquarters	
(Toronto)	416-968-7135
International Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Latin America	305-666-6258
Paris	(1)297.0180
Switzerland	(21)71.09.35
West Germany	(2434) 5048
Corporate Headquarters	
6400 Shafer Court	312-698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018	TWX 910-253-1233

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

DASD
3370-3375
Immediate Delivery

L1-M2
UPGRADE 5/18/82
4341 N2 & P2
7/16/82 & 8/13/82
4331-K2
June - 1982

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3350 3344
3340 3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3203 1403
3287
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

CDLA

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave. Philadelphia PA 19126

Dearborn Giveth
Attractive Lease Rates
Available

Qty.	Machine Type	With Feature	Available
2	3803-01		4/1/82
	(Model 2 Upgrades On Order)		
2	3803-01	3551	4/1/82
2	3420-05	3550, 6631	Now
2	3420-07	3550	Now
16	3420-5		4/1/82
1	3081-K32		6/25/82
1	3081-K32		7/23/82

(Upgrades To 6 And 8 On Order From Model 5)
We do purchase leasebacks of any installed IBM equipment

dc **dearborn** computer company
Call Earl Jacobson
(312) 827-9200

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Delivery Positions

Qty.	Machine Type	Model	Available
1	3375	A01	4/23/82
3	3375	B02	4/23/82
1	4341	L02	5/21/82

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
	370/168	
168 - U34 (2150, 2151, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3)	lease only	now
168 - U32 (2150, 2151, 2152, 3623, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 3066-2, 3067-3, 2860-2, 2870-1, 3-2880's)	lease only	now
168 - KJ (1435, 3355, 3066-2, 3067-2, 2-2870's, 3-2880's)	lease only	now
	370/158	
158 - U35 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840, 3213-1)	lease only	now
158 - K (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840, 3213-1)	sale or lease	now

Contact: Jack Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

LFC

Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

We Specialize In Quick Delivery

3274 Controllers	3278/3279 Display Units	3287 Printers
4341 CPU's Models 2, 10 & 11	3081 K24 7/23/82 Ship	3033 CPU U12 Avail. June
3330 DISK	3350 DISK	3380 DISK

NF COMPUTER
SALES & LEASING CORP.
ILLINOIS (312) 920-8181
MINNESOTA (612) 854-1018

Nation's Largest Dealer of used
MICRODATA
Equipment

50MB DISC DRIVES in stock, complete systems and Microdata look-alike systems.

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CALL COLLECT
(206) 852-2045

COMPUTER WHOLESALERS
15926 SE Lake Holm
Auburn, WA 98002

DEC SYSTEMS

Software support, complete installation

Immediate delivery on
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TS11, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC, Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FP11's, DUP11's

Call (408) 738-3368

IDS international data services
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189

Buy & Sell

SCHERER'S SPRING CLEAN UP SALE!

BRAND NEW 90 DAY WARRANTY • BRAND

LA38-GA	W/Tractor & Keypad	$1,000
LA38-HA	W/Tractor, Keypad & Stand	1,100
LA38-AA	W/Tractor, Keypad, Forms & Stand	1,150

CASH PRICES • IN STOCK
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

CALL NADINE AT:
(614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S
MINI COMPUTER MART
6145 Dolan Place Dublin, Ohio 43017

NEW 90 DAY WARRANTY * BRAND NEW

BUY • SELL

HEWLETT PACKARD

1000 SERIES
AND ALL HP PERIPHERALS

CALL:
encore
213-393-4932

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

EXPERTS IN
IBM

S/34

BUY • SELL • TRADE
SHORT TERM LEASE

S/38 • Series 1 • S/32 • 5110 / 5120
All GSD and DPD Equipment

- All Sys / 34 Configurations available
- We customize any 34 Configuration
- Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
- 25% to 30% Off IBM List on 34's
- All Peripherals and Upgrades
- Wanted! Rented or Owned 34's

Call PAUL CAYTON — 714/578-5410

DEC ATTACK

DRIVE YOUR OWN 11/70 SYSTEM

Buy an 11/70 from DEC and you get a lot of system for a lot of money. Buy a Nordata Power Plus 11/70 System and you get more of a system for a lot less money. You also get a brand new **1982 CADILLAC ELDORADO** for **FREE.** Or a new Datsun Turbo 280ZX. Hard to believe? Give us a call. We'll put you in the drivers seat of a new Power Plus 11/70 System **and** a new Cadillac or 280ZX.

NORDATA
206-282-1170

IBM
5110 / 5120

SYS 32 SYS 34

BUY - SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 720-1313

SELL OR LEASE
3031-AP 8 Megs

- 3000 Sq. Ft. Raised Flooring (grey)
- (2) 16 Ton Liebert A/C
- (1) 5 Ton Liebert A/C

NWP
Contact: Gail Glass
(801) 584-6148

XRXDS COMPUTER SALES

SERIES/1 5110

S/34 S/38 S/3 S/32 S/23

We Buy, Sell and Lease All IBM Products

800-328-3884 612-929-7143
P.O. Box 24010 Minneapolis, MN 55424

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081 Memory D-16 to D-24, D-16 to D-32, D-32 System All Available Apr'll

3033 Upgrades S-N to N-U Memory/Channels

3033-N12 Short Term Lease or Sale

3033-U12 Short Term Lease or Sale

3042 AP for 3033 Short Term Lease

SYSTEM 3 Models 12 and 15 Dennis Pennington

AMDAHL V6II - V7 - V8 Sale or Lease

3168 Upgrades Memory/Channels/Features

30-60 DAY DELIVERY **4341-M2** Sale or Lease Below IBM Rates

Ask about our **4300** Lease Plan

Communications IBM 3705, IBM 3704 Pat Ducey

SYSTEM 34, SYSTEM 32 Dennis Pennington

3270

3350 3375 3880 3340 3370 3830 3330 3380 Buy/Sell/Lease Pat Callahan, Mary Drangin

2914 3203 3505/3525, 3800 3211/3811, Mary Drangin, 3803/3420 Immediate Delivery, Tim Ryan

MARKETING
California (408) 773-1640 (415) 956-3183 (714) 752-8443
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Texas (214) 385-0806
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

CMI CORPORATION Since 1969
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA

INVENTORY SPECIALS

Quantity	Description	Price Each
20	RK06	$2000
100	11/34A CPU boards (m 8265/8266)	$2850
100	LA180 180 CPS Printer	$795
30	LA36 - CE keyboard DEC writer, 20MA	$495
30	LA35 - CE REC only Dec writer	$450
75	11/23 with 32KB and chassis	$2,850
30	KK11 - A 11/34A Cache Memory	$2,300
200	M7258 LP LS11 Interface	$450
60	DDV11 - B LSI 11 9x6 backplane	$300
500	WVT1XX - AB equivalent AVO	$100
300	M9302 Unibus Terminators	$45
Ltd.	CDC 9766 300MB SMD Disk Drive	$11,500
Ltd.	CDC 9762 80MB SMD Disk Drive	$6,300
10	Kennedy Model 9100sp 75 ips Tape Drive	$5,000

ASK FOR OUR DEC CATALOG

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.
(916) 635-9340

MAKE THE RIGHT CONNECTION...

ON DEC® TERMINALS FROM DATALEASE

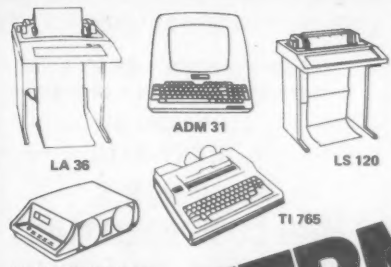
In Stock
Ready To Ship
HARDCOPY

LA38-GA	$1,095
LA120-AA	2,050
LA120-GA	2,295
LA180-PA	1,100
LA100-RA	2,249
LA120-DA	2,385

DATALEASE™
AUTHORIZED DIGITAL TERMINALS DISTRIBUTOR
800-854-0350

Anaheim 714-632-6986
San Jose 408-287-7338
Los Angeles 213-748-3000
New York 516-231-0430

Registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation



QWIKTERM

Fully reconditioned. Limited quantities available.

TI 765 — Bubble memory $1500.
ADM 31 — $895.
AJ 1234/VADIC 3434 — $695.
LS 120 — $1095.
Used Omnitec — $50.
LA 36 — $495. Free Coupler with Every Order

If you have terminals that are no longer in use or are outdated, call us. We can either buy them from you or take them in on trade to update your system. Short or long term leases on both new and reconditioned terminals, or outright purchases. Call us for information.

Boston	Chicago	New York
(617) 246-1665	(312) 595-7733	(212) 564-7731
Wash., D.C.	San Francisco	Los Angeles
(703) 522-1210	(415) 461-0923	(714) 521-7160

DATA GENERAL

We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson Data Systems
(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 3370's 3375's AVAILABLE NOW!

Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SERIES/1

- IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY
- FEATURES & PERIPHERALS SOLD SEPARATELY
- GUARANTEED FOR IBM MAINTENANCE
- SYSTEMS CONFIGURED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS
- IN-HOUSE STAGING PRIOR TO SHIPMENT
- REFERENCES FURNISHED

4952	4969's
4955	4973
4959	4974
4962's	4978
4963's	4979
4964	4997's
4966	4999's

All Features

SPECIAL — THIS WEEK

4955 - D Processor 64K....,.....$5,000.00

FRONTIER®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
4575 S. Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237
214 - 330-7243

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.

SERIES 1

- BOUGHT - ANYWHERE - ANY QUANTITY
- Reconfigured and Staged by IBM Trained Technicians
- Refurbed to Exceed IBM Standards
- All Equipment Inspected by IBM
- Sold to Users Nationwide at Substantial Savings

4858 CASH ROAD • DALLAS, TEXAS 75247 • 214-637-6570

Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

HEWLETT PACKARD

3000 SERIES
Most Common Configurations
Memory, Disk & Tape Subsystems,
Terminals, I/O Accessories,
Processors & Printers

1000 SERIES
21MX & 21MXE Series Systems
In Stock.
Same Day Shipments On
Memory Disc &
Tape Drives

Buyers of all H.P. Surplus And Obsolete Systems and Parts
Call Us For An Immediate Quotation.

ADS
AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
1112 Wrigley Way • Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 262-5137

FOR SALE

COMPLETE FUNCTIONING COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN SYSTEM FACTORY SERVICE CONTRACT MAINTAINED

INVENTORY LISTING

Quantity	Description
2	Tektronix 4051 Graphic Terminal
1	Tektronix 4051 RS232 Interface
1	Tektronix 4051 R05 Binary Loader
1	Tektronix E01 ROM Expander
1	Tektronix 4631 Hard Copy Unit
1	Tektronix 4924 Tape Drive
1	Tektronix 4956 Graphics Tablet 3' x 4' w/4 button cursor, controller and pedistal (Model 4954F32)
1	MAX 2000 Add-in-Memory Board, 32K Bytes
1	Model 2005 Joystick
1	Model 2903 EE Drafting ROM Pack
1	Logic Systems Model 3700 Large Bed Roll Plotter
1	PERCI Dual Flexible Disk Drive Model 3200A
1	3653SX Zeta Drum Plotter

ANY REASONABLE OFFER WILL BE CONSIDERED

CONTACT:
RICH LANDGRAF
213-450-9111 EXT. 2753

TRANSACTION TECHNOLOGY, INC.
3100 OCEAN PARK BLVD.
SANTA MONICA, CA 90405

OLDIES & GOODIES SALE!

BRAND NEW 90 DAY WARRANTY • BRAND

BRAND NEW DEC LA36 DECWRITER II's
LIMITED QUANTITY SALE

LA36-CE	14 Key Pad & Paper Out	$575
LA36-HE	14 Key Pad, Paper Out & EIA	595
LA36- CE	W/Top of Forms & Option/Option	795

CASH PRICES • IN STOCK
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

CALL NADINE AT:
(614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S
MINI COMPUTER MART
6145 Dolan Place Dublin, Ohio 43017

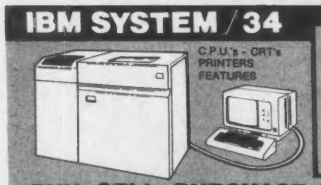
NEW 90 DAY WARRANTY • BRAND NEW

IBM
3851-A2
(2) 3830-3

Available
June

Call:
Ruth Levy
(415) 955-0277

IBM SYSTEM / 34



SELL-RENT
3741-3742-029-129

BUY-SELL-PURCHASE LEASE/BACK

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM
TALK TO US: (201) 343-4554

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

DEC LSI 11/23 SYSTEM $11,895

Complete Low Cost Packaged 11/23 System

- Powerful DEC LSI 11/23 processor with memory management
- Full 256KB memory
- 4 serial ports RS232/422 (DLV-11J)
- Power monitor (KPV11-B) 9 slot backplane expandable
- 10 MB Winchester Drive (40MB available)
- 1 MB double sided double density floppy drive
- Controller and interface included
- System also incl. power dist. unit, circuit breakers, & EMI. protection

Packaged in a desk height low boy cabinet with plexi-glass front door, keyed rear door, casters, CPU and disk unit rail mounted for easy access.
VT100 Terminal, Matrix printer, RSX-11M operating software, and custom configurations available.

BARKER COMPUTER SYSTEMS Waltham, MA 02154
Contact Steve (617)893-6390

FOR SALE OR LEASE

2-Infotron Timeline 280 Synchronous Multiplexers capable of operating with DDS facilities. Each configured for total redundancy with the following features:

- Primary and Secondary power supplies
- Primary and Secondary central logic cards
- Remote control and Diagnostic module
- 10 Input/Output channel adapter modules

Condition: Like new
Available: Immediately
Contact: John E. McCarragher
(414) 355-7300
Datacare, Inc.
Milwaukee, WI

WANG
800-526-0791

IN NEW JERSEY (201) 884-0920

BUY AND SELL: 2200T, VP, MVP, VS WORD PROCESSORS

STANDARD DATA EQUIP. INC. SDE LARGEST AND MOST ACTIVE IN THE USA

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 **SYSTEM/34**

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer
Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121
(714) 566-9920

DIGITAL COMPUTER CONSULTING

BUY • SELL • TRADE
SPECIALIZING IN DG • DEC • CDC

CASH SPECIAL

256 KB ECLIPSE MEM..	$4500.
D 200 CRT NEW.....	1395.
MK11CE.....	6750.
MS11MB.....	2995.
ALL CDC DRIVES.....	CALL

P.O. BOX 1947 BROCKTON, MA 02403
CALL JOHN SULLIVAN 617-587-2900

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal Number 733, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, May 18, 1982, for five programmer/analysts trained in 1974 ANSI COBOL and/or Command Level CICS who can be available for back-up programming support in the implementation of a Vehicle Title/Registration software system. RFP No. 733 is being reissued with a new bid opening date and time and a modification to the specifications. Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Carolyn Smith, or Becky Adams,
State Central Data Processing Authority
601/961-4300

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL
IBM

SERIES/1
5110-5120
S/32
S/34
S/38
S/3

ALL MODELS
SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE **NOW!**
(408) 425-7333

SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
555 SOQUEL AVENUE, SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060

DEC

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

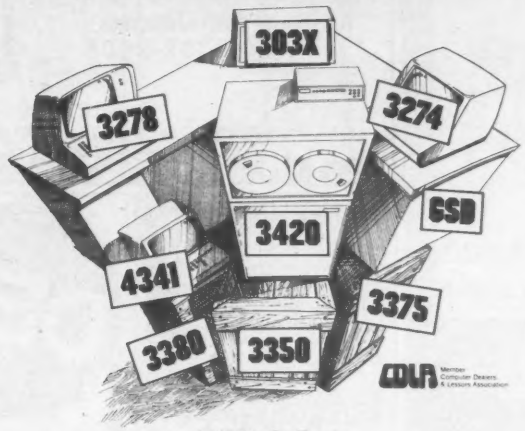
C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
12605 E. Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015
713-468-2384
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

NCR USERS

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.

(612) 884-0758
Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.



Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Ann Arbor	(313) 995-8717
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
CANADA: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING
Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

168, 303X, 135, 145	
155, 138, 148, 158	**Ted Arbuckle**
Peripherals	**Keith King or Sandy Mitchell**
Communications & Terminals	**Craig West**
OEM Memory & 360	**George Beck**
GSD	**Wayne U. Smith**
Leasing	**Dave Revere**
Leverage Leasing	**Chuck Smith, Jr.**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077, 800-528-6113

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM COMMUNICATIONS CONTROLLERS

3704
A01-A04

3705
MODELS E, F, G, J

ANY CONFIGURATION

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

Call 800-528-6113
Craig Alan West

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION

HAVE YOU HEARD THAT

MEADOWLARK ENTERPRISES

Buys and sells warranteed new or used DEC equipment at the best prices. Find out for yourself why people do business with Meadowlark.

Call:
617 777-4666

For all your DEC requirements
11/70, VAX 11/44, 11/24, 11/23, 11/34

IBM
PROCESSORS
PERIPHERALS
- BUY
- SELL
- LEASE

Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1204
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Call Collect (703) 820-3754
Computer Sales & Leasing

SYSTEM
38•34•32•3

5110•5120

SERIES 1

5251	3262
5256	3287
5211	3276

3344	3741
3411	3410
3340	029/129

CCSI

NEW USED

"WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD"

TERMINALS, CRT's, PRINTERS

ADDS	NEC
DEC	QUME
DIABLO	TELEVIDEO
HAZELTINE	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

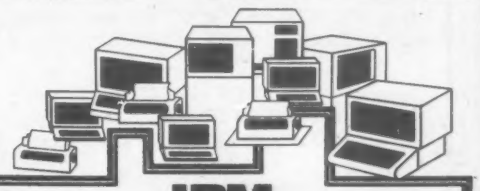
Specialists In All DEC And Data General Systems And Components

SPECIALS

Diablo 630KSR's (New)	$2,395
VT100AA's (Used)	$999
TI810's (New)	$1,275
LA120AA's (New)	$1,975
VT100AA's (New)	$1,375
VT131AA's (New)	$1,499

Qume, Adds, TI (All) To 25% Disc.

The Computer Bank
315 Walt Whitman Road
Hunt. Sta. New York, NY 11746
516-549-5500



IBM
SERIES 1 S/32 S/34 S/38
TAPE DISK PERIPHERALS
UNIT RECORD 029-129
5110-5120 3741 3742

Ameritex Computer Corporation

214-934-9151
GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH
14229 PROTON • DALLAS, TEXAS 75234

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SYSTEM
43XX
3
34
38

And Associated Peripherals

BUY · SELL · RENT · LEASE

Sun Data, Inc.

The First Name in the IBM Second Market

(800) 241-9882
(404) 449-6116

6180 Atlantic Boulevard
P.O. Box 5250/Norcross, Georgia 30091

CDLA

SYSTEMS · PERIPHERALS · PARTS

DG DEC

NEW PHONE NUMBERS

Phil Thomas 305-392-2006

Bryan Eustace 305-392-2005

Jennifer Eustace 305-392-2007 TELEX 807-219

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

BUY SELL LEASE

Series/1
Peripherals & Features
Systems 32-34-38

5110-5120
3776-3777
3741-s-1 & 2;3742's
3271-3272-3277-3286/88
029-129-3747-3540
3340-3344-3350-3370-3375
360/30-40-50 & 65
5251-11's &12's
Various Items of Unit Record Equipment
082-083-084 548-557 059-085

BEDFORD COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
4141A Greenbriar
Stafford, TX 77477
Tel.(713)491-6757

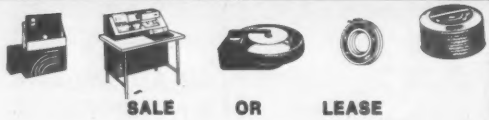
DEC

- We Buy & Sell DEC Systems
- Wide Range of DEC Options, Peripherals, etc.
- Immediate Delivery on In-Stock Equipment
- Low Prices
- Guaranteed for DEC Maintenance

CALL TODAY (612) 894-4020

(MSI) MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
1118 East Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG. TAPE, DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

026	084	129	548	2316
029	085	514	555	3336(1)
082	087	519	3742	3338(11)
083	088	526	360/20	3348(70) Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3906 Ill. 312-944-1401

Authorized Distributor Memorex CDC 3M BASF

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3880-2 or 3
3380-AA4
3380-B4

Available 6/4/82

data3

Call Toll-Free
1-800-328-7938
or 612-941-9495 collect

SALE - BY SEALED BID

LARGE INVENTORY OF

PDP8 • PDP10 • PDP11 • PDP15

CPU's Peripherals-Modules

Equip. Inspection Dates May 13-15, 1982
Bid Closing Date May 28, 1982

For Equipment Listing Contact:

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090/TWX 810-757-0202

FOR SALE

PRIME

Model 650 with: 2 Meg. Memory, Terminet Console, Disk Controller, 16 Ports, Unit Record Controller (Printer Controller), 80 MB Drive, 800/1600 BPI Tape Drive, currently under maintanence. Super condition.

CONTACT:
George Tillman
Information Solutions, Inc.
5680 South Syracuse Circle
Suite 100
Englwood, CO 80111
(303) 741-2704

FOR SALE
BY OWNER
HONEYWELL 6031

- 196K Words (4K mos) Memory
- Micro-programmable controllers for disk, tape and unit record
- 8 Model 181 Disks
- 4 MTH505 Tape Drives
- CRZ301 Card Reader
- PRT203 1100LPM Printer
- Datanet 355 w/assoc. channels

Excellent condition, Honeywell maintained.
Installed by us as new/refurbished 1977.

AVAILABLE NOW

contact:

Grady Pinkerton
4150 Corporation
(504) 293-5900 Ext. 390

We Buy • Sell • and Lease **IBM**

3741/3742
•All Models
•Printers
(3715 & 3717)
•Many in Stock

•CPU's • CRT's • Printers •
•Short Term Leases/Rentals
•Purchase/Leaseback

Call BARRY TESSLER
PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD.
Nashville, TN 37202 **(615)383-8703**

Pearl EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

3333-11's 3330-11's IMMEDIATE	3380-AA4's JUNE 25, 1982	3081 K32 JUNE 25, 1982
3370's A1 & B1's MAY, 1982	3375's A1 & B1's MAY & JUNE	3340-A2 1403-N1 IMMEDIATE

3803-1 DUAL DENSITY w/3420-3 & 5's IMMED.
3277 CRT's/3271 Controllers/3284-86-88 Printers
(201) 846-2200
Princeton Computer Associates inc. CDLA

Digital Scientific META/4 4000

64KB Memory, (2) 800BPI Tapes, (4) 20MB Disks, 600LPM Printer, 1000CPM Card Reader, MTCA (16 Lines), Bisynch Adapter, Fixed Head Disk, (4) CRTs.

Under continuous DSC Maintenance. Will sell separately.

Tom Wilkinson
(313) 963-2414

WANTED

MICROFILM VIEWERS
DIETZGEN MODEL 4317
ANY CONDITION
KEY UNIVERSAL
Contact: Mary Davis
(203)661-4146

D.E.C. RP04

2 RP04s for sale
$5,000 each.
R.A. Hanson Co.
P.O. Box 7400
Spokane, WA
99207
509-467-0770

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

3380-AA4/B4
3880-2/3
60 Day Delivery

3350 3370
3375
Immediate Delivery

Sale or Lease

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Florida	305—428-3177
Boston	617—542-4005	Ft. Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-6444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
	Washington, D.C. 301—441-1000		

COMDISCO

DEC LSI-11 Components

Dependable service at discount prices
Domestic and Export

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901
Since 1973
(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

NEW DEC Terminals

VT102 $1395
Includes Advanced Video & Printer Port

VT101 $990
Basic VT100 Family Video Terminal

LA120 $1990
With Universal Power Supply

With Numeric Keypad $2095

All Cables & Interfaces 30%-70% Off

American Data Equipment
101 E. Carmel Dr.
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 846-1718

BUY·SELL·LEASE·TRADE

PURCHASE LEASEBACK / RENTAL CREDITS

Write or call collect today!

SYSTEM 32's, 34's

4300's All Peripherals

360's All Peripherals and I/O

370's All Peripherals and I/O

3270's CRTS, Printers & Controllers

MCC

(214) 258-0541
TWX 910-860-9285
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Dr., Suite 180
Irving, Texas 75062
MEMBER CCA
Dedicated to Service With Integrity

FOR SALE FOR LEASE

4341-K1
3278-A2
3880-1
3370-A1
3370-B1
3203-5
3411-3
3410-3

The above systems can be altered to suit your needs. Available 6/1/82.

data3
Call Toll-Free
1-800-328-7938
or 612-941-9495 collect

DEC SALE
DISKS

RK07 $5,950 **RL02** $2,790

RP06 $18,900 **RM02** $12,900

RP04 $4,900 **RK05-F** $895

RP03 $3,500 **RL01** $1,790

CONTROLLERS Available For ALL Systems

American Data Equipment Inc.
101 E. Carmel Dr.
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 846-1718

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

(1) Digital Computer, CPU Serial #27252H
(3) Modem MT212D-8 with cables
(2) RK07 Disk Drive
Serial #WF11062, #WF11135
(1) Line Controller, DZ11-E
(1) Controller, RK711
(1) DEC TS11-BA Tape Drive & Controller
Computer Cable & Wire
(1) Word System 11; Serial #496
(1) CTOS Word Processing Version 4
Update for RSTS/e-floppy
(3) System Software RSTS/E V7.0
Basic-Plus-2 V1.6; Indent
RSTS Lib-1 & 2; @1600 bpi
(1) NEC Spinwriter 1510
(1) Printer Stand
(2) LA120 Printer with wire basket
(1) LA38 Printer with stand
(15) VT100 Video Display Terminals with AVO
(10) stands for VT100
(14) RK07 Data Cartridges
(2) LA36 Paper Baskets for Printer stands
(1) Magnetic Reel Rack
(12) Magnetic Tapes
(1) Reference Manual Stand
(1) IBM 32K Basic; Model #5110/1332
(1) IBM Printer; Model #5103/013

AAA FORESTRY SERVICES, INC.
P.O. Drawer AAA
Marshall, Arkansas 72650-0611
(501) 448-3141

* * * * DEC * * * *

FP-780	DMR-11	RP06
FP11C	MS780-DC	RM03
FP11B	MK11-CE	RL01
FP11A	MJ11-BE	RK07
RH-11	MS11-KE	TE16
RH-70	DZ11	DQ11-DA
RH-780	DH11	DJ11-AC
DMC-11	KK11-A	DQ11-AA
	RP04	

11/34A SYSTEM DUAL RK06
11/34A SYSTEM, DUAL RL01, RX2-11
RSTS OR RSX11M LICENSE AVAILABLE

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224
6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620
(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

Buy - Sell - Lease

3741/3742

Short-Term Leases — All Models — Printers

S/34 S/32 S/38

Call: Steve Hough or Dick Geyer

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
CMA
P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Call Toll Free
1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

DEC

PDP 11/70 SYSTEMS
AVAILABLE NOW-
DEC MAINTAINED

For these and other 11/70 systems requirements, please call:

C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

COMPUCOM

BUY-SELL-TRADE
RP06-AA
$19,900

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090/TWX 810-757-0202

SERIES/I

Buying & selling all models and peripherals of Series/I. Prompt delivery. All equipment sold is UNCONDITIONALLY guaranteed for IBM maintenance. New equipment discounts.

BUY - SELL - LEASE

- All IBM Systems
- Peripherals
- Tapes
- Disks

PIONEER COMPUTER MARKETING
Suite 680 4835 LBJ Frwy.
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/385-0354

DEC DEC

SWA South West Automation

BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE
11/03-23-24-34-44-70
Systems-Peripherals-Modules
Maintenance-On Call Or Contract
Time Sharing, A/P, A/R, GL, INV, Payroll, WP
11381 Meadowglen, Suite E
Houston, TX 77082
(713) 497-4467

IBM® PERIPHERALS
FOR SYSTEM/3 and 360/370/4300

- FOR LEASE
- FOR SALE

Take advantage of a special situation.

3340 3344 3410
3411 3742 3741 3277
1403-N1 1403-2 3275

PCPA/Professional Computer Placement Associates, a combined remarketing organization. Members:
International Capital Equipment, Inc. One E. Wacker Dr., Suite 2310 Chicago, IL 60601
Vargo Companies 48945 Van Dyke Ave. Utica, MI 48087
(313) 254-2850

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed. Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8512

WANTED

Burroughs

'L' Series B Series
TC700 TC750, TU1800, S3000, TD830

NCR

Systems & Peripherals
299, 796, 270, 279, 2270, 775, 7750

Boynton Business Systems
145 Route 208
Montgomery, N.Y. 12549
(914) 457-9221

MEMORY BOARDS

PDP-11-LSI-11-VAX
NOVA-ECLIPSE
HARRIS
INTERDATA

- 100% compatible
- Substantial savings
- All new 1 yr. warranty

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS
(305) 792 3290

BURROUGHS
TD830 CRT's
B1855 Complete Systems
B4890 CPU
B950 Complete Systems
B9246-20 2000 LPM printer
Complete tape subsystems

BSI
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0483

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

"MAKE AN OFFER"

(4) NCR 8250's 128KB
(1) NCR 8430 512KB
(1) NCR 8435 1024KB
656 & 6590 DISK UNITS
796-101 & 7900 CRT's
6420 & 646 Printer(s)
Call William Stobbart
(201) 428-6501

MV 8000

Still in crates
Immediate delivery, warantee
1.5 MB, Zebra, 600 LPM, Dual Tape, Terminals, etc.
Up to 20% below DG list
(303) 759-5937

HP 3000 SERIES III
AVAILABLE FOR SALE
32435B-507 CPU - 1024 KB

2	7925	120 MB Each
1	2617A	600 LPM Printer
1	7970E	1600 BPI
2	30320B	32 Ports
1	2640B	w/4K Memory
2	2645A	w/4K Memory
7	2612A	CRT's
7	2621P	CRT's w/printer
1	2639A	Printing Terminal

Manufacturing software package available with above CPU.
Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc.
Donna Mayne
Telephone: (213) 787-0311

IBM

3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

WANT TO BUY

IBM-3274s, 3276s, 3277s, 3278s, 3287s

Purchase/Leaseback Inquiries Invited!
Call 214/258-0541

MCC **METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.**
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062
TWX 910-860-9285

DEC

System Users
For Sale
RP06 Disk Drives (3)
The drives are less than 2 years old and are under DEC service contract.
For information contact:
Dr. Fox
(314) 454-2995

West Valley College has for sale IBM 3780 Data Communication Terminal, Model 001, Remote Job Entry Station with card reader and printer.

Features:
Additional print positions, regular white, 52 character set for ABCDIC, Data set attachment for D8, Communication facility (half duplex), 144 print positions, Type size 095 ABC-DIC, 230V AC 60CY, 1 PH LOC

Complete system sold "as is, where is". For further information and viewing contact Maureen Raine, Purchasing Agent at (408) 867-2048.

ATTENTION

MANUFACTURERS OF DEC COMPATIBLES, SOFTWARE HOUSES SPECIALIZING IN DEC COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE.
ALFAS COMPUTER SYSTEMS (ESTABLISHED 1965) ARE LOOKING FOR DISTRIBUTORSHIPS IN THESE OR RELATED FIELDS.
PLEASE TELEX LONDON 9851947
OR WRITE TO
ALFAS COMPUTER SYSTEMS AT 78 CANNON LANE, PINNER, MIDDLESEX, LONDON, ENGLAND.
ALTERNATIVELY OUR MARKETING DIRECTOR MARTIN LASS WILL BE AT THE DOWNTOWNER MOTOR INN ATLANTA FROM MAY 10TH TO MAY 15TH AND WILL BE PLEASED TO MEET WITH FIRMS WHO MAY BE INTERESTED.

FOR SALE
Honeywell L62
with peripherals
(1) 128 Kb L62 CPU
(4) 29 Mb disk drives
(1) 400 lpm printer
(1) 450 lpm printer
(2) diskette drives
(1) 500 cpm card reader
For RFP or additional information
Contact: Dale Hunzeker, or Steve Schram, NTCC, 801 East Benjamin Ave., Norfolk, NE 68701, (402) 371-2020

3705

Buy, Sell, Lease
Call Bob Irish
(612) 884-3366
Centron-DPL Company
CDLA

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (RFP)
REFERENCE: RF1017

Vendors interested in responding to a forthcoming RFP for: One computer hardware system with associated system software to replace a system currently running in an Univac environment (9480). Vendor must be prepared to convert existing application programs and support major MSA, Inc. applications. In addition, applicable program/system testing "off-site" is required.

Interested vendors must contact:
Gordon L. Partridge, Director
Office of Resources and Facilities Planning
State of Connecticut (DAS)
340 Capitol Avenue, 1st Floor
Hartford, CT 06115
(203) 566-3304

CLOSING DATE: Verbal contact to this office by 4:30 P.M. (ET) ten days from date of this issue.

BIDS & PROPOSALS

CLACKAMAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS
MICRO COMPUTERS

Proposals are requested by Clackamas Community College for micro computers. Detailed information is available from the office of the **Purchasing Agent, Clackamas Community College, 19600 South Molalla Avenue, Oregon City, Oregon 97045,** or by calling **(503) 657-8400,** ext. 227.

Sealed proposals will be accepted until 2:00 p.m., May 24, 1982.

REAL ESTATE

FOR RENT
5,000 SQ. FT.

- Set Up Ideally for Data Computer Processing
- Midst of the Walt Whitman Shopping Center.
- Prime location on Rt.110, Huntington, NY

(516)423-3841 or (516)423-3824

BUYING?

Whether you're looking for big computers little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services, you'll find it in *Computerworld* classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals, and software for every size computer system.

You'll find what you need in *Computerworld* classifieds.

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

MISC. SYSTEMS

DATAPOINT
1134's (6) Systems
(4) 1100 Processor w/4 Diskette Drives, 1 Meg Storage
$1500. ea. or Offer
Call: Bob Kaye
(617) 739-7800

FOUR PHASE IV/90 MOD 1
VERY REASONABLY PRICED
Available Now - Software Included
96K CPU 24K Disk Controller
67.5MB Disk Drive & 2.5MB Disk Drive
9 Video Terminals 1 Asynch Controller
C-SYSTEM INC.
(303)695-9370

SYCOR
INTELLIGENT TERMINALS
Model 340 $500 ea.
Model 350 $1,400 ea.
Model 405 $4,800 ea.
Loads Of Other Sycor Equipment at Unbelievable Prices!
INT'L. COMPUTING SYSTEMS
(612)941-2941

OHIO SCIENTIFIC
C3-33 with 152K Memory
36 MB Disk, Dual 8 in. Floppy
(3) CRT's, 110 CPS Printer
Includes Software
$12,000
Keystone Information Systems Inc.
(412) 922-1415

MODEMS

NEW MODEMS

300 BPS	$99
300/1200 (212A)	$695
1200 (212A)	$495
Vadic 3451	$850
4800 BPS	$1700
9600 BPS	$2700
4 Channel Stat MUX	$995
A/B Switch	$99

INTERBUSINESS CORPORATION
(312)459-8466

IBM

SYS 3-15D26 512K FOR SALE
LDA 24 Ports , BSCC1, BSCA
3277 Console
3340 A02 Disk, 3344 B02 Disk
5421 MOD-1 Print Controller
1403 N1 Printer, 1100 LPM
5421-A01 MSCU
If interested in all or part call:
John Pfeifer
(513) 271-8911

SYSTEMS 32/34/38
Lease or Sale
Want to buy S/34's (for inventory)
Models & Peripherals.
We Pay Cash
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
530 Bedford Rd.,Ste.250
Bedford,TX 76021
Tel.(817)288-0023

FOR SALE
(4) IBM 3277 MODEL 002
Display Stations w/4630
(3) IBM 3271 MODEL 002
Control Unit with 7821
Tel. (214)272-1511

(1) 3340 A2 Disk
(3) 3344's Model B2 Disk
(1) 3803 Model 1 Tape Control
(3) 3420 Model 7 Tape Units
(1) 1403 N1 Printer
(1) 2540 Card Read Punch
(1) 2821 Model 1 Control Unit
Call: (312) 397-2217
DATATRONIC

3340 DISKS BIG SAVINGS

Call Howard King
COMPUTER MERCHANTS INC.
(914) 238-9631

Available Immediately
3350-A2
(3) 3350-B2
3340-A2
Please Call:
Computer Acquisitions Co.
(404)255-7080

IBM

3350-A2F & B2F
For Lease At Less than
85% of IBM LEASE
ST JOSEPH LEASING
421 King St. Ste.300, Alexandria, VA 22314
Contact: JACK RENKES
(703)836-7880

FOR SALE
System 34
CPU Model 5340 F37, Dual Magazine Drive, 3262 Printer Attachment.
Contact: Dan Hightower
(504) 733-2514

For Sale
IBM System 34
128K/Magazine/128MB
3262 Printer Attachment
Available
September 1, 1982
Contact: Dennis J. Mackany
(419) 435-8518

IBM 3864-1 & 2 MODEMS
4800 BPS
M&M DATA PRODUCTS,INC.
406 Main St.
Metuchen, NJ 08840
CONTACT: MIKE SIMON
Tel.(201)494-2610

Available Immediately
IBM 5251-11 & 12
5256 PRINTERS
DATA EXCHANGE
(312)963-4424

FOR SALE
IBM 34
F35 Diskette Magazine
AVAILABLE NOW
Contact R. W. Clayton
(904)393-2060

IBM

FOR SALE BY OWNER
AVAILABLE MAY 1, 1982
IBM 3741-2
with 4002,6677,8123,1680
IBM 3717 Fast Printer
IBM 3742
with 5455,4004,6065
CALL MEL (618)345-5816

IBM SERIES/1
For Sale by Owner
4955D 64K, 4962 disk/diskette, 4974 printer, LSI CRT 1/2 rack, full maintenance. 80% IBM new.
RICHARD KEMMERLY
(214)637-6360
DALLAS

IBM SERIES I
4952 Model B 128K
Incl.: 4964 diskette, 4963 disk 29 meg, 4973 mod. 1 printer, (2) 4979 crt's, 4997 rack.
4955 Model E 196K
Incl.: 4963 disk 64 meg, 4966 diskette magazine, 4973 mod. 1 printer, 4997 rack, 2095-B line controller, (2) 2096-4 line adapter, 7840 timer
Contact Corbin Shaver 305-423-1213

For Sale
SYSTEM 3 5415 CPU MODEL 150
256K Model D24, BSCA Communications, 3741 direct attach. cardless, 3277 CRT console, 3340 disk drive mod. A2, 5421 prtr. controller, 1403 prtr. mod. 5, 3741 direct data input mod. 1. Good running machine. Under IBM maint.. Avail. June 1, 1982.
SCDA INDUSTRIES, INC.
Call L. McLaughlin (614)468-6774

SYSTEM 32/34/38
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals-Features
Disk and Memory Upgrades
MIDLAND MARKETING CO.
Ron Dahl or Terry Swenson
(612)933-4146

IBM System 32
With 3741 Data Entry Station
Model B34, 24K Memory
155 LPM
Includes Programming for Construction Company
Call: (815) 942-0742

SYSTEM/34

Disk Upgrades
CMLS
Computer Multiple Listing Service
Art Phinney
(703) 560-8350

FOR SALE BY OWNER
IBM System 34 CPU, Model E35
128K, 128MB
2 Communications Lines
With EIA Interface
Device Expansion
3262 Printer Attachment
3 Years Old, Available July 1, 1982
Empire Freezers of Syracuse Inc.
(315) 451-3150
Peter Husenitza

DEC

DEC 11/34A SYSTEM $9,845
128KB MOS Memory
9301 Bootstrap
RX11BA floppy drives w/cntlr.
VT62 CRT terminal
KL11 controller
LS01 printer w/controller
Cabinet w/power controller
CALL RAY (617)275-6800

WANTED TO BUY:
DEC - 2060
Needed prior to September,1982
Principals only.
Contact Robert Knight
(415)497-1360

DEC
New and Used
Decmates (4) New
10% Off List
PDP 88/50 with RL01, Printer 2 8 in. Floppy, $15,000
Keystone Information Systems Inc.
(412) 922-1415

DEC

MAINTENANCE
PDP-11/03 THRU 11/70
PERIPHERALS: CDC, PERTEC, PRINTRONIX & OTHERS
Servicing: San Jose, Monterey, Santa Rosa, Sacramento, San Francisco, Santa Cruz
408/293-5202
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH MANAGEMENT CORP.

BAX 11/780
Short term lease
$7,800/month
4MB, RM05, 2-TU45's
FPA, DMC11
VMS, FORTRAN, DECNET
Joe Kush
(512) 837-6623

All New DEC Systems & Components
11/44 System w/RM02/TS11 40% off
11X 44-CA 30% off
11/24 System w/Dual RI02 30% off
RM05-AA Disk Drive $23,000
TU78-AF Slave Tape Drive $22,000
TU77-AB Master Tape Drive $23,000
TS11-CA Unibus Tape Drive $11,500
VAX 11/750 & 11/780 Customized
ACCESS INTERNATIONAL
Call Virginia 617-367-5082

FOR SALE BY OWNER
(2) MH10 MEMORY SYSTEM
$50,000 Each
Contact Gay Morgan
(615)322-2130
Nashville,TN

MK11-C 11/70 Mos Box
MS11-MB 11/44 Memory
DH11-AD 16 Line MUX
KK11-A 11/34 Cache
RH11 (New)
Call:
Computel Systems, Ltd.
(212) 667-5555

DEC NEW & USED

D356D-CY	(NEW)	$33,000
11/34A-YE	(NEW)	$10,500
DMC11-AL/MA	(USED)	$3750
FP11C	(NEW)	$4,950

Systems • Options • Peripherals
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
(408)266-2545

PDP-11/34
FOR SALE
256 KB
(2) RK07
TSO3
DZ11E
LA120 RSTS/E
UNDER DEC MAINTENANCE
CALL: JOHN KROPP (414)547-3500

For Sale
DEC RK07 & RK06
3 years old
DEC maintenance
Buy one or both
You name the price
Preferred Title Service Co.
Tel. (608)251-2020

RSTS SECURITY LOCK-11

Dave Mallery-NDD
215-364-2800

DEC RSTS TO MICRO
MICRO TO DEC RSTS
Online file transfer communications package. Accurate & complete exchange of any disk file between your APPLE (or any CP/M) micro, and a DEC PDP-11 RSTS system. $895. For details call or write **Sandra Young.**
GEORGE W. HALLAHAN & CO.
1660 Soldiers Field Rd.,Boston, MA 02135
(617)782-6100

PERKIN ELMER

Available Immediately
PERKIN ELMER
1251 CRT's
with extended keyboard
CALL: GREG DANIEL
(305)422-5880

HONEYWELL

200/2000 SERIES
BROWN COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
BUYS, SELLS/LEASES, and MAINTAINS:
Complete and partial systems & peripherals with up to 50% discount on current HONEYWELL prices.
Exclusive HONEYWELL Dealer.
In Business Since 1976.
Call or write W.E.Brown at:
1000 Southcrest, Arnold, MO 63010
(314)644-3323

Honeywell
Level-6 & DPS-6
Systems, Peripherals and Upgrades
Available for
* Purchase
* Trade-in
* Rent or Lease
Call: Knaus Systems, Inc.
4825 N. Scott St., Ste. 108
Chicago, IL 60176
(312) 671-4830

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRT's • Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!!!
Boudreau Computer Services Ltd.
100 South St., Hopkinton, MA 01748
(617)435-5355
TWX 710-347-7575

LEVEL 62-64
LEVEL 6
SERIES 200-2000
SYSTEM OR PARTS
URS
66 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham,Ma. 02180
(617)438-4300

Honeywell
VIP7205 CRT
$62/mo.
Includes maintenance
Call: Knaus Systems, Inc.
4825 N. Scott St., Ste. 108
Chicago, IL 60176
(312) 671-4830

DATA GENERAL

(3) 6053 CRT's
$1,500 Ea.
Management Perceptions, Inc.
Contact Joe
(212)679-3610

DG SYSTEMS
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
MV 8000 9360-C 10% off
MV 8000 9350-C 10% off
Call for configurations below

Nova 3/12	Nova 4/X
Eclipse C150	Eclipse C330
ULM-5	$1,300
AMI-8	Call
D100	$1,400
D200	$1,560
6045	$5,500
6070	$8,500

Also Available: CS Systems
ASSOCIATED
COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
1-800-243-9737
(203)261-6504

FOR SALE

8703 512KB MV/8000 Mem	$7,800
8656 256KB Eclipse Mem	$4,500
6061 192MB Subsystem New	$28,700
6070 20MB Subsystem	$7,200
6099 12.5MB Subsystem New	$4,600
6045 10MB Subsystem	$4,200
6050 10MB Add-on	$3,800
6031A Single Diskette	$1,300
4215 600 LPM Subsystem	$11,800
9125 300 LPM Printer	$4,800
6052 CRT	$1,250
6108 D-200 New	$1,465
4257 ALM 16 W/4-EIA	$1,950
4663 QUAD-MUX	$475
CS/40 Systems 50% Off	CALL
8546 NOVA/3 64KB Mem	$1,450
8545 NOVA/3 32KB Core	$500
8269 NOVA/840 16KB Mem	$500
8302 NOVA/2 32KB Mem	$600

DATA INVESTORS
Tel.201-835-7801

See the next page for more Bulletin Board.

ORDER FORM

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. **Computerworld** comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications are: **Altos, Burroughs, Comtrol Data, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Salvage, Sperry Univac, Teletype, Terminals, TI, WANG, Miscellaneous.**

Copy: Copy for your ad must be cleanly typewritten and may be sent in via the mail or by telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451). Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $99.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed). There are no agency commissions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Issue Date(s):_____

Signature:_____

Name:_____

Company:_____ **Title:**_____

Address:_____

Telephone:_____

Send this form to:
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
(800) 343-6474 **(617) 879-0700**

The Bulletin Board | The Bulletin Board | The Bulletin Board

BASIC FOUR

Basic-4/730
256KB of System Memory
3-75MB Disk Drives
24 B-4 & 9 Lear Seigler VDT's
2 Sync. Comm. Adaptors
3-8 Port Terminal Controllers
26-75MB Disk Packs
150 LPM and 120 CPS Printers
Continuous Sorbus Maintenance
Immediate Availability
Eagle/FB (801) 973-4242

BUY SELL LEASE
BASIC 4
Systems, Peripherals, or Components
ALETA ENTERPRISES INC.
28 Esplanade, Irvine, CA 92715
Contact Ty McMillin
(714)552-3559

DESK TOP COMPUTERS

(2) APOLLO NODES
- (1) Green screen
- (1) white screen with touch pad

Both with 1 Mb of memory
Both on continuous Apollo maintenance.
Call Scott Guthery
(713)928-4970

Call 1-800-343-6474 to place your ad.

BURROUGHS

WANTED TO BUY 1855 SYSTEM
- with 524KB Main Memory
- 260 MB Disk
- printer
- magnetic tape
- communication adapters
- multi-line control

CONTACT: MR. PAULUS
TEL. (717)697-6800

For Sale
BURROUGHS B800
B876, 128K, 2 MB, DC, 4.6M, 80MS cartridge, 37.6M fixed disk, 2 BSMP's, DDE console, 3TD 631 CRT's w/ TD019 keyboard, Printronics LP300, under maintenance contract since purchase.**$45,000**
NK ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 645, Rochester, IN 46975
Tel.(219)223-3734

NCR

NCR 8200 System
112 KB of memory, 349-200 line per minute line printer, 8440 matrix printer, (3) 656 9.8 MB disk drives, (3) 796 CRT terminals. System has been on continual maintenance agreement with NCR. Available Immediately.
Call Keith Hayward
MCKINLEY PROPERTIES
(313)769-8520

For just $99 your ad can be seen on The Bulletin Board

HEWLETT PACKARD

BUY & SELL 1000 & 3000
Systems • Components
WESTERN DATA SALES, INC.
(213)539-8917

2647 DEMO $5,995
2621A DEMOS $1,250
Most HP Terminals available
Mr. Beaver
(213) 559-3822
(800) 421-4505

MISC.

COMPUTER FLOORS
Used-New
Bought-Sold
Installation
Alteration
Refinishing
Parts and Service
RC PULIS ASSOCIATES,INC.
16 Voorhis Lane
Hackensack,NJ 07601
(201)488-3333 or (212)564-4636

ALL COMPUTERS

029-A22	$875
DD9610	$900
DD8010	$1975
PC920K/P	$800
Tandem T16/1402	super B2
TE3220	2230
HP3000/2	Mohawk 21/20
Honeywell 2000	HT2000A & B

(312)839-5878
105 Hinricher, Willis Sprgs., IL 60480

PRINTERS

FOR SALE
IBM 3262 Printer
Available May 15, 1982
Contact:
Dennis J. Mackany
(419) 435-8518

SPERRY UNIVAC

BC/7-800
With 128K Memory
20 MB Disk Drive
3 Direct Work Stations
with CRT's
(1) 125 LPM Printer
Contact: Phil
203-324-7400

T I

TI990/12 Model 36
In Stock for Immediate Sale or Lease to Highest Bidder **one (1) TI990/12 Model 36** with secondary DS300 disk drive and one additional DS300 master kit. All equipment new from the factory, uncrated, with remaining TI warranty. Interested parties may call for additional information or purchase/lease bid.
(314)874-5352

WANG

$1500/Month Lease or Sale
2200VS-2C
128 K
(2) 2265 VI disk drives
2261V 240 LPM printer
(3) 2246P CRT's
All Fully Serviced
Call David Graham
(414)351-2263

TERMINALS

FOR SALE
TELETYPE 43/3 BSR
NEW TERMINALS
$1769 FOB
Immediate Delivery
Tom Evans
(414)784-5350

Datapoint Used/Demos
1553-$6,295
4630-$24,500
9356-$1,795
32K Memory Boards-$595
9214-$6,500
8601-$6,250
9611-$2,750
(713) 784-7955

COMPUTER BROKERS
We Buy, Sell & Broker
All Types & Brands of Computers.
IBM • DEC • DG • TRS-80 • APPLE • Etc.
Call or Write for **FREE LIST** of Bargains
COMPUCHANGE
P. O. Box 4151
Anaheim, CA 92803
(714)535-1990

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Microcomputer Software Company For Sale

Two-and-a-half year old microcomputer software company available for purchase. Has established CAI products for management and technical training which have been distributed through a network of several hundred stores.

Would make an excellent acquisition by an existing micro software company or by a company that would like to get into this area.

Company name, products and assets available for acquisition or investment. For details reply to

CW-3237
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Elegant Software

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

- General Ledger/Financial Reports
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Payroll/Personnel
- Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- Mailing Lists
- Fixed Assets
- Oil & Gas
- Job Cost

J. D. Edwards & Company
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, CO 80111
303/ 773 3732
Dallas/ 214/ 484 8911
Newport Beach/ 714/ 751 5302

IBM Software

LET US SELL IT FOR YOU IN BRITAIN

IBM-based bureau in UK will act as your agent for IBM mainframe and 8100 software products. Reciprocal deals also available.

GMS Computing Ltd
Smithfield House, Sheffield
England S1 2BU
Tel: 0742-730191
Telex: 547137

COMPILE PLUS SYSTEM 34

Can generate printer and screen layouts every time you compile an RPG II, AUTO or WSU program.

REM Associates
704 Washington St.
New York, NY 10014
(212) 243-2416

SERIES/1 DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

Data Entry using IBM IDES II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4978 or 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC*, ENTREX*, FOUR PHASE*, CADE* key disk system in a single partition program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquires to:

Datronics Systems, Inc.
1729 N. Central Expwy
Plano, TX 75075
214/422-7711

DATAPOINT SOFTWARE

General Accounting

Payroll	$1,500
General Ledger	$2,000
Post Payroll	$1,000
Fixed Assets	$ 500
Accounts Payable	$1,000
Accounts Receivable	$1,500
Prof. Time Acct.	$1,500
Prof. Time A/R	$1,000
Mailing Lists-labels	$ 500

Source, documentation and license included. 40% cash with order. Call for multiple package discount.

David Talbot
Interstate Data Systems, Inc.
214 West Main, P.O. Box 472
Urbana, Illinois 61801-0472
(217) 337-1144

IBM SERIES/1 REPORTWRITER EDX

- SAVES PROGRAMMERS TIME
- USER FRIENDLY
- NEW REPORTS IN MINUTES
- VERSATILE

LEVEL I - $1250 LEVEL II - $1750

i-concepts, inc.
2560 Royal Lane
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-0700

FOR ISRAEL

If You Have Developed A Product You Would Like To Manufacture in Israel

We can arrange for you to have interviews with Israeli manufacturers who will provide capital, marketing, research facilities on a joint venture basis.
Write today and give us details.
Attn. E. Winter
Comm./Economic Growth Israel
P. O. Box 2053
Milwaukee, WI 53201
Tel. (414)961-1000 Ext.250

PUBLIC COMPANY

Public microcomputer software system company operating at a significant loss looking for acquisition of a profitable software system company. Wonderful opportunity to go public through the back door. Control not an issue.
Reply to CW-A3242
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

HASP for VAX and PDP-11

high speed communications link to
IBM•CDC•DEC•ETC
REMOTE BATCH, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING, AUTODIAL, LOW OVERHEAD, NO RISK TRIAL

datanex
Datanex, Inc. P.O. Box 30008
Eugene, Oregon 97403 (503) 687 2520

DATAPOINT USERS CONVERT TO RMS

Gateway Associates will convert your DOS Software to RMS, Datapoint's newest and most flexible operating system. We will also lend our RMS expertise to RMS users.

Contact:
James Wallace
Gateway Associates, Inc.
300 Montgomery Street
Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 397-5506

MCBA DEC WANG HP

DEC Manufacturing Packages

G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, A/D	$1000 each
I/M, COP,SFC	$1500 each
P/O, MRP	$2000 each
BOMP,J/C	$500 each
DEC CTS-500 packages	$500 each
DEC DIBOL-8	$250 each
WANG G/L, A/R, A/P, O/E	$1500 each
HP G/L, A/R, A/P	$3500 each

Sale to end users only
All packages fully supported.
AMERICAN MANAGEMENT & INFORMATION SYSTEMS
1531 Ashford Parkway, Houston, TX 77077
TEL. (713)496-7584
Serban Constantin, Ph.D

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

Forms Manager

(On-Line Data Entry/Data Validation)

Smooth Sailing For All Vax & PDP* Users

Developing "Fill-In-The Blanks" Forms For Interactive Systems Is Now A "Fill-In-The-Blanks" Process

Compare the Viking Forms Manager (VFM) With FMS* Or Other Systems to See

- ▲ EASIER TO USE: More special functions for the end user—fewer program statements for the developer.
- ▲ MORE EFFICIENT OPERATION: Immediate field editing lowers error rates—efficient I/O conserves computer resources.
- ▲ COMPLETE DATA ENTRY SUB-SYSTEM: User friendly data capture/data validation systems can be operational in minutes.
- ▲ BROADER CHOICE OF TERMINALS: The Viking Forms Manager allows you to select the hardware that's best for you.

Call or write for literature today

VIKING SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC.
2800 Center Building, 2815 East Skelly Drive
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105 • 918-745-6550

*VAX, PDP and FMS are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

DATA BOSS/99

Data Base Management on VAX . . . $3,500.00
Data Base Management on RSTS/E $2,500.00
RSX-11/M . . $2,000.00

FCI, in business for over 10 years and specializing in Data Base Management Systems is offering a unique opportunity to DEC users with RSTS/E systems, DEC users with VAX systems or anyone contemplating the use of either system. Let your curiosity get the best of you. Call for information on Data Boss/99 under the RSTS/E or VMS Operating Systems.

Florida Computer, Inc.
99 N.W. 183rd Street
Suite 126
North Miami, Fla. 33169
(305) 652-1710 (Miami)

IBM SYSTEM/34

Para Research offers a different marketing approach for software. We provide the best software packages at lower prices. We do this to obtain volume sales, a larger user base and to encourage user feedback. This approach and the input of our many users have made us what we are today: the world's largest distributor of System/34 software. All packages are completely documented, supported by our hotline staff and our money-back guarantee.

WORD PROCESSING $750

Paratext is the most successful and complete word processing system available for the System/34. There are more than 1,700 Paratext users. Paratext offers full-screen text editor, automatic justification, individual forms design, viewable corrections, heads-down typing, word wraparound, variable data insertion, label printing and math capabilities. Paratext is also available for the System/38 at $1,500.

FINANCIAL MODELING $500

Paracalc is a diversified modeling system that easily calculates budgets, cash flow, sales projections, commissions, return on investment, production forecasts, anything you can set up in rows and columns. Change one entry and all amounts are re-calculated accordingly in up to 24 columns and 400 rows. Consolidation from many models to one.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS $500

General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Fixed Assets Accounting and Accounts Receivable. Whatever your needs in financial applications, Para Research has the answer. All modules support multiple companies, all are interactive and all can be interfaced with existing software.

MAPICS PURCHASING $1,500

MAPICS Purchasing provides complete tracking status for manufacturers using IBM's MAPICS System. It allows input of multiple vendors per item and interacts with MAPICS Accounts Payable, Inventory Management and Materials Requirements Planning modules. Users can produce reports ranging from Purchase Price Variance to Suggested Order Placement to Cash Requirements. MAPICS Purchasing eliminates key entry and typing of purchase orders. This is a must for every MAPICS user.

PARAPLOT GRAPHING $350

Paraplot turns statistical data into easy-to-read bars or points. It creates graphs and charts for almost any business activity. In fact, you can produce graphs over 25 inches high. The system plots on your system/34 character printer and CRTs. No special plotting equipment is required.

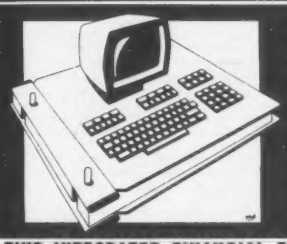
DATA SYSTEMS $250 to $600

Documentor, $600, provides complete automated documentation, with up to fifteen individual reports that describe systems and subsystems in each program. Clock, $250, an advance job scheduler, allows your System/34 to be productive 24 hours a day. Rescue, $250, is a procedure re-start program that can also be used to create duplicate programs and procedures.

Easy List, $600, a report program generator, compiles an RPGII report or CRT program from a series of simple English prompts. You no longer need a programmer to create your own meaningful management reports. Time Tracker, $300, allows you to easily and accurately allocate computer costs by department, user, workstation or printer.

PARA RESEARCH

At your request, we will send a complete set of documentation, free of charge. Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW10, Para Research Inc., Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, MA 01966 (617) 546-3413



PASCAL POWER for DEC and H-P USERS

FIVE INTEGRATED FINANCIAL PACKAGES:

Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Order Entry with Billing, Inventory Control and Sales Analysis.

- INTERACTIVE
- EASY-TO-USE
- COMPREHENSIVE
- MENU-DRIVEN
- WELL-DOCUMENTED
- SOURCE CODE AVAILABLE
- EXTENSIVE REPORTING CAPABILITIES
- HIGHLY PARAMETERIZED FOR RAPID MODIFICATION

Pascal programs are easily maintained, updated, and modified. Pricing, per package: RSTS-$3,600... RSX-$2,500... RT-11 or TXS-Plus-$1,500. HP-1000-$2,500.

For further information, product descriptions, or demos, contact our California office.

THETA BUSINESS SYSTEMS
1110 SONORA AVE., #106
GLENDALE, CA. 91201
(213) 242-7981 or 245-0917
The Leader in PASCAL Accounting Software

SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM SYSTEM/38

PCR HAS THE MOST EXPERIENCED STAFF OF SYSTEM/38 DESIGNERS AND PROGRAMMERS ANYWHERE

Call PCR now for a demonstration of its S/38 software.

- Order Processing & Billing
- Accounts Receivable
- Inventory Management
- Financial Accounting
- Manufacturing Applications
- Written exclusively for the IBM System/38 in "native" RPG III
- Now available with introductory prices

Call PCR Information Center
pcr 2021 Midwest Rd.
Oak Brook, IL 60521
800/323-3331
312/932-2200 (In Illinois)
Chicago, New York, Dallas, San Francisco

THE TIME SAVERS

RPG to COBOL
or for those PL/1 Shops
RPG to PL/1

Two of the many **successful** translators offered by Dataware provide a smooth and effortless transition from RPG. The translators can handle most any level of RPG (SYS/3, Mod 20, etc.) and achieve an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

REMOTE SERIES/1 PROBLEMS?

Use RMX and communications lines for controlled distribution and tracking of software throughout your Series/1 network

also

Easy, Menu Driven, Remote Operations and Debugging

H&A Computer Systems, Inc.
601 Montgomery, Suite 1411
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-3517

Educational Software Available

Academic or Administrative

Contact DMI
P.O. Box 472
Nashua, NH 03061
(603) 880-7511

PURCHASING SOFTWARE?
COMPLETE PURCHASE ORDER TRACKING AND AUDITING SYSTEM.
Interface with inventory and accounts payable - optional.
Available now, from CROMPTON SYSTEMS.
Will run on any DEC System which runs DIBOL.
We will install and warranty software on your system.
Write to:
Crompton Industries
General Systems Division
299 Raleigh Avenue
Pawtucket, RI 02860
Tele: (401) 351-3482

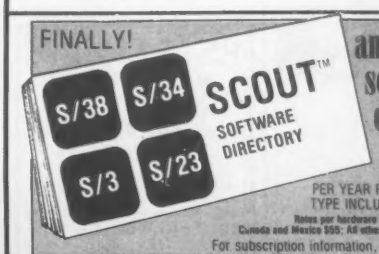
DEC SOFTWARE
GENERAL ACCOUNTING
AP, AR, PR, GL, INV

DIBS-8/DECMATE/COS 310	$350 each
CTS 300 MCBA	$750 each
CTS 500 MCBA	$750 each
DEC Insurance Agency	$1,500
DEC Type 300	$1,400
Real Estate Rental 300	$800
Job Cost 300	$750
DRS Programs	call
MCBA Modifications	call

Source, license, manual included.
40% cash with order, balance on delivery.

David Talbot
Interstate Data Systems, Inc.
214 West Main, P.O. Box 472
Urbana, Illinois 61801-0472
Tel. (217) 337-1144

FINALLY!



an affordable software directory

JUST **$50**

PER YEAR FOR EACH HARDWARE TYPE INCLUDING TWO UPDATES!

Rates per hardware type: USA $50 (CA add 6%); Canada and Mexico $55; All other countries $70 (U.S. dollars)

For subscription information, write: **Software Press,** Department CW, 1523A N. La Brea Ave., Suite 179, L.A., CA 90028/(213) 785-3585

TIME & SERVICES

370/158 AP 8 MEG
OS/MVS/JES II
RJE/TSO/CICS/ BATCH
XEROX 9700
Laser Printing Service
Excellent availability/ All shifts
Highly competitive rates 24 hours/7 days a week
Contact: Al Kolovchevich
(212) 484-8303
WARNER DATA SERVICES
A Warner Communications Company
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE
VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E
- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
James F. Kelley
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 828-8600
® trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
RSTS E TIME
BASIC PLUS
BASIC PLUS PASCAL "C" } WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
WORD-11 WORD PROCESSING
WAFE TECO EDT } PROGRAM EDITING
BUDGET BYTES 212-944-9230
by OMNICOMPUTER, INC.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

COMPUTER TIME PRIME COMPUTER
PRIME 750
2 MEG
Interactive
Remote Job Entry
Call: Darwin Thorbeck
Thor Data, Inc.
(212) 473-5800

MEMORY REPAIRS
ALL MANUFACTURERS DEC, NOVA, OR ANY OTHER
- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core or Semi. Stack Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices (From $99.
- Low Flat Fees Available for Dems, Large Users and Repair Labs. 100% Burn-in.

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS
Florida (305) 792 3290
Boston (617) 491 3859
Chicago (312) 475 4435
Philadelphia (215) 272 7442
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

SHARE TIME IN MASSACHUSETTS
IBM 4341 - 4 MEG
VMSP/CMS, OS/VS1
EP Communications
Color Graphics, ADRS, Script/DCF, PMS, Q-B-E
Call Mark Sands
(617)366-5709

Maryland - Virginia - DC
Electronic Environmental Control Services for Computer Facilities
Features Include:
* Below raised floor cleaning.
* Floor surface & room cleaning.
* Above ceiling cleaning.
* Tailored cleaning frequencies.
* Consulting support for in-house training.
* Free site analysis upon request.
* Utilization of air purification system to .3 microns.
Write or Call:
JOSASLO INC.
P. O. Box 6062, Silver Spring, MD 20906
Tel. (301)340-7533

NEW ENGLAND AREA COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFICHE SERVICES
- Diazo Duplicate Fiche
- Consistent Image Quality
- Pick Up & Delivery
- 7 Day, 24 Hour Operation - Resulting in Fast Turnaround

*Also Available-
Laser Printing Service (Xerox 9700)
MARKETECHS.
148 Linden Street
Wellesley, MA 02181
617-237-4343

Cybernetics Computer Services
4341-2 370/158-3
VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N. J. 07075

COMPUTER TIME ON HP 3000III
PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
SYSTEM CONVERSION
OVERFLOW PROCESSING
ON-LINE SUPPORT
LONG OR SHORT TERM COMMITMENTS
CALL POSITIVE DATA SYSTEMS
ROHDE B. LYONS
(714) 556-8944

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE
IBM 360-50
All shifts available
From $35/Hour
Systems Management Corp.
346 Main St.
(203) 846-9537

Find a computer in Cleveland, or a disk drive in Detroit. Right here in Computerworld's Classifieds.

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING
- We are brokers
- We specialize in IBM systems.

Contact John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 688-5760

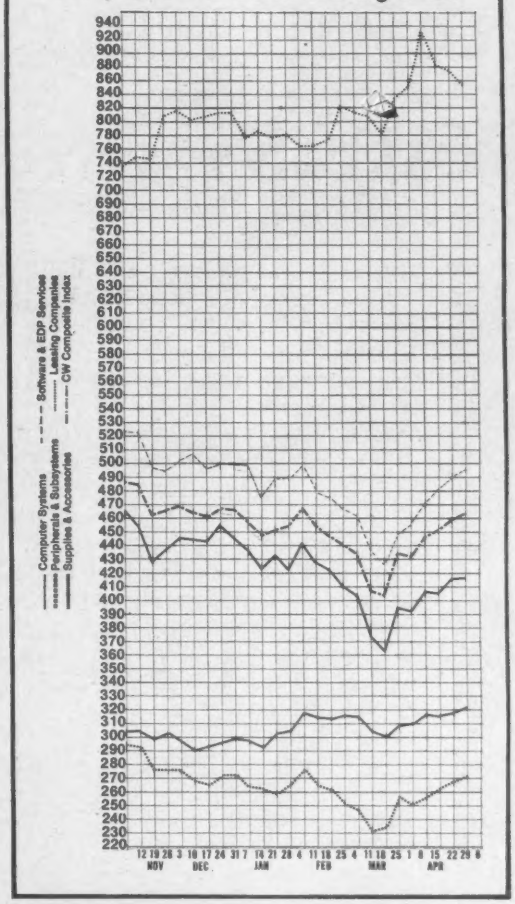
RSTS CHEAP!
on **WALL STREET, NYC**
Local error-free dial-in or leased line termination
and in **PHILADELPHIA**
DEC 11/70, 24 hrs, 7 days
Secure Backups
B+2, DIBOL, COBOL81
DATATRIEVE, WORD-11, EDT
Secured by **LOCK-11**
NATIONWIDE DATA DIALOG
DAVE MALLERY 215-364-2800

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Advanced Data Group 20
Agile Corp. 32
John Beall 57
B.I. Moyle Assoc. 32
BMC Software 42
Cambex 14
Cincom Systems, Inc. 34, 48, 62-63
CMI Corp. 54
Comdata Corp. 41
Comdesign 64
Compu-Share ID/10
Computer Corp. of America 33
Computer Devices 58
Computer Management Research 24
Computer & Terminal Exchange 47
Comserv ID/16
Control Concepts 16
Control Data Corp./Computer Sys. Div. 56
Control Data Institute 23
CS Computer 12
Cullinane 5
CW Supplement ID/15
CW Supplement 61
CW Supplement 45
Dallas Market Center 66
Datapoint Corp. 36-37
Data Systems for Industry ID/12
Digital Computers 17
Digital Equipment Corp./Accessories & Supplies 4
Digital Equipment Corp./NPM 28-29
Digital Equipment Corp./Software & Services 52
Digital Equipment Corp./TPL 18
Digital Research, Inc. ID/5
D & O Leasing 19
Dorlen Products 50
D P M A 22
Dylon Corp. ID/14
Eastern Airlines 19
Eastman Kodak 55
Emulex Corp. ID/6
Evans, Griffith & Hart, Inc. 23
Fibronics 8
FTW Associates 17
General Electric/DCP 12
General Terminal Corp. 10
Genesys 64
Hewlett Packard 60
Honeywell Information Systems ID/8-ID/9
Informatics, Inc. 38
Innovation Data Processing 7
IPL Systems 44
Interactive Technology, Inc. ID/11
Johnson Systems 35
Lear Siegler ID/2
Lee Data Corp. ID/10
List Processing 13
Macmillan Book Clubs ID/3
Macro 4 40
Mantissa Corp. 10
Mcauto Computer Services 39
Micro-Plus 26
Mike Murach & Assoc., Inc. 9
Moore Business Forms 48
Morino Associates 25, 59
MSA 96
Multiplications 6
M.V. Associates 18
National Information Systems 20
Newcorp Products 65
On-Line Business Systems 50
On-Line Software ID/4
Osborne/McGraw-Hill 11
Preferred Computer Service 65
Rixon 43
SCM Allied Egry 15
Security Pacific 33
Signal Technology, Inc. 14
Sitnerology 43
Softmatics ID/12
Software AG 51
Software International 27
Storage Technology Corp. 46
Success Sellers 19
Syncsort 3
Sysed 23
T & B Computing 23
Technical Analysis Corp. 45
Telecommunications Business Systems 65
Total Assets Protection 11
Vertex ID/15
Westinghouse Information Services 24
Why Systems 65
Xerox Computer Service Div. ID/13
Yourdon 16

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer, **Vice-President/Marketing.** Donald E. Fagan, **Vice-President/Sales.** Frank Collins, **Manager, Display Advertising.** William J. Mills, **Manager, Classified Advertising.** Diana La Muraglia, **Manager, International Marketing Services.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, **Northern Regional Manager.** Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, **District Managers.** Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, **Account Coordinators.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, **Eastern Regional Manager.** Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, **District Managers.** Fred LoSapio, **Sales Assistant.** COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652, Phone: (201) 967-1350.

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, **District Managers.** Jan Raska, **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, Phone: (312) 827-4433.

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, **District Manager.** Bob Hubbard, Delbra Pendergrass, **Account Managers.** Beverly Raus, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** Phone: (415) 421-7330. COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, Calif. 92714, Phone: (714) 556-6480.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, **Western Regional Director.** Barry G. Milione, Rick Jamison, **Account Managers.** Ruth Gordon, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133, Phone: (415) 421-7330.

JAPAN: Mr. Shohei Kurita, COMPUTERWORLD JAPAN, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860. **UNITED KINGDOM:** Richard Heese, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1, Phone: (01) 359-7481. Euan C. Rose, BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 34 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 1HE, Phone: (0926) 512424, Telex: UK-311951. **WEST GERMANY:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61, Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD. **AUSTRALIA:** COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (02) 439-5133, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **BRAZIL:** Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Phone: (021) 240-8225, Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). **MEXICO:** Richard Small, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. **FRANCE:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. **SPAIN:** Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4. **DENMARK:** Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research, Jack Edmonston. **VP-Marketing,** Roy Einreinhofer. **VP-Sales,** Don Fagan. **VP-Finance,** William P. Murphy. **VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan. **VP-Production,** Lee Vidmer. **VP-Special Publications,** Robert Ziegel.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES — **Vice-President,** Donald E. Fagan. **Display Advertising Manager,** Frank Collins. **Display Advertising,** Tracey Eastman, Anne Hadley, Pam Valentinas, Julie Sullivan. **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J. Mills.

MARKETING SERVICES — **Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Manager,** Noreen Kimball.

CIRCULATION — **Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager,** Barbara Jeannetti. **Service Rep,** Peggy Kelly. **Assistant,** Carmela Priante.

PRODUCTION — **Vice-President,** Lee Vidmer. **Production Manager,** Peter Holm. **Supervisor,** Henry Fling. **System Manager,** Tom Pfau. **Type Manager,** Carol Polack. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

TRADE QUOTES

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, APRIL 28, 1982

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 28 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	19- 46	21 1/8	+1 1/2	+7.6
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 72	36 1/2	+1 1/8	+3.1
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	6- 28	8 3/4	+ 1/2	+6.0
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	19- 42	30 1/2	+ 7/8	+2.9
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	24- 48	25 5/8	-2 7/8	-10.0
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	27- 87	33 7/8	- 1/4	-0.7
N	DATAPOINT CORP	20- 68	21 3/4	0	0.0
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	72-113	80 7/8	- 1/8	-0.1
A	EECO INC	6- 18	8 3/4	- 1/4	-2.7
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 13	7 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.6
N	FOXBORO	33- 82	37	+3 7/8	+11.6
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 16	5 1/8	+ 1/8	+2.5
N	HARRIS CORP	28- 60	31 1/2	- 1/8	-0.3
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	33- 54	44 3/8	+ 5/8	+1.4
N	HONEYWELL INC	63-115	70 1/2	+2 1/2	+3.6
N	IBM	48- 73	64 7/8	+1	+1.5
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	6- 13	6 3/4	- 1/4	-3.5
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	3- 32	3 7/8	- 3/4	-16.2
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 26	16 3/8	+1 1/4	+8.2
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	0- 4	3/4	- 1/8	-14.2
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 32	7 3/8	- 1/4	-3.2
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 32	12 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.9
N	NCR	38- 78	48 3/4	+1 7/8	+4.0
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	17- 48	22 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.5
N	PERKIN-ELMER	19- 38	22 7/8	+ 1/2	+2.2
N	SPERRY CORP	27- 65	28 1/2	- 3/8	-1.2
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 35	27 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.9
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-151	90 1/2	+2	+2.2
A	WANG LABS.	22- 46	27 1/8	+ 7/8	+3.3
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	18- 29	23 3/4	- 1/2	-2.0
N	COMDISCO INC	16- 27	18 1/8	+ 5/8	+3.5
B	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	3/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 4	3/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 9	6 3/4	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	5- 13	9 3/8	- 1/8	-1.3
O	ITEL	1- 15	3/4	- 1/4	-25.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 30	26 1/4	+ 7/8	+3.4

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 28 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 6	1	- 1/2	-33.3
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	10- 15	13 3/4	- 1/2	-3.5
O	ANACOMP INC	10- 19	12 7/8	+ 3/8	+3.0
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	7 1/4	- 1/4	-3.3
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	13- 25	22	+ 3/4	+3.5
B	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	2- 5	3 1/4	+ 1/8	+4.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	22- 32	25 3/8	- 5/8	-2.4
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	4- 25	6	- 1/4	-4.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 5	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 9	6 3/8	+ 3/8	+6.2
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 30	12 1/4	+ 3/4	+6.5
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	10- 23	11 1/4	+ 1/2	+4.6
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	2 3/4	- 1/8	-4.3
O	COMSERV CORP	9- 16	13 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	7- 21	8 5/8	- 3/8	-5.3
O	CULLINANE DATABASE	15- 37	31 3/8	+1 5/8	+5.4
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	0- 4	1/4	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1	0	0.0
O	DSI CORP	4- 9	5 3/4	- 1/4	-4.1
O	DYATRON CORP	2- 11	2 3/4	+ 1/2	+22.2
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	15- 30	26 5/8	0	0.0
O	INFORMATICS INC	10- 23	18 1/2	+ 1/2	+2.6
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	2 3/8	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	5	+ 1/4	+5.2
A	LOGICON	12- 30	13 3/8	- 1/2	-3.6
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	17- 28	22 3/4	+ 1/2	+2.2
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 28	17 1/2	+1 1/2	+9.3
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	14- 28	18	+2	+12.5
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	14- 28	18 1/8	0	0.0
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 13	7 3/8	+ 3/8	+5.3
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1 3/8	- 1/8	-7.9
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	16- 26	21	+1 1/2	+7.6
O	SEI CORP	17- 28	27 1/2	+2 1/4	+8.9
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	28- 37	30 5/8	+ 1/2	+1.6
O	STSC INC	6- 28	7 1/4	0	0.0
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- 18	8 1/2	0	0.0
O	SOFTWARE AG	7- 23	8 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.3
N	TYMSHARE INC	18- 38	20 1/8	+ 1/2	+2.5
A	URS CORP	11- 18	11 3/4	0	0.0
N	WYLY CORP	7- 20	8 1/4	- 1/8	-1.4
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	1- 25	1 1/8	- 1/8	-10.0
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	8- 28	10 1/2	+ 1/8	+1.2
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 62	10 1/4	+1 1/2	+17.1
O	BANCTEC INC	13- 35	13 3/4	0	0.0
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	6- 18	8 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.8
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	8- 25	18	-1 1/2	-7.6
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 9	2 5/8	- 3/8	-12.5
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	7- 40	11 1/4	+ 3/8	+3.4
A	CETEC CORP	4- 9	4 1/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 10	8 1/8	0	0.0
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 11	4 1/2	+ 3/8	+9.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	7/8	0	0.0

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 28 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	16- 28	25 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.5
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	3- 9	5 7/8	+ 3/8	+6.8
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	20- 49	33 1/8	+1 7/8	+6.0
N	CONRAC CORP	17- 28	25 1/4	-1 1/8	-4.2
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	2- 23	1 7/8	- 3/4	-28.5
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	17- 44	23 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.5
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	3- 17	4 3/4	+ 1/2	+11.7
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 6	3 1/2	+ 1/4	+7.6
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	2- 4	1 3/4	+ 1/8	+7.6
O	DATARAM CORP	4- 15	7 5/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	4	- 1/8	-3.0
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 40	21 3/4	-2 3/4	-11.2
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 12	5 1/4	+1 1/4	+31.2
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	7- 19	9	0	0.0
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	0- 4	3/8	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	19- 35	30 1/4	- 3/8	-1.2
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 17	11 1/4	0	0.0
O	INTEL CORP	21- 51	32	+1	+3.2
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 15	6 3/4	- 1/4	-3.5
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 18	10 1/8	+ 3/4	+8.0
A	MSI DATA CORP	11- 27	20	+1 3/4	+9.5
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 25	19 5/8	- 3/8	-1.8
O	OMEX	5- 8	3	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	25- 52	40	+2 1/2	+6.6
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 17	9	+ 1/8	+1.4
O	RAMTEK CORP	9- 23	17 1/4	+1 1/4	+7.8
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 21	4 7/8	0	0.0
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 1/4	+ 1/8	+11.1
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	18- 40	25 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.4
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	8- 36	15 3/4	- 1/4	-1.5
A	T BAR INC	12- 19	14 7/8	+ 3/4	+5.3
A	TEC INC	4- 11	8 3/8	- 3/8	-4.2
N	TEKTRONIX INC	83- 70	55 1/8	- 1/8	-0.2
N	TELEX	5- 9	9	0	0.0
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	4- 17	9 3/8	0	0.0
A	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 18	9 3/8	- 5/8	-6.2
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 17	12	+ 1/4	+2.1
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	15- 24	16 1/2	- 1/2	-2.9
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 17	14 3/8	+ 5/8	+4.5
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	15- 23	19 1/2	+1	+5.4
N	3M COMPANY	48- 85	55 5/8	- 3/8	-0.6
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 38	31 1/4	+ 3/8	+1.2
N	NASHUA CORP	16- 33	17 5/8	- 1/2	-2.7
O	STANDARD REGISTER	30- 41	38 1/4	+ 1/2	+1.3
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	14- 30	15 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.8
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 36	31 1/4	+ 3/4	+2.4

"At MSA, packaged software is a service business"

—*John Imlay, Chairman MSA*

John Imlay and MSA Customer Support Team specialists Betty Feezor, Larry Smart, and Pat Tinley.

"That's more than a corporate policy at MSA. It's something we all believe in. From top management on down."

John Imlay believes in service. In the past decade, MSA has grown to become the acknowledged leader in the independent software industry.

The key? *Total software support for MSA customers.*

Here's what this can mean to you.

Get advice from the experts

One of the best reasons to choose software from MSA is the team behind our systems. Your Customer Support Team includes software professionals who have specialized knowledge of different types of business and the operational requirements of different industries.

Led by an MSA Account Manager, these people help plan your new system and work with you on a detailed implementation schedule.

They help get your system up and running. On schedule. Working smoothly.

The team behind the team

Backing up your Customer Support Team are hundreds of other MSA people who work behind the scenes. Development, for example, is a high priority. In 1981 alone, we spent more than $17 million to enhance and improve our application packages. This investment exceeds total revenues of many of our key competitors.

Look for more than just software

With more than 6800 of our systems installed around the world, MSA software is user-proven and highly refined. But we don't stop there. We support every MSA software installation with the most extensive customer support organization in the industry.

We follow up

Software maintenance costs can amount to more than fifty percent of your data processing budget. But your MSA application package includes a full year of support services *at no charge.* (After that, you can, like most of our customers, take advantage of our on-going support option.)

As part of our customer support program, we keep track of changes in government regulations, accounting procedures, and technological advances in the data processing industry. And we respond with timely enhancements and releases for your system.

MSA Ready-To-Install Applications Software
1. Accounts Payable and Purchase Order Control
2. Accounts Receivable
3. Encumbrance Accounting
4. Forecasting & Modeling
5. Fixed Assets Accounting
6. General Ledger
7. Payroll
8. Personnel Management & Reporting
9. Inventory and Purchasing System
10. ALLTAX™ Taxing System
11. ALLTAX™ Reporter
—PLUS—
12. Complete line of Microcomputer accounting software systems
13. Complete line of Microcomputer word processing software systems

Write or call

For more information on MSA software systems (or software for microcomputers from our Peachtree Division), please write us on your company letterhead. Or call Robert Carpenter at (404) 262-2376. And be sure to include information about your company's computer so that we can send you the right information.

Software For Microcomputers, Too

MSA's Peachtree Software division now offers a full line of business application and word processing systems for most popular microcomputers which use the CPM™ operating system, including the Apple II.™

And our systems are also available from IBM for the IBM Personal Computer.

For details call the Peachtree Software™ Service Center (404) 266-0673.

MSA

The Software Company

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326